



VOLUME 5526

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

MARCH 1 to MARCH 3, 1915.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
March 1	New York	Liverpool	11
		Barbados	
	Rio de Janeiro	Para	
		Rio de Janeiro	17
		Hong Kong	1
	Manchuria	Manzanilla	1
	Hamborn	Havana	
March 2	Cameronia	Monterey	
		Nassau	11
		Liverpool	
		Glasgow	28
	Denis	Barbados	
		Para	
		Manaos	7
	Chicago	Havre	8
		Havana	
		Colon	6
March 3	Bermudian	Hamilto	9

5

5

22

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5526

Mar 1-3-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC. 22 1943....., 194.....



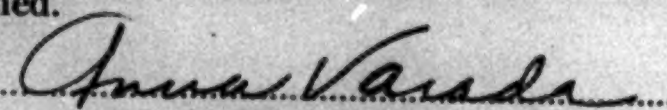
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date



Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Feb. 20 1915 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

March 1st 1915

Number

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rethamer	Phyllis	27	✓	f		Native born in Hartford Conn Child of U.S. citizen	5806. Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Oakley	George E	29	✓	m	Nov 9 th 1885. Rochester N.Y.		
3	do	Ruee	22	✓	f		Wife of U.S. citizen	26. Savannah St. Rock N.Y.
4	do	Mabel	13	✓	f		Child of U.S. citizen	
5	Marshall Fox	Edwin Jr	35	✓	m	Nov. 28/1879 New York City		St. George Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Doherty	John	45	✓	m		Not subject Boston Sept 21 st 1896.	4 Newer St. Dorchester Mass
7	Holloway	Maggie	45	✓	f		Wife of U.S. citizen	228 E. Main St. San Diego Ca
8	Storva	Antonin	40	✓	m	Feb. 11/1875. Chicago Ill		40 Art Institute, Chicago Ill
9	Cleavelly	Frank	38	✓	m		20 July 1904 Syracuse N.Y.	Warner's Broadway Co. New York
10	Linch	Ruth E	35	✓	f	April 8 th 1878. S. Natick Mass		250 W 15 th St. New York N.Y.
11	Mitchell	Arthur	44	✓	m		Native born in Wisconsin Son of U.S. citizen	5401 London Rd. Duluth Minn.
12	O'Donnell	Isabelle	34	✓	f	Nov. 8 th 1879 Philadelphia Pa		626 Highland Ave. Philadelphia Pa
13	Chamberlain	Richard B	31	✓	m	July 16 th 1884 Chicago Ill		175 North State St. Chicago Ill
14	Ruby	John W	36	✓	m	June 24 th 1878 Boston Mass		177. Dartmouth St. Boston Mass
15	do	Marquette	30	✓	f	Oct. 28 th 1884		
16	de Bruce	Robert	35	✓	m		Native born in Richmond Va Child of U.S. citizen	165 W 82nd St. New York N.Y.
17	Clayce	August M	24	✓	m	March 11 th 1890 Brooklyn N.Y.		193 Mulford Ave. New York N.Y.
18	Reiffe	Anne	28	✓	f	See list 7-21		24 E 67 th St. New York N.Y.
19	Managan	Mary S.	47	✓	f	Feb. 11 th 1868 Washington D.C.		Reuben N.Y.
20	Maginnis	Thomas	46	✓	m		Not - April 1893 Boston Mass.	22 W 38 th New York N.Y.
21	Graham	William Rufus	55	✓	m	Oct 12/1859 Brooklyn N.Y.		15 Benson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
22	do	Maria V	51	✓	f		Wife of U.S. citizen	
23	Jordan	Michael	43	✓	m		Sept 1901 U.S. District Court Aug 1901 Southern District Court	2194 Cambridge Ave New York N.Y.
24	Kellelt	Francis	47	✓	m			203. 5 th Avenue New York N.Y.
25	McMahon	(E. Semcox)	55	✓	m	Dec 2 nd 1859 Westboro Ohio		Belmont Hotel New York N.Y.
26	Macorey	Josephine B	28	✓	f	June 4/1886 New York N.Y.		86 Day St. Jamaica Plain.
27	Cunningham	Elizabeth Frances	23	✓	f	Sept 16/1890 Boston Mass		13 S. Russell St. Boston.
28	Rogers	Charles E	42	✓	m	Nov 3/1872 New York		202 W 86 St New York N.Y.
29	McRally	Anna	51	✓	f		Wife of U.S. citizen	1170 Broadway New York N.Y.
30	Shanahan	Elizabeth	51	✓	f	March 1864 New York		338 W 86 th New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Feb. 20 1915

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

March 1 1915

2

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	John	Josephine	38		f	m	N. S. C.	Supreme Court of New York, March 1913	130 Park Ave. New York
2	Thomson	Dorothy	33		f	m	Jan 27 1881. New York		2381 Broadway New York
3	Graham	Anna E.	51		f	m	N. S. C.	Wife of U. S. citizen	1812 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
4	Morris	Julie L.	36		f	m	N. S. C.	Wife of U. S. citizen	2063 Broadway N. Y. Philadelphia
5	Boyd	Rosa H.	67		f	m	N. S. C.	Wife of U. S. citizen	310 Tenth St. S. Minneapolis
6	Luttrell	Margaret	39		f	m	April 7 1874. Mechanicsville, Va.		262 55th St. New York
7	Rejan	Nellie	40		f	m	1874/1875. New York		New Grand Hotel New York
8	Falk	Abraham	46		m	m	N. S. C.	Supreme Court New York, April 3 1900	132 Lexington Ave. New York
9	McBride	Annie O'Leary	50		f	m	N. S. C.	Wife of U. S. citizen	213 Delaware Ave. New York
10	Cavanagh	Elysebeth	36		f	m	N. S. C.		1318 Pine St. New York
11	Roughnut	Thomas A.	48		m	m	N. S. C.	Supreme Court New York, 18/Dec/1898	72 Duane St. New York
12	Morgan	A.					Not on board		
13	Stern	Walter D.	33		m	m	Aug 1881. New York		8 Wood 91st New York
14	Campbell	Mary	36		f	m		Wife of U. S. citizen	2229 Park Ave New York
15	do	Hugh Douglas	6		m	m		Child to U. S. citizen	St Louis, Minn.
16	Bennett	James M.	46		m	m	Sept 14 1868. Baltimore Md		1139 Kent St. Spokane, Va
17	Dolan	George H.	45		m	m	N. S. C.	Oct. 17/1896. Circuit Court of Illinois	38 W. 32nd St. New York, N.Y.
18	Smith	Ross L.	36		m	m	Jan 1 1879. Scatboro Me		11a Mount Fern Ave. Brighton Mass
19	Dodd	Edward	45		m	m	Jan 18 1869. Blomfield N.Y.		443 4th Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	Katman	Benjamin S.	49		m	m	Dec 15/1866. Three Mile Bay, N.Y.		30 E 55th New York
21	Progers	Francis L.	30		m	m	Dec 1/1885. Cape May N.J.		301 N 2nd St. Camden N.Y.
22	Shipwell	William Sam	30		m	m	Jan 18 1885. Memphis Tenn		55 Grand St. Fall River Mass

19

H. E. Breiden Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16

5526
Mar 15-3
1915

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Feb. 20 1915

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March 1, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rithauer	Phyllis	27	✓	f		Native born in Hartford Conn Child of U.S. citizen	5506. Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Orakley	George C	29	✓	m	Nov 3 rd 1885. Rockville Md		
3	do	Rueie	22	✓	f		Wife of U.S. citizen	26. Savannah St. Rock. N.Y.
4	do	Mabel	13	✓	f		Child of U.S. citizen	
5	Marshall Fox	Edwin J.	35	✓	m	Nov. 28/1879. New York City		St. George Hotel. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Doherty	John	45	✓	m		Not Admited Boston Sept 31 st 1896.	4 Dewey St. Dorchester Mass
7	Kellow	Maggie	45	✓	f		Wife of U.S. Citizen Husb. John Kellow	228 E. Main St. San Diego Ca
8	Starba	Antonin	40	✓	m	Feb. 11/1875. Chicago Ill		40 Art Institute, Chicago Ill
9	Cleavelly	Frank	38	✓	m		20 July 1904 Syracuse N.Y.	Watnet's Contraception Co. New York
10	Linch	Ruth E	35	✓	f	April 8 th 1878. S. Natick. Mass		250 W 15 th St. New York. N.Y.
11	Mitchell	Arthur	44	✓	m		Wife of U.S. Citizen Nathl. Abram Mitchell Nat Wisconsin Son of U.S. Citizen	5401 London Rd. Duluth. Minn.
12	O'Donnell	Isabelle	34	✓	f	Nov. 8 th 1879 Philadelphia Pa		626. Highland Ave. Philadelphia Pa
13	Chamberlain	Richard B	31	✓	m	July 16 th 1884 Chicago Ill		175 North State St. Chicago Ill
14	Ruby	John W	36	✓	m	June 24 th 1878 Boston Mass		177. Dartmouth St. Boston Mass
15	do	Marquette	30	✓	f	Oct. 20 th 1884	Wife of U.S. citizen Nathl. born in Richmond Va Child of U.S. citizen	165 W 82nd St. New York. N.Y.
16	de Bruce	Robert	35	✓	m			192 Hillside Ave. New York City
17	Clays	August M	24	✓	m	March 11 th 1890 Brooklyn N.Y.		27 E 67 th St. New York. N.Y.
18	Reige	Anna	28	✓	f	See list 7-21	Wife of U.S. citizen	
19	Managan	Mary S.	47	✓	f	Feb. 11 th 1868. Washington D.C.	Not - April 1898. Boston, Mass.	22 W 38 th New York City
20	Maginnis	Thomas	46	✓	m			15 Pearson Avenue Brooklyn New York
21	Stakam	William Rufus	55	✓	m	Oct 12/1859. Brooklyn N.Y.		
22	do	Maria V.	51	✓	f		Wife of U.S. citizen Sept 1901 U.S. District Court Aug 1901 Southern District Court	2194 Cambridge Ave. New York
23	Jordan	Michael	43	✓	m			203. S. Avenue. New York
24	Kellett	Francis	47	✓	m			Belmore Hotel. New York
25	McMahon	(E. Semco)	55	✓	m	Dec 2 nd 1859. Westboro Ohio		86 Bay R. Jamaica Plain.
26	McMahon	Josephine B	28	✓	f	June 4/1886. New York N.Y.		13 S. Russell St. Boston.
27	Burningham	Elizabeth Frances	23	✓	f	Sept 16/1890. Boston Mass		202 W 86 St. New York
28	Rogers	Charles E	42	✓	m	Nov 3/1872. New York		170 Broadway. New York
29	McNally	Anna	51	✓	f		Husb. Hugh. Nat. Dead. Wife of U.S. citizen	338 W 86 th New York
30	Shanahan	Elizabeth	51	✓	f	March 1864. New York		

Seaclett
Jester

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm Scarlett
M.S. Smith
Mch 1/15-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Feb. 20 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Number

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	John	Josephine	34	f	m	N. S. C.	Supreme Court of New York, March 1913	150 Park Ave. New York
2	Thomson	Dorothy	33	f	m	Jan 27 th 1881. New York		238 th Broadway New York
3	Graham	Anne E.	51	f	m	N. S. C.	Wife of U. S. citizen	1813 Chestnut St Philadelphia
4	Morris	Julie L.	36	f	m	N. S. C.	Wife of U. S. citizen	2063 Broadway N. Y. Philadelphia
5	Boyd	Agnes H.	67	f	m	N. S. C.	Wife of U. S. citizen	310 7 th St S. Minneapolis
6	Rutell	Margaret	39	f	m	April 27 th 1874. Portland, Me.		262. 55 th St New York
7	Rejan	Kellie	40	f	m	1874/1875. New York		New Grand Hotel New York
8	Falk	Abraham	46	m	m	N. S. C.	Supreme Court New York. April 3/1900.	132 Lexington Ave. New York
9	McBride	Anne O'Leary	50	f	m	N. S. C.	Wife of U. S. citizen	313 Delaware St New York
10	Cavanagh	Elysieth J.	36	f	m	N. S. C.		1215 Pine St ---
11	Roughnut	Thomas A.	48	m	1	N. S. C.	Supreme Court New York 18/Jan/1898.	7 th Avenue New York
12	Wange	A.				Not on board		
13	Stern	Walter D.	33	m	S.	Aug 11/1881. New York		8 West 91 st St New York
14	Campbell	Mary	36	f	m		Wife of U. S. citizen	2229 Park Ave
15	do	Hugh Douglas	6	m	S.		Child to above	St Louis, Mo.
16	Bennett	James M.	46	m	at	Sep 14 th 1868. Baltimore Md		1139 Kent St, Providence R.I.
17	Dolan	George Hy	45	m	at	N. S. C.	Oct. 17/1896. Circuit Court of Illinois	38 W. 32nd St, New York N.Y.
18	Smith	Ross L.	36	m	at	Jan 1 st 1879. Scarborough Me		112 Mount Form Ave, Brighton Mass
19	Dodd	Edward	45	m	at	Jan 18 th 1869. Bloomfield N.Y.		443-4 th Ave, New York N.Y.
20	Harman	Benjamin S.	49	m	at	Dec 15/1866. Three Mile Bay, NY		306 55 th St New York
21	Rogers	Francis L.	30	m	S.	Dec 14/1885. Lapeer Mich		301 N. 2nd St, Camden N.J.
22	Shipwith	William S.	30	m	at	Jan 18 th 1885. Memphis Tenn		55 Grand St, Fall River Mass

19

H. E. Briddle. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm. Scarlett
Adm. Sec.
March 7/75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Wm. Scarlett
Adm. Sec.
March 7/75

1777777

Wm. Scarlett

3. 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Feb. 20, 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Feb. 1, 1915 3

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brady	Alfred J.	30	M	S	Feb 22/1884 Howardsville Va.		Wheeling St. Va.
2	Gannon	Mary E.	50	F	S	June 14, 1865 Newark N.J.		106 E. 81 st St. New York
3	Gullet	Lore	45	F	S	Jan 22, 1869 Dupage Co. Ill.		San Francisco Cal
4	Harrington	Howard S.	35	M	M	May 30/1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		44 Wall St.
5	do	Anna M.	34	F	M		Wife of H. S. Harrington	New York
6	Jackson	Leah M.	39	F	S	See list 4-11		3725 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa
7	Kahn	Charles R.	24	M	M	Sept 22/1890 New York N.Y.		166 West 87 th St. New York
8	Mahoney	James	44	M	S	June 27, 1870 Sudbury Mass		North Easton Mass
9	Mullen	Edward P.	37	M	M	Aug 14, 1877 New York		335 West 144 th St. New York
10	McLennan	Ennis A.	48	M	M	Jan 7 th 1867 Long Lake Minn		350 West 55 th St. New York
11	McCarthy	Frank	31	M	S	Sept 10 th 1883 Toledo Ohio		675 Jackson Park Ave. Chicago Ill
12	Purcell	Elizabeth	36	F	S	Sept 20 th 1878 New York City		Hotel Vendome Boston Mass
13	Thomas Jr	Alfred J.	34	M	M	March 31, 1880 Hoboken N.J.		78 West 82 nd St. New York City
14	Gustave	John	20	M	S	See list 7-12		

H. E. Snider, Inspector

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Mr. Leavelle
At St. Louis
Mich 1/15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Al Ferguson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

NEW YORK.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Feb. 20 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Child under 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	✓										Frank	Alfred W.	46	m	Black	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A.	New York	Sister Miss E. Frank Buckhurst Hill Essex		
2	✓										Whitham	Albert	30	m	Electrician					England	London	Father Mr. J. B. Whitham 8. Weymouth Road Stockton on Tees		
3	✓										Russell	Connie	29	f	Nil							Mother Mrs. J. Wright 28. Rible Grove Newcastle on Tyne		
4	✓										Hawkins	Rosemary Geo.	24	m	Agent							Father Mr. H. M. Hawkins 7. Pelmore 184 Forest Hill London		
5	✓										Alport	Rever	43	m	Published					USA	New York	Mother Mr. Alport Rochester		
6	✓										do	Emmatt	41	f	Wife							Navigale		
7	✓										do	Eva W.	16	f	Nil									
8	✓										do	Irene W.	5	f	Child	no	no							
9	✓										Bryant	Flora May	25	f	Milliner	yes	yes				Bradford	Father Jas. Bryant 13. Stadenbrook Bradford on Avon		
10	✓										Isaac	Hugh	24	m	Signalman			England	English	U. S. A.	Watson NY	Mother Mrs. Isaac 46. Downing St. Southampton		
11	✓										Jackson	Reah Winnie	29	f	Teacher of Music					England	London	Sister Miss Jackson 28. Widdowson 38. Ragsdale Rd. London		
12	✓										Dave	Archibald Noel	25	m	Black Merchant			England	English	Wales	Mumbles	Father G. W. Dave Romenchutal Mumbles N. Swansea		
13	✓										do	Wm. Sheldon	43	m								Father James Sheldon 6. Charlotte Ave London		
14	✓										Sutherland	William	44	m	Banker					England	London	Father James Sutherland 6. Charlotte Ave London		
15	✓										do	Alexander	40	m	Wife									
16	✓										Arnold	Kathleen E.	28	f						U. S. A.	Montclair NJ	Father Jas. D. Kennedy 47. Egan Avenue Maida Hill London		
17	✓										do	Arthur H.	42	m	Child	no	no							
18	✓										Wilson	Alfred H.	31	m	Tailor	yes	yes				Canterbury	Father Mr. Wilson 108. 1st Ave. Barb Hill Park England		
19	✓										Goodchild	Ethel	26	f	Domestic					England	Hipp. W.combe	Mother Mrs. M. Hinton 105. Righenden 1st Ave. Weymouth		
20	✓										Bates	Sarah Potter	51	f	Wife					Wales	Swansea	Father Mr. Bates 11th Langley Derby		
21	✓										Duckworth	John Herbert	35	m	Journalist					U. S. A.	New York	Father John Duckworth 37. Lanes fall Weymouth Park London		
22	✓										Collingwood	Francis E.	38	m	Textile Agent					England	London	Mother Mrs. J. H. Collingwood 25. Mackenbury St. London		
23	✓										Rafferty	Annie	40	f	Wife						Canterbury	Sister Mrs. Rafferty Milton St. Canterbury		
24	✓										Wilson	Albert	35	m	Foreman						Weymouth	Mother Mrs. Wilson Rat Lane Weymouth		
25	✓										do	Emily	30	f	Wife									
26	✓										Lurie	Charles	45	m	Engineer					Scotland	London	Sister Mrs. Lurie 74. Commercial St. London		
27	✓										Chamberlain	Harry B.	66	m	Driver					England	London	Father Mr. Chamberlain Weymouth		
28	✓										do	Harry B.	25	m	Wife									
29	✓										Robertson	Davina	39	f	Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot.	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. J. Robertson 14. Bayshore St. Dundee		
30	✓										Van Rysseleberg	Caroline	49	f	Wife					Holland	Dutch	England	London	Father Mrs. H. van Rysseleberg 31. Mole St. Chelsea London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March 1st, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	NT ALIEN	703 New York	yes	self	1000	1904	Wife 720th State Frank	GOOD	NO	6	1	dark brown	brown	Birthmark on left forearm	England	London																			
2		Cal Los Angeles	no		130	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	6	med				Buffalo																			
3	NT ALIEN	703 Mexico City	yes	self	1000	1911	Wife 720th State Frank			5	14	fair	blue		U.S.A.	La Grange																			
4		703 New York			50	1911	Wife 720th State Frank			5	9	fair			England	London																			
5	ANT ALIEN					1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	5	sallow grey				Worcester																			
6	ANT ALIEN					1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	5	brown				Worcester																			
7	ANT ALIEN					1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2					Worcester																			
8	ANT ALIEN					1914	Wife 720th State Frank									Worcester																			
9		Cal San Diego	no	self	95	1905	Wife 720th State Frank			5	9	fair	light blue			Worcester																			
10		703 Watnet			65	1905	Wife 720th State Frank			5	6	fair				Worcester																			
11		Pa Philadelphia			150	1910	Wife 720th State Frank			5	10	dark black grey				Worcester																			
12		Easton	no		150	1910	Wife 720th State Frank			5	11	black brown blue				Worcester																			
13						1908	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
14	ANT ALIEN	703 Montreal	yes	self	1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
15	ANT ALIEN	703 Niagara Falls	no	self	1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
16	ANT ALIEN	703 Cleveland	yes	self	1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
17	ANT ALIEN	703 Watnet			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
18	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
19	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
20	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
21	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
22	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
23	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
24	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
25	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
26	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
27	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
28	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
29	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			
30	ANT ALIEN	703 New York			1000	1914	Wife 720th State Frank			5	2	brunette grey brown				Worcester																			

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

LIVERPOOL

I, Thos. Turner of the S/S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Turner
Ship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915,
NEW YORK.

at New York
Wm. H. Hallett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ferguson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, County of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915.

NEW YORK.

at

W. H. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **NEW YORK.**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Feb. 20 1915

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
			McCarthy	Frank	35	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	England	London	Wife Mrs. Doherty
✓			Doherty	Hugh	35	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	England	London	Wife Mrs. Doherty
✓			Reumann	Frank Gustav	30	m	Sales	yes	yes	England	England	Nottingham	Father: E. H. Reumann
✓			Reeson	Refred S	37	m	Manager					London	38 Epsomale Rd. New South, man
✓			Matthew	Constance Mary	30	f	Wife					Scotland Glasgow	84 House, 10 North Hampstead, N. York
✓			Spreight	Norace R	42	m	Salesman					England Bedford	Wife Mrs. Spreight
✓			Novus	Albert R	29	m	Antiques					U. S. S. 7th St. N. York	41 E. 14th St. N. York
✓			Marshall	Charles	38	m	Farmer					England Liverpool	Cousin Mrs. Marshall
✓			Courneue	Pierre	27	m	Theatrical Manager			Belgium	Belgian		Father: M. M. Courneue
✓			do	Nathalie	24	f	Wife						37 Rue de la Paix
✓			de Paula Antunes	Alcides	20	m	Clerk			Brazil	Portuguese		Father: M. J. de Paula Antunes
✓			Salngsen	Emil August	49	m	Engineer			Sweden	Scandinavian		Officer
✓			Schening	Albert	22	m	Clerk			Germany	German		Uncle M. R. Schenung
✓			Rüter	Ferdinand	32	m	Hotel					Manchester	2 E. 14th St. N. York
✓			do	Sarah Ann	38	f	Wife						Sister M. R. Rüter
✓			do	Tom G. Rüter	7	m	Infant	no	no				Cousin Mrs. Rüter
✓			Tanke	Felix G	27	m	Wife						Father: M. G. E. Tanke
✓			do	Edith G	19	f	Wife			England			Wife Mrs. E. Tanke
✓			Zeitlin	Alexander	22	m	Sculptor			Russia	Russian	Paris	Brother: Joseph Zeitlin
✓			Mende	Radislav	23	m	Bank			Hungary	Hungarian	England	Brother: Radislav Mende
✓			Huberti	Hans Anton	23	m	Engineer			Germany	German		Friend: M. G. Huberti
✓			Matsushita	Sueoaburo	28	m	Student			Japan	Japanese		Brother: S. Matsushita
✓			Shanest	Samuel	2	m	Infant			Russia	Russian		Friend: M. G. Shanest
✓			Weissbrodt	Tobias Kirch	28	m	Electrician			Russia	Russian	Belgium	Friend: M. G. Weissbrodt
✓			Reuter	Julius R	52	m	Wife			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Brother: M. G. Reuter
✓			Kihlman	Mauritz Lorenz	54	m	Wife						Brother: M. G. Kihlman
✓			Schreier	Joseph	46	m	Manager			Hungary	Hungarian	England	Brother: M. G. Schreier
✓			Freedman	Reuben	24	m	Teacher			Austria	Austrian	Manchester	Brother: M. G. Freedman
✓			Waltuch	Abraham	27	m	Merchant						Brother: M. G. Waltuch
✓			Fishman	Louis	27	m	Musician			Poland	Polish		Brother: M. G. Fishman
✓			Samphell	Mary	36	f	Wife			England	English		Brother: M. G. Samphell
✓			do	Joseph	6	m	Child						Brother: M. G. Samphell

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

March 1st, 1915.

List **5**

7

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, religious, political, or other persecution, or fear of such persecution, or fear of being subjected to torture, or fear of being subjected to death.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1905	NY	Mother Mr. McCarly			GOOD	NO	5	7	med sandy	gray	NIL	USA	Toledo, Oh	
2	Pa	Penn	yes											5	9				USA	Pittsburgh	
3	NY	New York	for leaf				1904	NY	friend Baker Pauline			kokokoko	pod	5	6	sallow		NIL	England	London	
4									friend Mr. Shapens					5	9	fair	hazel			Southport	
5									friend Mr. Shapens					5	7		gray				
6									friend Mr. Shapens					5	10		blue				
7									friend Mr. Shapens					6		dark	brown				
8	La	New Orleans	no						friend Mr. Shapens					5	8	fair	blue				
9	Pa	Penn	yes						friend Mr. Shapens					5	6		brown				
10									friend Mr. Shapens					5	3		gray				
11	NY	New York	for						friend Mr. Shapens					5	7	dark	dark				
12									friend Mr. Shapens					5	9	fair	fair				
13									friend Mr. Shapens					5	3	dark	black				
14	Ill	Chicago							friend Mr. Shapens					5	7	fair	brown				
15									friend Mr. Shapens					5	4						
16									friend Mr. Shapens												
17	NY	New York							friend Mr. Shapens					5	4	fair	dark				
18									friend Mr. Shapens					5	3	fair	fair				
19									friend Mr. Shapens					5	6	dark	dark				
20									friend Mr. Shapens					5	11	fair	brown				
21									friend Mr. Shapens					5	8		blue				
22									friend Mr. Shapens					5	1	dark	dark				
23									friend Mr. Shapens					5	5	fair	fair				
24	NY	New York	yes	leaf					friend Mr. Shapens			kokokoko	pod	5	5	dark	brown				
25									friend Mr. Shapens					5	3	fair	gray				
26									friend Mr. Shapens					5	6						
27									friend Mr. Shapens					5	7	medium	black				
28									friend Mr. Shapens					5	3	dark	brown				
29									friend Mr. Shapens					5	8						
30	NY	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	friend Mr. Shapens					5	7	st	st				
31	La	New Orleans							friend Mr. Shapens					5	7	st	st				

H. E. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Smith, Chief Officer, of the S/S NEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Smith
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915.
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **NEW YORK.**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

Feb. 20 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.		City or Town.		
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.														
1	✓						Worland	Bessie	29	3	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother } Hugh Wharton
2	✓						do	do	13	1	f	s	Infant	no	no					Uncle } 15 Palmerston Rd
3	✓						Bennett	Annie	23	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father } John Bennett
4	✓						Bette	Applie Blake	23	1	f	m	Wife			Canada		Canada	London Ont	Mother } M. G. Blake
5	✓						Arnott	Albert W.	44	10	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Wife } M. G. Arnott
6	✓						Ash	Elena	42	1	f	s	Wife			England		Winnipeg		Mother } M. G. Ash
7	✓						Matthews	Edith Elizabeth	35	1	f	m	Wife			Canada	Welsh		Telou B6	Father } M. G. Matthews
8	✓						do	W. Redley P.	6	1	m	s	Child	no	no					Mother } M. G. Redley
9	✓						do	Edith Evelyn	4	1	f	s	Child	no	no					Father } M. G. Redley
10	✓						do	Harold P. Hys	4	1	m	s	Child	no	no					Mother } M. G. Hys
11	✓						Macdonald	Kenny Blong	29	1	m	s	Brother	yes	yes	England			Toronto	Mother } M. G. Macdonald
12	✓						Skater	John	42	1	m	m	Merchant							Wife } M. G. Skater
13	✓						Hamilton	William	42	1	m	m	Agent			Ireland	Irish			Father } M. G. Hamilton
14	✓						Rushton	Arthur	39	1	m	m	Doctor			England	English		Calgary	Father } M. G. Rushton
15	✓						Ludie	Hugh	27	1	m	s	Contractor			Canada	Scottish		Toronto	Father } M. G. Ludie
16	✓						Murray	W. Cunningham	38	1	m	s	Banker						Halifax	Father } M. G. Murray
17	✓						Spooner	Charles	25	1	m	s	Farmer			England	English		Brampton	Father } M. G. Spooner
18	✓						Coffin	Isaac Kenty	42	1	m	m	Wife			Canada			Sutton P2	Father } M. G. Coffin
19	✓						McDain	William	38	1	m	s	Agent			do	do	Canada	Toronto	Father } M. G. McDain
20	✓						Chamberlain	Harry B.	35	1	m	m	Surgeon			do	do	Canada	Toronto	Father } M. G. Chamberlain
21	✓						do	Mary R.	25	1	f	m	Wife			do	do	do	do	Father } M. G. Chamberlain

*Scarlett
Jester*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

March 1st, 1915

9

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mass	Winnipeg	yes	husband	yes	1914	70 York	Husband	✓	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark brown	blue	England	Widnes		
2				father	NO			Employer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark brown	brown	Ireland	New Ross		
3				as above	yes				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	med grey	grey	Canada	London		
4	Ont	London	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark brown	England	London		
5	Mass	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	1908	Buffalo	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br grey	Wales	Peterston		
6	B.C.	Nelson	no	mother	yes	1908	Buffalo	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br grey	Canada	Nelson		
7	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	grey brown	Canada	Richmond		
8	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	blue	England	Northampton		
9	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	brown	hazel	Scotland	Perth		
10	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark grey	Canada	Perth		
11	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	med brown	England	Perth		
12	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
13	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
14	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
15	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
16	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
17	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
18	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
19	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
20	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
21	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
22	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
23	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
24	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
25	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
26	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
27	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
28	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
29	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		
30	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	1915	70 York	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	br	br	Canada	Perth		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, of the S/S NEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Wm. Seavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915.
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Feb. 20 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Scientist.	Resident of U. S. for 1 year.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	✓					Rosenblum	David	35	m	Artist	yes	yes	Russia Poland	Heb.	U. S. A.	New York	Mother. Joseph Kaplan												
2	✓					Schmit	Victor	26	m	Artist	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	England	London	Mother. M. M. Schmit												
3	✓					do	Emile M.	23	m	Artist			Belgium	Belgium	England	London	Mother. M. M. Schmit												
4	✓					Greve	Harry	26	m				Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Mother. M. M. Schmit												
5	✓					Shaw	Evelyn Isabel	35	f	722			England	English	England	London	Mother. M. M. Schmit												
6	✓					Thomas	Richard F.	25	m	Carpenter			U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Syracuse		Mother. M. M. Schmit												
7	✓					do	Beatrice A.	28	f	Wife							Mother. M. M. Schmit												
8	✓					do	Gwendolyn	19	f	Child							Mother. M. M. Schmit												
9						Coffin	Charles H.	42	m	Artist	yes	yes	England	Scotland	England	Birmingham	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
10	✓					Rosenthal	Sydney S.	31	m	Comm. Traveller	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
11						Brown	John Albert	17	m	Teacher			Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
12						Brown	John	28	m	Teacher			Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
13						Brown	Dorothy	15	f	Kid.			England	English	England	London	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
14						Brown	Carl	21	m	Student			Germany	German	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
15						Brown	Beulah M.	38	f	Wife			France	French	France	Paris	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
16						Brown	Harry Leonard	39	m	Student			England	English	England	London	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
17						Brown	Alfred	36	m	Teacher			France	French	U. S. A.	New York	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
18						Brown	Blanche	22	f	Wife			France	French	France	Paris	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
19						Brown	Benjamin	50	m	Wife			England	Hebrew	England	London	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
20						Brown	Joseph	18	m	Wife			England	Hebrew	England	London	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
21						Brown	Anna	28	f	Wife			England	Hebrew	England	London	Wife. M. M. Schmit												
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Scullin

191

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

March 1st, 1915.

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of year.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	ANT ALIEN	720	New York	yes	self	\$300	yes	1913	924	Home	Hotel Broadway	✓	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair dark brown	NIL	Russia	Warsaw	
2		200	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	NO	-	-	claims no address.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark black grey	✓	Belgium	Brussels		
3				✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓		
4		NY	New York	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	friend, Paul Tamm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		fair fair blue	✓				
5		B.S.	Trinidad	NO	✓	\$125	yes	9/12	924	Queens Park Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark dark dark	✓	Australia	Hawthorn Victoria		
6	ANT ALIEN	704	Syracuse	✓	✓	\$100	1911/15	Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair Auburn grey	✓	England	Ryemouth		
7				✓	husband	✓	10/15	✓	✓	Home	816 Cherry St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair blue	✓		Richard		
8				✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home in Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Syracuse NY	
9				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
10		720	New York	yes	Employer	yes	✓	✓	✓	Rose 123 Business	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark black brown	NIL	England	London		
11			Salt Lake City	✓	self	\$25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	
12			Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	19K 19K br.	✓	Italy	San Giovanni		
13				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fx fx blue	✓	England	London		
14	ANT ALIEN	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	self	yes	yes	1904	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fx fx blue	NIL	Germany	Stettin		
15		NY	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris
16				✓	self	yes	yes	1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fx fx blue	✓	England	Wolverhampton		
17				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	19K 19K br.	✓	France	Paris		
18				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	19K 19K br.	NIL	France	Reims		
19		NY	New York	✓	self	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Med Blue br.	✓	Turkey	Jerusalem		
20				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21				✓	husband	yes	yes	1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fx fx blue	NIL	Sweden	Stockholm		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Jr. of the S/S NEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner, Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ferguson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK

Wm. Seale
Immigration Officer.

Mar 1 - 15

actual

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 97 61 158
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin
94 61 155

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Feb 20th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.
1									Chan	Ying Tung	31	M	Student	Yap	China	Chinese	England	London	father. Chan Lin Tung Commercial Union Assurance Co Hong Kong	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

13

March 1st

1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Hume, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas H. Hume
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the New York, residing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "residing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the laws of the
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14

A. C. Ferguson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915
at New York

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th February, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																			
2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.				
						10													
1					Tillingham	Lidia	22	10	F	biguette maker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Mother Mrs Tillingham 37 North St. Stapledon Rd Bristol		
2					Fenton	Loor Glynn	21	10	F	Police	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Glyncorrug	Father James Fenton 22 Dunraven St Glyncorrug		
3					Horsley	Herbert	27	10	M	Copemaker	do	do	do	English	England	Earlestown	Father Mr Horsley 134 Margrave Road Earlestown		
4					Phillips	Gabrick	20	10	M	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	do	St Helens	Father Martin Phillips 61 Kilminster Street Kingston		
5					Ware	John	18	10	M	Labr	do	do	do	English	do	Portsmouth	Father Mr Ware 134 Margrave Rd Earlestown		
6					Horsley	Emily	28	10	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Earlestown	Father Mr Horsley 134 Margrave Rd Earlestown		
7					Collins	Alexander Franklin	30	10	M	Lecturer	do	do	do	do	do	Earlestown	Father Mr Collins 134 Margrave Rd Earlestown		
8					Smith	John Walter	44	10	M	Draper	do	do	do	do	do	Higan	Father Mr Smith 27 The Drive Earlestown		
9					Somerville	Margaret	25	10	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Mr Somerville 77 The Drive Earlestown		
10						John	21	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11					O'Neill	James	30	10	M	Clark	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Father Hugh O'Neill 27 The Drive Earlestown		
12					Shain	Thomas	35	10	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Shain 27 The Drive Earlestown		
13					Ward	Francis	30	10	M	Book	do	do	do	Scot	Scotland	do	Father Mr Ward 27 The Drive Earlestown		
14					O'Brien	Lawrence	22	10	M	Labr	do	do	do	Irish	Irish	do	Father Mr O'Brien 27 The Drive Earlestown		
15					O'Connor	Gabrick	26	10	M	Teacher	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Mr O'Connor 27 The Drive Earlestown		
16					Smith	James	30	10	M	Clark	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Smith 27 The Drive Earlestown		
17					do	Florence	23	10	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Smith 27 The Drive Earlestown		
18					Newell	George	20	10	M	Steward	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kernaghlan	Father Mr Newell 27 The Drive Earlestown		
19					Rod Kirk	Herbert	24	10	M	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Rod Kirk 27 The Drive Earlestown		
20					Barberman	Carabes	20	10	M	Carpet maker	do	do	do	Armenian	Armenian	England	London	Father Mr Barberman 27 The Drive Earlestown	
21					Vescelli	Julia	35	10	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Vescelli 27 The Drive Earlestown		
22						William	11	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Vescelli 27 The Drive Earlestown		
23						Palmer	10	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Palmer 27 The Drive Earlestown		
24						Secundo	9	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Secundo 27 The Drive Earlestown		
25						Carlo	6	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Carlo 27 The Drive Earlestown		
26						Bigo	23	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Bigo 27 The Drive Earlestown		
27					Christian	Wife	26	10	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Christian 27 The Drive Earlestown		
28					Christianson	Carl	30	10	M	do	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Mr Christianson 27 The Drive Earlestown		
29																	Father Mr Christianson 27 The Drive Earlestown		
30																	Father Mr Christianson 27 The Drive Earlestown		

List

15

Leifur

March 2

1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. James Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1915
at New York
W. H. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ferguson, Surgeon of the New York, County of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1915

at

New York

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Mar 1-15

16

actual
52
11
63
SI 4
Drugs 5
used 2

Remmed
50
11
61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Liverpool* February 20th

1915.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Philipps	Ray	20	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents, Mrs. Philipps, 19 All Saints Rd. Nottingham W.
2			Marcanowsky	Minnie	29	F	M. wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friends, Mrs. Philipps, 19 All Saints Rd. Nottingham Hill
3			"	Sam.	33	M	M. Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	" " " "
4			"	Polly	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5			"	Jack	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6			Portkowsky	Julie	50	F	M. Widow	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mrs. Philipps, 19 All Saints Rd. Nottingham Hill
7			Posner	Sam.	21	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents, Mrs. Morris, 14 East Mount St. E.
8			Seigel	Annie	35	F	M. Mil.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents, Mrs. Morris, 14 East Mount St. E.
9			"	Mary	10	F	S. Scholar	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	" " " "
10			"	Norman	8	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11			"	Simon	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12			"	Fanny	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13			Lory	Isaac	25	M	S. Butcher	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father, Mrs. Lory, 34 Wells St. Hackney, N. E.
14			Philips	Samuel Harry	24	M	S. Stationer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mrs. S. Philips, 14 Calverly St. Mile End, E.
15			Steinberg	Bernard	50	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Family, 14 Calverly St. Mile End, E.
16			"	Leopold	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
17			Serverius	Paulina Maras	20	F	M. Engineer	Yes	Belgium	Stemish	Belgium	St. Nicholas	Father, Ferd. Serverius, 27 Miroles, Daalweg, Rotterdam
18			Jung	Rudolf	36	M	M. Engineer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	London	Friend, Alderman, J. Maluis, 100 R. Sparkhill Birmingham
19			"	Victoria	11	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20			"	Charles	10	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21			Baer	Louise	27	F	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
22			Matyshek	Clara	36	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Domestic, near London
23			Heycart	Zulmor	29	M	S. Embroider	"	Belgium	Stemish	Belgium	Courthai	Friend, Elise Heycart, 100 R. Sparkhill Birmingham
24			Radam	Maurice	22	M	S. Maker	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Friend, John Radam, 110 R. Sparkhill Birmingham
25			Deerman	Marguane	29	F	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	Refugee, 110 R. Sparkhill Birmingham
26			"	Rivke	5	F	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27			"	Infant	1	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28			Kankysch	Allice	32	F	M. Wife	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs. Marshman, 57 Upper Kennington Lane, London
29			Sikon	John	85	M	M. Cabinet Maker	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	Charfield	Friend, 57 Upper Kennington Lane, London
30			"	Annanda	77	F	M. Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend, 57 Upper Kennington Lane, London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1915.

List

17

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York.	yes	no	no	Sister. Mrs. Altman 1679 Southern Boulevard. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Russia.	Wilna.
2	N.Y.	New York.	yes	no	no	Cousin. Mr. Pelly 455 E. 179th St. Bronx, New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia.	Bobruisk.
3	"	"	"	"	yes	1912. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Russia.	Qostov.
4	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York.	yes	no	no	Nephew. Mr. Pelly 455 E. 179th St. Bronx, New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Russia.	Bobruisk.
7	N.Y.	New York.	yes	no	no	Brother. J. Pelly.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	Fair	Brown	Grey	no	Russia.	Wilna.
8	N.Y.	New York.	yes	no	no	Husband. Mr. Pelly.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	-	Dark	Brown	Dark	no	Russia.	Lida.
9	"	"	"	"	"	384 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lida
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Buffalo.	no	no	no	Cousin. Lewis Kars.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	11.	Dark	Dark	Brown	no	Russia.	Wilna.
14	Virginia	Newport.	yes	no	no	White. Mr. C. Black.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	Russia.	
15	N.Y.	New York.	yes	no	no	Friend. Mr. J. Wilson.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	11.	Medium	Black	Brown	no	Turkey.	Jerusalem
16	"	"	"	"	"	38 Fort Washington ave. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9.	"	"	"	no	Turkey.	Jerusalem
17	Mass Lowell	"	no	no	no	Husband Leopold Meras	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Belgium	St. Nicolas
18	ny	Buffalo	no	no	no	Wife. Mrs. J. Meras	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	no	Germany	Wuppertal
19	do	do	no	no	no	Deputy shipping Commissioner	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	Asbun	do	do	Belgium	Brussels
20	do	do	no	no	no	Charge Officer	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Dark	Black	no	do	do
21	do	do	no	no	no	Cousin. Elise Baer	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	Black	no	Germany	Essen
22	Wis	Waukegan	no	no	no	369 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	no	Germany	Bayreuth
23	Wis	Kaukas	no	no	no	707 W. 10th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	no	Belgium	Monsieur
24	ny	New York	no	no	no	3900 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Fair	Grey	no	Russia	do
25	do	do	no	no	no	366 7th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	no	Russia	do
26	do	do	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	no	Russia	do
27	do	do	no	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	no	Russia	do
28	Pa	Philadelphia	no	no	no	Husband. Mr. Kars.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	no	England	do
29	Mich	Lansing	no	no	no	138 North 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	White	Blue	no	England	do
30	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	no	England	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. James Chief Officer of the Liverpool, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1915,
at Liverpool,
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

S. S.

New York

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Liverpool 20th Feb, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

March 1st, 1915

Number 18

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
785	Libson	John	185	M		remanifested 2 29x80	San Benito, Tex	Grand Son George Libson
786	do	Emma	77	F		about 1870	Michigan	Lawrence Kim Ben Co Mich
427	Lickner	Rachel	44	F		husb of Rachel	do	do
428	do	Catherine	17	F		husb of Rachel	do	do
429	do	Anne	15	F		husb of Rachel	do	do
430	do	Mary	13	F		husb of Rachel	do	do
431	Arden	Harry	14	M		Superior Ct Regotelet	Chicago, Ill.	Home 4310 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill
432	Bonnolly	John	2	M		Aug 18 1889	Chicago Illinois	Home 925 W 59 St Chicago Ill
433	Burke	Joseph	30	M		Apr 2 1884	New York City	Home 973 78 St Brooklyn N.Y.
434	William	Win.	2	M		Jan 11 1897	Cumberland Pa	Cumberland Pa
435	Liggo	Charles	2	M		July 18 1893		
436	do	Edward	2	M		Feb 24 1895		
437	Kerley	John	3	M				
438								
439								
440								
441								
442								
443								
444								
445								
446								
447								
448								
449								
450								
451								
452								
453								
454								
455								
456								
457								
458								
459								
460								
461								
462								
463								
464								
465								
466								
467								
468								
469								
470								
471								
472								
473								
474								
475								
476								
477								
478								
479								
480								

11C
Exhibit Nos 1 & 2,
Harriet Parker

Wm. Scarlett
M. S. Jew. Parker
Mch 1/15 -

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

S. S. NEW YORK

AMERICAN

arrived MARCH 1, 1915.

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	O'Brien, Lawrence	1	14	1		To brother 11:30	See Mr. Bridgman 866 Pacific St Bklyn	J	1	12	—	—	—
2	Somerville, Margaret & ch	1	9	2		" husband	Hust Wm 547 W 43 St NYC	Beh	1	11	—	—	—
3	Seigel, Annie & 4 ch	2	6	5		" husband	Hust Samuel 384 Grand St Bklyn	J	1	12	—	—	—
4	Baer, Louisa	2	21	1		" cousin	Cous Elsie Baer 724 Woodbine St Ridgewood N.Y.	D	1	12	—	—	—
5	Phillips, Ray	2	1	1		" sister	See Sarah Altman 1679 So Boulevard NYC	D	1	12	—	—	—
6	Vercelli, Julia & 5 ch	1	22	6		" husband	Hust Engelmann 845 W 40 St NYC	J	2	11	6	6	6
7	Ward, Francis	1	13	1		" Y. W. C. A.	Immigrant Girls Home W.H.M.S.	J	1	12	—	—	—
8													77
9													6 6 6
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

NEW YORK CH 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

20

S. S. New York (AMERICAN LINE)

arrived March 1, 1916

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

11-5712

S. S. Rio de Janeiro

sailing from Rio de Janeiro 31 January 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 19/5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Simpson	Margaret	32	F	5	Whitborough, Iowa, Aug. 26-1882		Little Rock, Arkansas, 1421 Spring St.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. Pio de Janeiro

sailing from Lisbon February 4 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<u>Krone</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>P.P. Dept of state - 80765</u>	<u>Rochester N. York June 30 1902</u>	<u>Buffalo 1393 Jefferson St.</u>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Known
pass ①

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, Antônio Vicente Fátima, Surgeon of the Porto Rico, by the Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antônio Vicente Fátima

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915

at my Glebe House
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio Janeiro* 2-10 sailing from *Santos* 29 January, 1915

[illegible]

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amelito J. Dominguez, of the S.S. Nido Juano, from The business vessel port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amelito J. Dominguez
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915

at my Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antônio Vicente Fátima, Surgeon of the Porto Rico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country, Brazil,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb, 1915

at my
W. H. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 5-12/31 January, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1				<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Edgard da Silva</i>	24	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>33 R. Campo Sales Rio Janeiro</i>
2				<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Theobaldo Gonçalves</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Av. Rio Branco Rio Janeiro</i>
3				<i>Chacini</i>	<i>Castani</i>	13	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	<i>Manaus</i>	<i>Manaus - Rua Tupac Katari 858</i>

List 2

26

Arriving at Port of New York

February

1915

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.													
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Hair.	Eyes.								
N.Y.	USA	no	himself			Friend J. J. Albert - Brooklyn & Western Ave. Co.	no	good	5 8	fair brown	brown	Brazil Rio de Janeiro							
N.Y.	USA	no	himself			Brazilian Consul Rochester N.Y. H.I. Brooklyn	no	no	5 3	" brown	brown	Brazil Curitiba							
Brooklyn	USA	no	Father			New York Miguel Charoluci	has charge of	7	7	dark	black	Paples Italy							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antoine J. Guinard, the Master of the S.S. de France, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antoine J. Guinard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915

at my
San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, Antonio Vicente Figueira, Surgeon of the State of Sao Paulo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Vicente Figueira

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915
at NYC

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Niede Janciro*

sailing from *Pernambuco* 5-12th February, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Deposit.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Nobrega	Choris	21	3	Student for Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Native			24 Costa da Boa Vista, Pernambuco Dr. Alberto Pereira		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. Dominguez the First Mate of the SS. Maria Juana, from San Juan, Puerto Rico, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominguez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915
at my
Geoff. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antoine Vincent Jutza, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Antonievich Seidov

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915

at my

Gen. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro* sailing from *Para* *5-12 February 14*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1				<i>Reuchimel Jacob</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Mrs. M. St. Onor 24 Para</i>
2				<i>Sarah</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>Samuel Reuchimel,</i>	
														<i>85 Rue de la Paix</i>	
														<i>Philippe Sarah</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augusto J. Dominguez, the Master of the SS. Victor J. Lawrence, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominguez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915

at my
George W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

915
 I, Antônio Vicente Teixeira, Surgeon of the Republic of Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915

at ny.

Geo. H. Moon

Immigration Officer.

7/15

2
3

2 13 15 - 7
3 4 7 - -

actual & returned
 13 2 15
 4 3 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederick* ²⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Barbados* ⁵⁻⁹ *February*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Frederickson</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	38	2	M.	M. Merchant			<i>Danish</i>		<i>L. Amner</i>	<i>Belvia</i>	<i>Dr. Franz de la Rella</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February*, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augustine J. Dominguez, the Master of the SS. de la Encarnacion, from Barbados, scale port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augustine J. Dominguez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915
at my
Goddard
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rio Janeiro sailing from Manabuco 7 February, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 33, 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Chen	John Chen	32	11	M	at sea -	Baltimore, Md. United States court - 12 Feb 1912	524 Lakewood Ave. Baltimore
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rio Lencero

sailing from Rio Lencero 31 January, 19

Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ramirez	Claf Ramirez	47	✓	m	Left of State P.P. 42041 -	United States Court N. York 1897	25 Beaver St. N. York.
2		Wilma	26	✓	f			
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Moose
sumi
(1/2)

2

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antônio Vicente Ferreira, Surgeon of the República de São Paulo by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country - Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915

at my

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio Janeiro* sailing from *Antes, 5-12*, *January*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENCY OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.													Tourist.	
1					<i>Weinstein</i>	<i>Chia</i>	35	✓	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mr. Abraham</i>
2					<i>Levine</i>	<i>Emile</i>	35	✓	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mr. Abraham</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augusto L. Dominguez, of the SS. Verde Janeiro, from Santos, state of Sao Paulo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915
at my
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Vicente Sotoca, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a *Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *my country Brazil*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Antonio Vicente Sotoca

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Feb*, 19*15*

at *my*

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

4

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio Janeiro*

sailing from *Rio Janeiro* 31

January

191*5*

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.										
1									Enald	Carlo Imthorn	20	✓	♂	Student		Brazil			father, Carlo Enald	
2									Superstin	Adella	30	5	F	Housewife		Russia			112 East 2 nd Street J. Superstin	NON IMM
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1915

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	my	my	my																																
2	my	my	my																																
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augustine J. Dominguez, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augustine J. Dominguez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1917
at my
G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Trade Lincro sailing from Manabuco, 4 September 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bergman	Edward Henry	24	6	M		Bethel Conn. Aug. 20-1890 ✓		375 Edgemoor Ave.
2	Carson	Thomas Carson	19	7	M		Nashville Ky ✓		Newport News Va. Wash D.C.
3	Fernandez	Juan Fernandez	28	10	M		San Francisco Cal. April 7-1886 ✓		Wash D.C. Newport News Va.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

more
quasi

3

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

S. S. Two de Janeiro sailing from Savá 14 February, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

Moore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

Antônio Vicente Teixeira, Surgeon of the *PP Rodolpho de Jesus* ^(State what surgeon "selling" therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *my country Brazil*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antônio Vicente Teixeira

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Feb*, 19 *15*

at *my* *Gu. H. Truon*
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro* sailing from *Santos* 5-12-1915, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.				Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

February.

1915

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															
No.	List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>										
			Whether in possession of \$80 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— <small>Year or period of years.</small>										
			Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?										
							Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Complexion.	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. <small>Country. City or Town.</small>
NAT ALIEN	1	My.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	himself	300	yes	Home Washington D.C.	no no no good	no	5 4	fair	brown/brown	Russia	
NAT ALIEN	2	"	- - -	"	"	400	yes	45 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	Portugal Bologna	
NAT ALIEN	3	P.A.	Savannah Ga.	"	"	400	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	blue	Italy	
NAT ALIEN	4	My.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	100	yes	45 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	brown	Portugal Montego Bay	
NAT ALIEN	5	My.	G.F. USA	"	"	300	yes	Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	5 8	"	"	Italy	
	6	my	Columbia S.C.	"	"	300	yes	Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	5 8	"	black/brown	Danace Mon Liban	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antetates J. Dominguez of the *P. H. de Janeiro*, from *Italy's scale ports*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1915

at my Gale
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antônio Carlos Satoza, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country, Brazil,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19/5

at my

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 5-12-31 January, 1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
																	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Moura</i>	<i>Arthur Pereira</i>	32	11	M	Single	Workman	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Janeiro					<i>L. J. Moura da Silva, R. J. Moura, Rozalia e filhos, Rua N. Rio Branco 51, Rio Janeiro, Haroldo Fernandes</i>	
2			<i>Fernandes</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	24	3	M	Single	Workman	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3			<i>Gunnar</i>	<i>Wass</i>	25	11	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Y	Germany	German	"	"	"	"			<i>Dr. Wass, R. G. de Sul, Rua General Camara 547, N. Janeiro, Shyda Kuslich</i>	
4			<i>Kuslich</i>	<i>Abraham D</i>	24	11	M	Single	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"				
5			<i>Kuslich</i>	<i>Bernhard August</i>	26	10	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Y	Germany	German	"	"	"	"			<i>Jean Kuslich, 120</i>	
6			<i>Kuslich</i>	<i>Eleanora</i>	22	11	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"			<i>Jean Kuslich, Russia</i>	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. Gennaro of the SS. The S. J. Gennaro, from Port of Genoa, scale, Porto
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio J. Gennaro
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915
 at my Guba
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Vicente Teixeira, Surgeon of the Estado de San Paulo, do
(State of the Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by
 swear thereto," in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country Brazil
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 15
 at my

Geo. H. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro* sailing from *Pernambuco* *5-17 February*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex		5 Married or Single		6 Calling or Occupation		7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		9 † Race or People		10 * Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS U. S. Citizen Diplomat Tourist Canada Cuba Mexico Special Inquiry In Transit Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
																1			Nikodemus	Adamski	27	10
2			Pina	Ignacio	23	11	M.	S.	German	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	America	Norfolk	Remond. Mr. Norfolk Va. 82	NON IMM					
3			Epcatant	Angel	45	11	M.	S.	German	no	no	"	"	"	N. B. Brazil	Transport " S. S. Milton						
4			Froger	Robert Oscar	24	11	M.	S.	German	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Orth. North	301 1st St. N. Y.						
5			Wahio	Emilio	30	11	M.	S.	German	no	no	Spain	Spanish	"	Norfolk Va.	Spencer St. N. Y.						
6			Pairo	Antonio	23	11	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"						
7			Rebon	Daniel	25	11	M.	S.	"	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"						
8			Chirra	Jose Ladislao	20	11	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"						
9			Olson	John O. Vilan	28	11	M.	S.	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"	"						
10			Wallio	Karl August	27	11	M.	S.	Swedish			"	"	"	"	"						
11			Boulson	Christian Andreas	27	11	M.	S.	Swedish			"	"	"	"	"						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

46

Arriving at Port of *New York*

~~February~~ March 1, 1915

		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or insane asylum, or in any other institution, or whether ever convicted by a court of law of any crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, is insane or idiotic?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.				Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	N.Y. USA	himself	35	no	-			to Max Mannheim New York City, 101 St. Nicholas St. Remond St. Norfolk No. 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	Germany	Posen	
2	VA	Norfolk	"	30	yes	1911 Norfolk			John Grecco Estates Mr 23 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	Spain	Barcelona	
3	MA	Boston	"	30	yes	1911 Boston			John Bels German Saiton (born in Berlin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	green	"	"	India	
4	MA	Boston	"	30	yes	1911 Boston			Charles Thomas 301 East Street Norfolk No. Jackson St 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Germany	Pannberg	
5	VA	Norfolk No.	"	30	yes	1911 Norfolk			Remond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Spain	Alcala	
6	"	"	"	30	yes	1911 Norfolk			Norfolk No. Jackson St 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	
7	"	"	"	30	yes	1911 Brooklyn			Estates Mr 23 Brooklyn John Bels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	
8	NY	N.Y. USA	"	yes	"	1911 New York			Henry Frey 47 Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	Brazil	Paranaguá	
9	VA	Norfolk New No	"	30	yes	1911 Norfolk			The Brabant New York New No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	white	light blue	"	Sweden	Hartskrona	
10	VA	"	"	50	yes	1911 Norfolk			The Brabant New York New No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Sweden	Samuel	
11	VA	"	"	30	yes	1911 Norfolk			The Brabant New York New No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blue	"	Norway	Tringero	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antônio L. Domingos, the Master of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Pernambuco, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antônio L. Domingos
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1917
at my
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915

I, Antônio Vicente Fátima, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my commission from Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(6) 47

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915

at my Geo. W. Trueman
Immigration Officer.

Mar 1-15

Actual
Returned
26
4
30
SI 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pico de Janeiro*

sailing from *Paria* *5-17* *14 February*

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
				U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.																	
1									<i>Silva</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Paria</i>	<i>Pico de Janeiro Paria</i>			
2									<i>Alves</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Paria</i>	<i>Antonio Belgas</i>			
3									<i>Silva</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Paria</i>	<i>Antonio Belgas</i>			
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

A. Grosset
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. Dominguez, the Master of the SS. Trade Lumber, from Spain's scale ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb., 1915
at my Guantanamo
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

, 1913,

M.

, from

40

Risde James 3/1/✓ -

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 915 Surgeon of the Manchuera, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manchuera
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 15
at Manchuera

Immigration Officer.

Mar 1-15

Actual Received
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 2 - 2
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manchuria* sailing from *Hong Kong, China* *January 11, 1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kahrs	Lily	26	F	mother	yes	yes	Germany	German	China	Hong Kong	Husband - Albertus Kahrs	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	Mona	46	S	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Prisoner of war, Detention Camp, Hong Kong	"	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List ~~0~~ 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 15, 1915

51

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be married, or have been married, or to have had one or more wives living at the same time? If so, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or being a member of any organization, association, or society, known as anarchist, or having been connected therewith, or being in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
T ALIEN 1		Self	\$50.00			Brother: Carl Gankke 694 Cross Am. Grantwood, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	China Hong Kong	
T ALIEN 2		"	50.00			Grantwood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Shanghai	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

February 27/15

W. J. L. Aar

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1

52

S/S

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hamborn
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Mch 1/15

① Bonafide Seaman
Not Counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hamborn* sailing from *Manzanilla*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Possession.	U. S. Possession.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Adier August J</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not Counted

*Bona. fide Seaman - to reship foreign
appeared voluntarily for inspection
Mch 3, 1915
Med. Ins. O. K.
A. Forster
Seaman*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *X*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *March 1*, 191*5*

53

12 No. or List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Does he possess or dispose of, or is he entitled to receive, any money or property, or is he entitled to receive any pension or gratuity from any government, or is he entitled to receive any pension or gratuity from any government, or is he entitled to receive any pension or gratuity from any government?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, or is he coming by reason of any law, or is he coming by reason of any law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>NY</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>					<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

11-4712

S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from Naval Station
Guantanamo, Cuba

Feb 11, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 28 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Rohde	Helen L.	28	F	S. Aug 19/87. Wilkesbarre, Pa.		188 E. Northampton St. Wilkesbarre
2	Morrissey	Helen	22	F	M. May 22/92. Milwaukee, Wis.		550 Farwell Ave Milwaukee, Wis.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Feb 23, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 28 1915, 1955

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Long	John J.	45	M	Sept. 30/69 New York City		460 W 143 St. New York
2	Long	Kate	35	F	Nov. 18/79. New York City	Husband U.S. Citizen	460 W 143 St. New York
3	Long	Alfred	12	M	Sept 8/03. New York City		460 W 143 St. New York
4	O'Connor	Julia	47	F	June 15/68. New York City		460 W 143 St. New York
5	Cornell	Charles	40	M	Nov. 3/70. Goldens Bridge N.Y.		Tuckahoe, N.Y.
6	Marks	Chapman	36	M	Apr 2/78 New York City		611 W 113 St. New York
7	Marks	Henriette	39	F	Aug. 5/75. Jackson, Mich		611 W 113 St. New York
8	Hall	Myron	37	M	Nov. 7/77. Elmira - N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Gibbs	Arthur	39	M	May 10/76. Providence, R.I.		Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
10	Clwell	Emily	52	F	Apr. 22/63. New York City	father & husband were U.S. Citizens	5 W 101 St. New York
11	Timms	Doris	7	F	Dec. 22/07. Jersey City, N.J.		5 W 101 St. New York
12	Dacey	John	38	M	July 2/76. Boston, Mass		11 Wellesley Park, Boston, Mass
13	Fitzgerald	John	38	M	Sept 2/76. Boston, Mass		105 School St. Boston, Mass.
14	Byrne	Thomas	51	M		Court of Common Pleas. Jersey City, Hudson Co. Mech 24/1892.	312 Shippen St. West Hoboken, N.J.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Feb 23, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 28 1915, 1956

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cooley	Alfred P.	27	m	o	1878 New York, NY		1115 Cleveland Co. Chicago
2	De Newville	Robert H.	20	m	o	1882 New York, NY		33 Pine St. N.Y.C.
3	Cropper	Tunis H.	47	m	w	1867 Lumberton C. N.J.		458 McDonald St. Bklyn
4	Shuman	Frederick A.	48	m	m	1900 New York, NY		134 Lincoln St. Bklyn
5	Cross	Irma	21	f	s	1893 Detroit Mich		4320 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago
6	Cross	Anna	45	f	m	1869 Detroit Mich		4320 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago
7	Patterson	Katie	36	f	m	1878 Omaha, Neb.		5040 N. Ave. Chicago
8	Loper	Marie	25	f	s	1890 Springfield Ill.		Gladstone Hotel, Chicago
9	Thurston	W. Asbury	23	m	o	1891 Wilmington, Mass.		Cambridge, Mass.
10	Richards	Charles T.	60	m	m	1854 Boston, Mass.		138 31st St. N.Y.C.
11	Richards	Elara	27	f	s	1887 New York, NY		138 31st St. N.Y.C.
12	Keppel	Paul R.	31	m	o	1883 Lancaster, Pa.		Lancaster Pa.
13	Menick	Charles V.	37	m	m	1847 Syracuse, NY		51 State St. Albany, NY
14	Menick	Annice	37	f	m	1871 Albany, NY		51 State St. Albany, NY
15	Kraft	Robert V.	23	m	o	1891 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
16	Tetzel	William M.	43	m	o	1871 New York, NY		241 Madison Ave. New York
17	Clarke	Oskystal H.	34	f	m	1880 Brooklyn, NY		10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.
18	Clarke	James H.	29	m	m	1886 Newton, Mass.		80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.
19	Clarke	Joseph P.	38	m	o	1876 New York, NY		1123 Broadway, N.Y.C.
20	Pickford	Thomas	53	m	o	1862 Sault St. Marie Mich		2620 Connecticut Ave Washington, D.C.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S. S. Monterey sailing from Nassau P. Feb 25, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 28 1915, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hincks William J.	45	M	M	Jan 22 1870 Bridgeport Conn		Bridgeport Conn
2	Hincks Mary M.	42	F	M	Jan 27 1873 Bridgeport Conn		Bridgeport Conn
3	Badger Elizabeth H. N.	54	F	M	Sept 27 1860 Augusta Ga		Cambridge, Mass.
4	Badger Grace Anselmy	21	F	S	July 13 1893 Vineyard Haven, Mass		Cambridge, Mass
5	Gredough Anna P.	30	F	S	Oct 7/84 Jamaica Plain, Mass		Jamaica Plain, Mass
6	Bond Charles W.	41	M	M	Dec 17 1873 Florence, Mass.		Boston, Mass
7	White William	38	M	M	Dec 17 1876 Phila Pa		Providence R.I.
8	Thompson Dora S.	58	F	M	May 4 1856 Booneville Mo		Penn Yan, New York City
9	Mason Anstom B.	28	M	S	Mar 12 1886 Boston, Mass		5 Lincoln St. Boston Mass
10	Wood Allen H.	45	M	M	Aug 17 1869 Brooklyn NY		17 Cabot St. W. Chester, Mass
11	Wardley Chas. A.	36	M	M	Feb 14 1879 Boston, Mass		Wellesley Farm Mass
12	Kolahan Edith H.	26	F	S	July 10 1888 New York City		702 West End Ave. N. Y. City
13	Kolahan Anna M.	25	F	S	Sept 29 1889 New York City		702 West End Ave. N. Y. City
14	Blood William H. Jr.	48	M	M	Dec 29 1866 Charleston Mass		Wellesley Mass
15	Blood Grace D.	47	F	M	July 23 1867 New Haven Conn		Wellesley Mass
16	Harris Frank S.	53	M	M	Sept 2 1861 Phila Pa		2579 So 20th St. Phila Pa
17	Harris Anna S.	28	F	M	Apr 15 1887 Pa		2573 So 20th St. Phila Pa
18	Eaton Flora C.	49	F	M	Jan 31 1866 Cleveland Ohio		89 Prospect St. Orange N.J.
19	Zabinski Edward L.	51	M	M	Jan 1864 Boston N.Y.		Elm Cove N.Y.
20	Zabinski Elizabeth	51	F	M	Jan 30 1864 Elm Cove N.Y.		Elm Cove N.Y.
21	DeGraff Alice	74	F	M	Sept 6 1840 New York City		Bay Ridge Brooklyn NY
22	Dunblady Dorothy	22	F	S	Feb 18 1892 New York City		Cytle, Bay N.Y.
23	Moore Henry D. B.	38	M	M	June 18 1876 New York City		1 West 72 St. N. Y. City
24	Moore James	65	M	M	Feb 18 1850 New York City		1 West 72 St. N. Y. City
25	Croft William E.	40	M	M	Sept 5 1874 Syracuse NY		Cleveland Ohio
26	Hamilton James	38	M	M	June 27 1876 Fort Wayne Ind		Cleveland Ohio
27	Beche Frederick	57	M	M	Sept 3 1857 Wakefield Mass		89 State St. Boston Mass
28	Walker John	70	M	M	Sept 10 1844 Sussex, England Hudson Co. Conn. State N.Y. Jan 1867		32 Rigg Place South Orange N.J.
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the SS "Montrey", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1915
at My
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from **HAVANA.**

Feb 23, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.
		McIntosh	James	37	m/m	Manufacture	ye. ye.	St. Britani	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Canada	St. Catharines, Canada
		McIntosh	Gertrude	24	f	housewife	ye. ye.	St. Britani	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Canada	St. Catharines, Canada

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 28 1915

191

59

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the S.S. "Montevideo", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1915
at My Immigration Office.

Arthur Smith
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Monterey", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 19 10
at My
J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

B

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

6-9

Feb 23

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Holland	Ernest	27	m	merchant	jp	jp	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Seville	
2					Santos	Erasto	26	m	merchant	jp	jp	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Seville	
3					Davis	George E.	54	m	merchant	jp	jp	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Passage - Hav.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 Cuba
1 Can

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 28 1915....., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the S.S. "Montezuma", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

My James Immigration Officer.

Mar 1-15

actual + Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	63	73
2nd Cabin	1	6	7

63
6

6

1

70

3

73

-

1

6

1

7

-

-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S.S. Monterey sailing from *Nassau N.P.* Feb'y 25th, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bates	Viola E	28	✓	F S Reporter	Yes	Yes	U.S. Britan	English	N.Y.	New York	None	N.Y. New York	
2	Jones	Alicia	40	✓	F W Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S. Britan	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	None	Bahamas.	
3	Stephens	George	68	✓	M W Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Britan	English	Canada	Chatham	None	Canada Chatham	
4	Campbell	Ada	33	✓	F S	Yes	Yes	U.S. Britan	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	None	Canada Chatham	
5	Stringer	Lessie	24	✓	F S	Yes	Yes	U.S. Britan	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	None	Canada Chatham	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List C

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 28 1915

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	ITALIAN	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 City 227 P 72 St New York City	Home			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Leamwich															
2	ITALIAN	No	Self	Yes	1914 City 430 E 8 Stoklyn N.Y.	Will return to Bahamas.			Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Bahamas	Paragon St.															
3	ITALIAN	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 City 312 W 11 St N	Home			Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Canada	Northern Ontario															
4	ITALIAN	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 City 1111 W 11 St N	Home			Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Ontario															
5	ITALIAN	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 City 1111 W 11 St N	Home			Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Michigan	Algonac															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the S.S. "Montevideo", from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1918
at My
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. "Montezuma", sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(3)

64

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 15
at My
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 23, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1								75	4624-14/1/13	Lauchez	Antonio	33	m	cook	fr	sp	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Arrived 1914 - 1400
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 38

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 28 1915....., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the S.S. "Monterey", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1915
at My Jamez
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

66

11-4712
S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 23, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 28 1915

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jacques	William R.	29		m		Lowell, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
2	Mailles	Lois B.	21		m		Cornwall, N.Y.		Cornwall, N.Y.
3	Chark	Cyrus F.	24		m		New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
4	Moore	Charles	26		m		Pittsburgh, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

James

4

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 S. S. Monterey sailing from Nassau, P. R. Feb 25, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 28 1915, 1967

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	<u>Shureup</u>	<u>Laura</u>	29	7	<u>M</u>	<u>May 30, 1885 New York N.Y.</u>		<u>134 Boshwick Ave Jersey City</u>
2	<u>Shureup</u>	<u>Elena May</u>	2	7	<u>F</u>	<u>March 6, 1912 Jersey City, N.J.</u>		<u>134 Boshwick Ave Jersey City</u>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montezuma", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

My

Jamez

Immigration Officer.

P. K. Taylor M.D.

Mar 1-15

actual
of Revised
3 alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 23, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	Family Name					Given Name	Road			Write	Country		City or Town
				Canada	Cuba	Mexico																
1											28	✓	m	tailor	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Luz 12 - Havana	
2											20	✓	m	clerk	✓	✓	Danish	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Prado 58 - Havana	
3											45	✓	m	mechanic	✓	✓	Danish	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Prado 58 - Havana	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. "Monterey", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of July, 1915

at

My

Immigration Officer.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Saml Alexander M.D.

70

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 15
NEW YORK

at H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *20th February, 1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Robert	43	M	Married	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife of <i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
2	Osbourne	Ellie	31	F	Married	yes	yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	mother of <i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
3	Finlay	Margaret	27	F	Single	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father of <i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
4	Christie	William	24	M	Single	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	wife of <i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
5	Totten	Alex	31	M	Married	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father of <i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
6	Macpherson	Francis	44	M	Married	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	wife of <i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>all</i>
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

See 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK2nd March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$50	yes	1910 New York	107 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10 1/2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
2	yes	self	50	yes	1910 New York	161 Prospect West Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair	fair	grey	none	England London
3	no	self	\$50	no	1910 New York	1609 East 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	yes	self	\$50	yes	1910 New York	322 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	yes	self	\$50	yes	1910 New York	56 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
6	yes	self	\$50	yes	1904 N.Y.	Albion London	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9 1/2	white	fair	blue	none	Scotland Perth

H. E. Bricker, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brainerd
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Comet sailing from Glasgow, 20 Feb, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd March, 1915
72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Donaldson	John J	54	M		N. S. C.	Cook County, Ills Feb. 1892	904 Broadway New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. E. Briden Inspector

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st Feb, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd March, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Arundell	Alfred L	68	m	25 th Dec 1846 New Orleans		99 Pearl St N Y
2	Bonette	Edwin Johnson	66	m	17 th Sept 1848 Waterford Vt		1416 Michigan Ave Chicago
3	Fullman	Arthur L	36	m	24 th Nov 1878 Utica N Y		12 Salem St Bradford Mass
4	Knox	Wm H	47	m	4 th Dec 1867 N Y City		502 Bway N Y
5	Owen	Percey	40	m	19 th Jan 1875 Oswego N Y		South Orange N J
6	Owen	Warren H	38	m	22 nd Feb 1877 Haverhill Mass		205 Burns Ave Detroit
7	Toland Jr	Edward	28	m	17 th Dec 1886 Philadelphia		do
8	Wandell	Lewis	36	m	16 th June 1878 N Y City		Wynnewood Pa
9	Ayer	Hobart	47	m	7 th July 1873 Buffalo N Y		Knickerbocker Hotel N Y
10	Hartman	Nathan	47	m	20 April 1872 Bondman Ohio		Williamsville New York
11	Hartman	Frederick	31	m	8 th July 1884 Tiffin Ohio		Buffalo N Y
12	Stuart	Adel	44	f	1 st June 1871 New York N Y		16 La Fayette St
13							Grantwood N Jersey
14							Lake Nokunkoma L I

12C

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pameronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, 21st Feb, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Johnson Elizabeth Helen	39	F	Confidential	Yes	England	English	England	Abingdon	Mr. Johnson, father, Charlissall Hampshire, Wiltshire
2			Lawson Sara J	24	F	Teacher	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Barons Court, London W Wife, Woodside
3			Lumley John Rutherford	48	M	Manager	Yes	England	English	England	Lymington	Lymington, Hampshire
4			Major John	51	M	Retired	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Croydon, Surrey
5			Meyrick Stanley W. A	37	M	Accountant	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
6			Nyanson Lionel Alex	30	M	Traveller	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
7			Nickalls Guy	48	M	Banker	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
8			Nuthall Charles Edwin	53	M	Army	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
9			Orr Hugh James	37	M	Navy	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Sheffield, Yorkshire
10			Piggin Wm West	58	M	Traveller	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Nottingham, N
11			Smyth-Pigott Bernard Cecil	38	M	Traveller	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
12			Taylor William	44	M	Traveller	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
13			Taylor (Mrs)	44	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
14			Vicars Edwd Hazell	62	M	Dealer	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
15			Perkin Fredk M	45	M	Chemist	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, N
16			Potter Joseph	40	M	Secretary	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Birmingham, N
17			Diggle Ernest G	42	M	Manager	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Warrington, N
18			Taylor William	50	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Leicester, N
19			Taylor Esther M	51	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Leicester, N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd March, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28		29	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1st.	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	N.Y. New York	London	R.A. Fraser	11 wks	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair Brown	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
2	N.Y. New York	London	W. McKahn	yes	1914	Hand	Mrs. Kahn	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	Scotland	Edinburgh				
3	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
4	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
5	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
6	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
7	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
8	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
9	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
10	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
11	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
12	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
13	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
14	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
15	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
16	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
17	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
18	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
19	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
20	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
21	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
22	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
23	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
24	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
25	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
26	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
27	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
28	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
29	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				
30	N.Y. New York	London	Self	yes	1914	Hand	Edith Booth	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair Blue	Scars on right side of neck	England	Runcorn				

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 4
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *21st Feb*, 1915

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
				Binning	John R	48	M	Steamship Agent	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Wm. J. Binning 111 St. James St. London
				Grosart	James Mc Dowall	40	M	Lawyer	Yes	England	English	Canada Montreal	Robt. McDowell 100 St. James St. London
				Street	Louis Joseph	36	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England London	Wm. J. Binning 111 St. James St. London
				Moore	Thomas	39	M	Traveller	Yes	England	English	Canada Belleville	Wm. J. Binning 111 St. James St. London
				Walfe	George	44	M	Builder	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Wm. J. Binning 111 St. James St. London
				Potts	William	53	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Wm. J. Binning 111 St. James St. London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Alexander of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Alexander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK.
H. E. Brincken
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, SAILING THERMIST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915

at New York

H. E. Sunday

Immigration Officer.

Sam Alexander M.D.
Cameronia
Mar 2-15

actual

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Class 29 13 42
2nd Class 225 25 250

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

29 13 42
225 25 250

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *20th February, 1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Christie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>British Scotch</i>		<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>wife. Jessie Christie, Bellfleurman, 200 St. Charles St., Man. Winnipeg</i>	<i>NON</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in polygamy, or has he ever practiced it, or is he practicing it, or is he about to practice it?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he believe in the destruction of the Government, or has he ever practiced it, or is he practicing it, or is he about to practice it?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.				
1	yes	self	50	yes 19th New York	Returning 3rd Hotel Danedde Winnipeg Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	None	Scotland Dumfries
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Switzer Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stamson 2nd Off. of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Campbell
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 15
at NEW YORK

H. P. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

20th February, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Blackhall	Ida	25	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	New Durham
2	Miller	Charles	24	M	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	Newcastle	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
3	McDonnell	Catherine	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
4	Bathwell	John	4	M	nil	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
5	Duncan	Catherine	33	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lambharg	Mid.	Lawsoning
6	Douglas	Bessie	27	F	Saleswoman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Giff	Pa.	Milford
7	McDonald	Jeanie	25	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Brown	Agnes	45	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	N.Y.	New York
9	Blackie	Elizabeth	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Blackie	Eilda	16	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Livie	Sophia	20	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Kentucky	Louisville
12	Livie	George	18	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Kentucky	Louisville
13	Murray	Maggie	33	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	N.Y.	Sherman
14	Murray	Mary	10	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	N.Y.	Sherman
15	Morris	Ernest	24	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lexington	Ky.	Lexington
16	Morris	Hellic	22	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lexington	Ky.	Lexington
17	Morris	George	3	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lexington	Ky.	Lexington
18	Milton	Mary	27	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Pa.	Man Worcester
19	McGregor	Isabel	51	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Redbank	N.Y.	Redbank
20	McGregor	Alexandra	19	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Redbank	N.Y.	Redbank
21	McGinlay	Margaret	20	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Rodger	Mary	25	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	N.Y.	Howlett
23	Rose	John	22	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Rose	Sarah	23	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Jaap	Jeanie	46	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Jaap	Robert	14	M	Office boy	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Jaap	Maggie	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland
28	McKenna	John	26	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Uddington	Conn.	Hartford
29	Dalglish	John	23	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Uddington	Conn.	Hartford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New York8 March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland	Kinard	
2	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Brach	
3	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundalk	
4	mother	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	U.S.A.	New York	
5	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell	
6	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Annaburgh	
7	husband	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland	Govan	
8	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Bartholomew	
9	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland	Johnshaven	
10	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black dark	none	Scotland	Johnshaven	
11	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black dark	none	Scotland	Johnshaven	
12	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Manifield	
13	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Manifield	
14	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath	
15	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath	
16	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	
17	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Larnoch	
18	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark grey	none	Scotland	Larnoch	
19	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown fair grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath	
20	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland	Angus	
21	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
22	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell	
23	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Perth	
24	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Prestwick	
25	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Montgreenan	
26	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy black grey	none	Scotland	Hillburnie	
27	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ruddy brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley	
28	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown blue	scar of cut on left hand	Scotland	Paisley	
29	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown blue	mark of cut on left hand	Scotland	Inverlathen	
30	self	50	no	1907/14 New York	John T. Deane, 216 W. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Inverlathen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron Indoff of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
Indoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK,

H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK

H. E. Swiden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

20th February 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Auchterlonie Harry	24	M	Professional	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland St Andrews	Father Joseph Auchterlonie 121 North St. St Andrews	Ill. Chicago
2	Baxter Mary									
3	Edgar Mina	23	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inverness	Father Robert Edgar 62 Academy St Inverness	Wyo. Milledale
4	Stacie Ada	23	F	Stenographer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Friend Walter B. Sloan Remington Green London	Kans. Topeka
5	Ribson John	65	M	Retired	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter Minnie Williams 51 Strassford St Maryhill	Cal. Woodhaven
6	Jennings Jane	63	F	Housewife	No No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Johnstone	Son Richard Jennings Ben Leonard View N.Y.	N.Y. Firthcliffe
7	Jennings Nellie	34	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Johnstone	Brother Johnstone Scotland	N.Y. Firthcliffe
8	Lawrence Jessie	39	F	Companion	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother Alexander Lawrence 9 Roslin Street Aberdeen	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Wintour Robert	23	M	Motor Engineer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Aunt Janet Speed 357 High Street Kirkcaldy	Ohio Cleveland
10	Wintour Ina	58	F	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Sister	Ohio Cleveland
11	Wintour John	16	M	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Aunt	Ohio Cleveland
12	Wilson Agnes	23	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Wilson 41 Well St. Ballin Glasgow	N.Y. New York
13	Valentine Charles	24	M	Private Gardener	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Glen Cove	Father Charles Valentine 21 Bull Neck View Woodville	Mass. Williamstown
14	Gall William	25	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Cleveland	Father John Gall 100 North St. Peterhead	Scotland Ohio Cleveland
15	Simpson John	24	M	Motor Engineer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Cleveland	Father Alex Simpson 100 North St. Peterhead	Scotland Ohio Cleveland
16	Houston Caroline	17	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Derry	Brother Jack Houston 60 Derry Ireland	Ill. Chicago
17	Bartday Annie	32	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandmother Jane Fowler 60 Derry Ireland	N.Y. Paterson
18	Fraser Anderson	45	M	Plasterer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Fraser Margaret	19	F	Machinist	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather Peter Fraser 21 Bartrale	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Fraser Helen	16	F	Typist	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather 21 Bartrale	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Fraser Edith	11	F	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather Road	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Fraser Anderson	8	M	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather Langside Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Fraser James									
24	Cameron Kate	22	F	Typist	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunblane	Father Arthur Cameron 51 Springfield Terrace Dunblane	Col. Lafayette Boulder County
25	Forbes Mattie	29	F	Dressmaker	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Youngstown	Sister Ethel Jamieson 29 Strathmartine Rd Dundee	Ohio Youngstown
26	Cowdrey Agnes	33	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Morristown	Father Thomas Burton 65 Horsemarket	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Cowdrey Robert	18	M	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Morristown	Grandfather 65 Horsemarket	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Marshall John	24	M	Printer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bowdenbeath	Mother Margaret Marshall 9 Durn Rd. Port R. N.Y.	N.Y. Newark
29	Masson Robert	25	M	Florist	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. White Plains	Father John Masson 7 Park Lane Newton Mass	N.Y. White Plains
30	McDonald Francis	47	M	Moulder	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Anne McDonald 7 Park Lane Newton Mass	N.Y. Newark

19

28

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	No	Self	50	No	Friend Head of man Golf club makes Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Dark grey	None	Scotland St. Andrews.	
3	No	Self	100	No	Friend Thomas Hoag & Mrs. Mrs. Jane Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium	Dark grey	None	Scotland Hawick	
4	No	Parents	100	No	Brother Francis Hoag 2nd Adams St. Topeka Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	None	China Chow-Hia-How	
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother John Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Galashells	
6	No	Self	100	No	Brother Patrick Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Fermanagh	
7	No	Mother	100	No	Brother John Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Johnstone	
8	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Peterhead	
9	No	Self	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Peterhead	
10	No	Self	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Peterhead	
11	No	Self	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Peterhead	
12	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
13	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
14	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow	
15	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow	
16	No	Brother	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland Co. Derry	
17	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
18	GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	50	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
19	No	Father	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
20	No	Father	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
21	No	Father	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
22	No	Father	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
24	No	Self	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Perthshire	
25	GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Forfar	
26	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Perthshire	
27	Yes	Mother	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	U.S.A. Morristown	
28	No	Self	100	No	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
29	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
30	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	100	Brother William Hoag 1007 N. 1st St. Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Cameron, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 15.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml. Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK,

H. E. Scudder
Immigration Officer.

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

20th February, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.			
1	Laird	Andrew	31	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. Parrotuckel	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Mathieson R. F. Parrotuckel	NON IM
2	Laird	Mary W	31	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. Parrotuckel	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Mathieson R. F. Parrotuckel	NON IM
3	Laird	Helen	3	F	nil	no	no	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. Parrotuckel	Amber R. F. Parrotuckel	NO
4	McLean	Robert	9	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Maryhill	Grandmother Mary McLean 16 Church St. Maryhill N.Y. New York	NON IM
5	Nimmo	Margaret	32	F	Governess	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father W. Nimmo 11 Seaford Road. Ave. Cal. Pasadena	NON IM
6	Linclair	John	24	M	Shorthand	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. Springfield, Ill.	father John Nicol 25 May Court. Springfield, Ill.	N.Y. New York
7	Linclair	James	27	M	Shorthand	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Penicuik	mother Mrs. Catherine Sinclair Westhill. Burray Orkney Mass. Boston	
8	Sharp	Jeanie	18	F	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Fraserburgh	92 High St. Fraserburgh. N.Y. Elizabeth	
9	Thomson	Peter	51	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	5 Canongate Edinburgh. Mich. Detroit	
10	Winchester	Isabella	35	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. West New York	father W. Turnbull Del. Wilmington	NON IM
11	Winchester	Alexander	7	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. West New York	grandfather 183 Graham St. Del. Wilmington	
12	Winchester	Eric	4	M	nil	no	no	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. West New York	grandfather Grahamston Del. Wilmington	
13	Segriff	Thomas	28	M	Shorthand	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	cousin Lawrence Segriff Pa. Pittsburgh	NON IM
14	Chapman	Adam	24	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Buryhead	father John Chapman 2 Brandon St. Buryhead. N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	Louden	Henry	25	M	Shorthand	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	South Africa Capetown	mother Mrs. M. L. Londen 2 Back Wood. Bridgford Path N.Y. New York	
16	Masson	Thomas	23	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	father W. Masson 13 Murray Terrace. Aberdeen N.Y. Brooklyn	
17	Nicoll	Alice	39	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kilmuir	sister Mrs. Elizabeth Ligon 15 Schoolhouse. Kilmuir N.Y. Milton Hudson	
18	Littlejohn	Gertrude	14	F	nil	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	mother Mrs. Minnie Littlejohn 15 John St. Arbroath. N.Y. Milton Hudson	
19	Thomson	Agnes	22	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Stevenston	mother Mrs. Agnes Garrett 14 Ardock Crescent. Stevenston N.Y. Flarkhill	
20	Thomson	Robert	6	M	nil	no	no	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Stevenston	grandmother 14 Ardock Crescent. Stevenston N.Y. Flarkhill	
21	Kelly	Mary	54	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	daughter-in-law Annie Kelly 10 Sidney St. Glasgow N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	Kelly	Hugh	15	M	Shorthand	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	and 10 Sidney St. Glasgow N.Y. Brooklyn	
23	McEwen	Mary	27	F	Shorthand	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	mother Mrs. Mary McEwen 5 Portland Park Hamilton Conn. Plainfield	
24	Smith	John	48	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	wife Mrs. Effie Smith 27 Banagonian Road. Gd. Detroit Mich. Detroit	NON IM
25	Poulsen	Marion	36	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Lanark	mother Mary Clark 44 Banagonian St. Lanark N.Y. White Plains	
26	Richmond	Agnes	18	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father Thos. Richmond 20 Grove St. Dundee N.Y. New York	
27	Robertson	Laura	24	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England English	England London	mother Mrs. Emily Dicks Stirling Road. Dunbar Cal. San Francisco	NON IM
28	Miller										
29	Miller										
30	McKenna	Theresa	21	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	father Patrick McKenna 1000 Vine Terrace. Wickham Pa. Philadelphia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York2nd March1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	husband	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	father	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	father	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 6	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 11	yes	mother	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 12	yes	mother	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 13	yes	mother	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 15	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 17	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 18	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 19	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 20	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 21	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 22	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 23	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 24	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 25	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 26	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 27	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 28	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 29	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
ANT ALIEN 30	yes	self	yes	1915	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hoff, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

H. B. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case of a ship.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

20th February 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	James	James	41	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Brother Andrew Steel 375 Buchanan St. Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	James	Harry	2	M	Child	no	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Brother Andrew Steel 375 Buchanan St. Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Campbell	John	36	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Brother Andrew Steel 375 Buchanan St. Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Campbell	John	36	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Brother Andrew Steel 375 Buchanan St. Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Prentice	Mollie Pollock	19	F	Tailor	yes	British	Scotch	Whifflet	108 Leander St. Whifflet near Mrs. Mary Orr	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Yanni	Joan	35	F	dom. servant	yes	British	Scotch	London	20 Bridge St. S. Glasgow	Ill. Chicago
7	Roy	Florence	35	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Evanston Ill.	mother-in-law Mrs. Janet Roy 128 North St. Glasgow	Ill. Evanston
8	Roy	Florence	4	F	Child	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Evanston Ill.	grandmother Whiteinch Glasgow	Ill. Evanston
ADMITTED	Lypall	Betsy	18	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Arbroath	father Jas. Lypall 16 East Grimsby Arbroath	Oreg. Pendleton
ADMITTED	Logan	Bessie	5	F	Child	yes	British	Scotch	Arbroath	Aunt Mollie Buchanan Dalhousie Golf Club Carnoustie	Oreg. Pendleton
11	Kerr	Davidina	30	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Arbroath	9 Fergus Square Arbroath near Mrs. Mary Lypall	Ill. Chicago
12	Stinton	Emily	21	F	Housewife	yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	17 Fergus Square Arbroath	Ill. Chicago
13	Frame	George	53	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Moon Run	Brother Thomas Frame Dryden, Idaho	PA. Moon Run
14	McIntyre	Archibald	29	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Perth	mother Elizabeth McIntyre	IA. Fort Dodge
15	McIntyre	Janie	25	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Perth	mother Elizabeth McIntyre	IA. Fort Dodge
16	McCull	David	23	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Perth	brother James McCull 1 Hartfield Rd. Perth	Calif. San Francisco
17	Simpson	Bruce	23	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Perth	brother James Simpson	Wis. Wauwatosa
18	Simpson	Margaret	14	F	Child	yes	British	Scotch	Perth	brother James Simpson	Wis. Wauwatosa
19	Simpson	Christina	14	F	Child	yes	British	Scotch	Perth	brother James Simpson	Wis. Wauwatosa
20	Russell	Thomas	34	M	Painter	yes	British	Scotch	Airdrie	Wife Helen Russell 12 King St. Airdrie	Ill. Chicago
21	Johnston	Thomas	34	M	Painter	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Yorkers	Wife Elizabeth Johnston Edinburgh, Yorkers St. Belfast	NY. Yorkers
22	Harris	Edward	25	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Glenore	father Alex Harris 45, Alameda Rd., Glasgow	NY. Glenore
23	Harris	Annie	28	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Glenore	father Alex Harris 45, Alameda Rd., Glasgow	NY. Glenore
24	Peace	Peter	20	M	Shipowner	yes	British	Scotch	Leith	mother Mary Peace 179 Leith Rd. Leith	NY. New York
25	Ferguson	Allan	26	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	father James Ferguson 179 Leith Rd. Leith	NY. New York
26	Shannon	John	31	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Bellair	mother Jane Shannon 37 Leith Rd. Glasgow	Ohio Bellair
27	Peace	Arthur	21	M	Clerk	yes	British	English	Bristol	Sister Kate Peace 176 Whitehall Rd. Bristol	Calif. San Francisco
28	Goebel	Alma	23	F	Nurse	yes	German	German	Cambridge	friend Mrs. Campbell 26 Newington Rd. Cambridge	Abddeen
29	Dufft	Anna	23	F	Housewife	yes	German	German	Cambridge	friend Mrs. Campbell 26 Newington Rd. Cambridge	Abddeen
30	Funk	Arvon	45	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Edinburgh	Wife Sarah Funk Kilmacbeth St. Edinburgh	NY. New York

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York2nd March, 1915

87

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	No	Self	50	Yes 1905	Brooklyn	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
2	No	mother	No	No	Brooklyn	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
3	No	husband	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
4	No	husband	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
5	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
6	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
7	No	husband	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
8	No	father	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
9	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
10	No	mother	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
11	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
12	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
13	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
14	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
15	No	husband	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
16	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
17	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
18	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
19	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
20	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
21	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
22	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
23	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
24	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
25	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
26	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
27	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
28	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
29	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
30	No	self	50	Yes 1912	St. Louis	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Moff, of the GAMERONIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Moff
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 15,
at NEW YORK.

H. C. President
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

19

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th February, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Pitche</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	S			<i>23 Archer St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	F	M	<i>U.S. 28th Feb 1914 Germantown Pa.</i>	<i>Andrade's Paper Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia</i>	<i>5031 Germantown Avenue Pa. Germantown</i>
3	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	27	F	M	<i>U.S. 7th March 1889 Philadelphia</i>	<i>15th Feb 1887</i>	<i>2237 Carpenter St. Phila</i>
4	<i>Lambson</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	27	F	M			<i>118 Congress St. Jersey City, N.J.</i>
5	<i>Greeler</i>	<i>Phoebe</i>	45	F	M	<i>30th May 1869 Lansing Mich.</i>		<i>Pioneer Buildings St. Paul, Minn.</i>
6	<i>Greeler</i>	<i>Martha</i>	21	F	S	<i>5th May 1891 Chicago Ill.</i>		
7	<i>Greeler</i>	<i>Jane</i>	16	F	S	<i>1894 Nov 25th Chicago Ill.</i>		
8	<i>Greeler</i>	<i>Julia</i>	11	F	S	<i>1904 July 10th Chicago Ill.</i>		
9	<i>Wittich</i>	<i>John</i>	49	M	S			<i>Massillon, Ohio</i>
10	<i>Ness</i>	<i>James</i>	52	M	M	<i>U.S. 1908</i>	<i>Supreme Court of the State of New York 629 Chestnut St. Arlington</i>	
11	<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	51	M	M	<i>1892</i>	<i>San Francisco Court 1186, Hangan St. St. Francisco</i>	
12	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	55	M	S	<i>U.S. 1892</i>	<i>County Court of Kings County New York 322 Avenue U. Brooklyn</i>	
13	<i>Maquire</i>	<i>John</i>	59	M	S	<i>U.S. 17th June 1858</i>	<i>County Court of Kings County New York 322 Avenue U. Brooklyn</i>	<i>87 Concord St. Danvers, Mass.</i>
14	<i>Brown</i>	<i>James</i>	33	M	S		<i>District Court of Idaho 7th July 1913</i>	<i>Thurman, Idaho</i>
15	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>Isa</i>	62	F	M	<i>P.P. 34909</i>	<i>Andrade's Paper Philadelphia 18th June 1914</i>	<i>Ardmore Philadelphia</i>
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

20th February, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Brydon	Thomas	27	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ashtaton	Mother Elizabeth Gordon	343 Daley Cottage, Stow, Middlethorpe	Asht	Ashtaton
2	Myrtal	Thomas	23	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ashtaton	Father Samuel Mountford	539, Adelaide St., Melbourne	Asht	Ashtaton
3	Wiggins	Helen	26	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother	128, Mary St.	Ont	Toronto
4	Wiggins	Frances	2	F	S Nil	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother	128, Mary St.	Ont	Toronto
5	Imlach	Bella	35	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father John Cheyne	232, Main St., Bridgton, Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
6	Baxter	Mary	37	F	S Missionary	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	China	Kuciki	Cousin Miss Mary Baxter	232, Main St., Bridgton, Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
7	Storvar	Esme	30	F	S Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	23, Glasgow St., Hillhead, Glasgow	Alb	Laid
8	Miller	Catherine	26	F	M Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father James McEachern	16, Lower St.	Man	Winnipeg
9	Miller	Jessie	17	F	S Nil	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Grandfather	Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

6

30

Arriving at Port of New York

2nd March, 1913

ort in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron ^{Master}, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1915,
at PHOENIX, NEW YORK,
H. E. Snicee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurbridge
2	Self	50	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Gortnamore
3	Self	70	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Barry
4	Self	25	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bawboy
5	Self	25	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bawboy
6	Self	50	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Moneyland
7	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenties
8	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Trillick
9	Self	25	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Therryford
10	Self	50	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Augball
11	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Altyer
12	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Fair	None	Ireland	Glasscock
13	Self	35	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Barbbridge
14	Self	55	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Omagh
15	Self	200	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Fair	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	Self	50	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose
17	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Barry
18	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Hurley
19	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Hurley
20	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Hurley
21	Self	15	No	239 Washington St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Hurley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Moffat of the Cameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Moffat
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Deane
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool February 20, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 20, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cann	Harriet M.	29	F		usc	Taken papers taken out in Boston, Mass. Date unknown	271 E. 10th St. Boston, Mass.
2	Lernard	Helen M.	29	F		usc	Superior Ct. Boston, Mass. Dec. 1909.	7137, University Ave, Chicago
3	Leonard	Walter	29	M		usc	Husband a citizen	
4	William	John B.	29	M			New York, Supreme Ct. 1914	31 West 4th St. New York City
5	Robert	Charles	7	M				Woods, White Plains, N.Y.
6	Rayor	Henry	2	M			City Hall New York 1908	885 Columbus Ave. New York
7	Baker	John	3	M				
8	Perry	Frank M.	18	M		usc	Panama, United States District Court December 1914, Boston, County Court United States Circuit Court Boston Nov 11, 1910	84 North One Ave, Brooklyn 250 W 133 St New York City
9	McCalliff	Paul J.	20	M		usc		
10	Proctor	Adair	23	F		19th Oct 1892, Red Bank S Carolina		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly decal that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
and that I have made a personal examination of 9 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Sam Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1945
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Swiden.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Гвинея

sailing from

Liverpool February 20th 3702

1915.

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York February, 1915

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Accrington
2	Toronto	Ontario	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	Widford
3	Vancouver	British Columbia	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	Widford
4	Richdale	Ontario	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	Widford
5	Vancouver	British Columbia	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	Widford
6	Regina	Saskatchewan	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
7	Calgary	Alberta	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
8	Phoenix	Arizona	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
9	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
10	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
11	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
12	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
13	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
14	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
15	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
16	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
17	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
18	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
19	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
20	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
21	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
22	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
23	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
24	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
25	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
26	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
27	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
28	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
29	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford
30	Montreal	Quebec	Self	No	Going home	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Widford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Gaffney of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gaffney
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK.
H. E. Swinden
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1915.
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cameroon* sailing from *Liverpool* *February 25th*, 1915.

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENCY OF		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.										
				Canada.	Other.																										
1									Andres	Karl August	22	Yrs.	Married	Leather	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
2									Abbott	Hannah	35	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Irish	English	England	Woolwich	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
3									Basquil	Arthur	25	Yrs.	Married	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
4									Best	Alice	32	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
5									Best	Jack	10	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
6									Best	Eric	1	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
7									Corp.	Edith	20	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Salisbury	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
8									Campbell	William	65	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
9									Campbell	Charlotte	61	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
10									Cunliffe	Thos.	42	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wingate	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
11									Charters	William	34	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
12									Charters	Violet L.	25	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
13									Charters	Nancy A.	26	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
14									Egemen	Glenn	34	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
15									Egemen	Dredg E.	10	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
16									Egemen	Christian V. G.	6	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
17									Egemen	Jack H. P.	14	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
18									Egemen	Betty M. L.	7	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
19									Egemen	Gwendolene B. M.	2	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
20									Gullen	Adam	20	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
21									Hugh	Arthur	24	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wingate	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
22									Hugh	Hannah	18	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wingate	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
23									Kerr	James	54	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
24									Leach	Arthur	31	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
25									Leach	Recher	28	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
26									Leach	James	19	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
27									Matthews	Alice E.	31	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Donor	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
28									Matthews	Beatrice M.	14	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Donor	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
29									Molloy	Thomas	25	Yrs.	Married	Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doyle	Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										
30																					Friend: Mrs. J. J. French, Longleigh										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of New York February, 2nd March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., L. O. J., P. O. L., E. C. O., S. O. S., S. O. D., S. O. B., S. O. C., S. O. F., S. O. G., S. O. H., S. O. I., S. O. J., S. O. K., S. O. L., S. O. M., S. O. N., S. O. O., S. O. P., S. O. Q., S. O. R., S. O. S., S. O. T., S. O. U., S. O. V., S. O. W., S. O. X., S. O. Y., S. O. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	Self					Up. Quat. Los Angeles, 10.00				Good	No	6		Med. dk. grey			Scar on left leg	Germany	Longcamp							
2	Wes.	Springfield	Brother					Bro. R. Slater				Good	No	35		Fair	Fair			England	Bradford							
3	Mass.	Boston	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Light	Green	Blue		England	Oldham							
4	Ill.	Chicago	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
5	Ill.	Chicago	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	4		Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
6	Ill.	Chicago	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	4		Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
7	Cal.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	4		Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
8	Mass.	Boston	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Grey	Blue		England	Kettering							
9	Mass.	Boston	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	3	dk.	dk.	Blue		England	Kettering							
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	4	Good	dk.	Green		England	Kettering							
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	9	dk.	Grey	Grey		England	Kettering							
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	3	dk.	Grey	Grey		England	Kettering							
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	3	dk.	Grey	Grey		England	Kettering							
14	N.Y.	New York	Husband					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	6	dk.	dk.	Green		England	Kettering							
15	N.Y.	New York	Father					Up to 1912				Good	No	4	8	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
16	N.Y.	New York	Father					Up to 1912				Good	No	3	11	dk.	dk.	Green		England	Kettering							
17	N.Y.	New York	Father					Up to 1912				Good	No	3	6	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
18	N.Y.	New York	Father					Up to 1912				Good	No	3	1	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
19	N.Y.	New York	Father					Up to 1912				Good	No	3	1	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
20	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
21	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
22	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
23	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
24	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
25	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
26	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
27	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
28	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
29	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							
30	N.Y.	New York	Self					Up to 1912				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Kettering							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK,
H. E. Sinden
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 15.
 at NEW YORK.

H. S. Swiden
 Immigration Officer.

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool February 20th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Special Exemption.	Special Exemption.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Richardson	48	M	Stack	Y	Y	British	English	England	London	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
2					Dutton	22	F	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	London	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
3					Pearce	55	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	Irish	England	London	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
4					Dowd	19	F	Wife	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
5					Perkins	22	F	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
6					Quincey	31	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Kettering	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
7					Rombarkom	30	M	Tailor	Y	Y	British	English	England	Gildersome	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
8					Ross	28	M	Clerk	Y	Y	British	English	England	Thimble	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
9					Sharp	28	F	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Thimble	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
10					Sheet	55	F	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	Texas	Dallas	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
11					Shapiro	26	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Thimble	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
12					Steele	27	F	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Thimble	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
13					Steele	12	F	Child	Y	Y	British	English	England	Thimble	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
14					Verheye	37	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Thimble	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
15					Walsh	30	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
16					Walsh	3	F	Child	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
17					Walsh	3	F	Child	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
18					Wapman	35	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Lowell	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
19					Gibson	24	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
20					Kay	45	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Bradford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
21					Kay	41	F	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Bradford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
22					Kay	16	F	Child	Y	Y	British	English	England	Bradford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
23					Lloyd	58	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Bradford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
24					Butler	58	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Bradford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
25					Brooke	40	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Bradford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
26					Hughes	32	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	England	Bradford	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
27					Kochler	19	F	Wife	Y	Y	British	German	England	London	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
28					Kikawa	31	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	Japanese	England	London	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London
29					Quirk	22	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. J. H. Richardson, 100, St. James St., London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of New York February, 2nd March, 1915.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Waterbury	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	England	London
2	Va.	Bedford	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	England	London
3	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
4	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
5	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
6	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
7	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
8	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
9	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
10	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
11	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
12	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
13	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
14	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
15	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
16	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
17	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
18	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
19	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
20	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
21	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
22	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
23	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
24	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
25	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
26	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
27	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
28	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
29	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
30	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	Yes	1894	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron Master of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
 at NEW YORK.

H. E. Seiden
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12/ *S. S. Cameronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *February 21st*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Exempt.	Exempt.			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Wesche	Lillian Elizabeth	35		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	Cousin, Mr. Harry Bishop, 10 Whippoorwill St., Brighton
2					Wesche	Freda George	25		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	do
3					Wesche	Lily Johanna	24		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	do
4					Wesche	Christopher	21		M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	do
5					Wesche	Kilda	14		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	do
6					Wesche	Elena Cyril	16		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	do
7					Wesche	Vera	9		F	Mar	Child	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	do
8					Wesche	Jack Reginald	6		M	Mar	Child	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	do
9					Wesche	Freda Christine	4		F	Mar	Child	Yes	Yes	Anglo German	German	England	Brighton	do
10					Dixon	Arthur A.	32		M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	England	Edinburgh	Mr. J. W. Dixon, 100 W. 11th St., Edinburgh
11					Bashford	Joseph E. C.	34		M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	England	Sheffield	Mr. E. C. Bashford, 7 Prospect College, Sheffield
12					Baldwin	Annie L.	30		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	England	Bellmont	Mr. E. C. Baldwin, 65 North St., Bellmont
13					Duxbury	Welford J.	31		M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	England	Sheffield	Mr. Welford J. Duxbury, 65 North St., Sheffield
14					Wiles	Freda	31		F	Mar	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	England	Dundee	Mr. Wiles, 36 North St., Dundee
15					Loch	Margaret	21		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Maldon	St. Joseph's Home, Maldon, Essex
16					Lilthant	Maria	24		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Maldon	do
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23					Dehler	Mary	36		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Maldon	St. Joseph's Home, Maldon, Essex
24					Dehler	Mary	36		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Maldon	do
25					Ruhman	Scapine	34		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Maldon	do
26					Dehler	Mary	28		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Maldon	do
27					Lilthant	George	19		M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	England	London	Mr. Lilthant, 100 W. 11th St., London
28					Short	Henry	39		M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	England	London	Mr. Short, 100 W. 11th St., London
29					Butler	Thomas	34		M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Briton	Irish	U.S.	Boston	Mr. Butler, 100 W. 11th St., Boston
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd March, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	Father Mr. Frederick	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	tan	red	blue	nil	England	London													
2	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Mr. J. J. Jones	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	tan	red	blue	nil	England	London													
3	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	tan	red	blue	nil	England	London													
4	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	red	blue	nil	England	London													
5	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Brighton													
6	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Brighton													
7	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	-	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Brighton													
8	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	6	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Brighton													
9	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	-	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Brighton													
10	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Charterhouse													
11	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Charterhouse													
12	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Charterhouse													
13	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Charterhouse													
14	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Charterhouse													
15	Conn Bridgeport	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	tan	red	blue	nil	England	Charterhouse													
16	Ind Chicago	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	red	blue	nil	Germany	Schoon													
17	Ind Chicago	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	red	blue	nil	Germany	Schoon													
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24	Ind Chicago	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	red	blue	nil	Germany	Wassan													
25	Ind Chicago	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	red	blue	nil	Germany	Stabegotten													
26	Ind Chicago	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	red	blue	nil	Germany	Stabegotten													
27																																			
28	Ind Chicago	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	tan	red	blue	nil	Germany	Stabegotten													
29	Ind Chicago	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	tan	red	blue	nil	Germany	Stabegotten													
30	Ind Chicago	no	no	Self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	red	blue	nil	Germany	Stabegotten													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron ^{Master} of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK.
H. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, Saml. Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

19

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915.
at New York
B. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool, 27th February, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bridge	Otto	19	✓	Saloon	✓	✓	British.	English	USA.	Chicago	Father Frederick Bridge 152 Bedford St. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago	NON-IMMIG
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

103

Arriving at Port of New York

2nd March, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron ^{2nd off.}, of the Cameronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York
H. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander do Surgeon of the FRANCIS SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
H. E. Scudder
Immigration Officer.

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. *Cameronia*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

21 FEB 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children under 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
505								Booth	David	29	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Stockport	Sister Miss Annie Booth 277 Heaton Lane, Stockport.
34								Golden	Patrick	21	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathlacke	Father Patrick Golden Rathlacke, Rathmore, Mayo.
45								Mc Dermott	Andrew	21	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Elland	Father Hugh Mc Dermott 2 New St. Elland, Yorks.
45								Costello	John	21	✓	Strainer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Wombwell	Father Patrick Costello 21 Dawson St. Wombwell.
45								Bolt	Alice	58	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Don James Bolt Gorton New Rd. Manchester
45								Kelleter	Georges	39	✓	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ensisval	Mother Mrs. Jeanne Kelleter Rue Verdun, Ensisval.
45								Malpse	Ernest	26	✓	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	Flemish	do	Mouscron	Friend Mrs. J. Holmonale do Mouscron, France.
45								Thomson	Mary	17	✓	Roomaker	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Mother Thomas Thompson 36 Charles St. Gateshead.
45								Greenwood	Edgar	28	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Bullock	Bridget	15	✓	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Ricker	Joseph	51	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bristol	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Hill	Patrick	16	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Canavan	Andrew	22	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ardenore	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Diamond	Delia	20	✓	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Goulane	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Marshall	Elizabeth A	24	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Delplanke	Theophile	44	✓	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Sottignies	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Loughney	Patrick	20	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bastletown	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Power	Mary	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Limerick	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Shavers	Patrick	21	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Watters	Lizzie	25	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Greider	Mary	12	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45									Mavis	12	✓	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45									Robert	11	✓	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45									Jackie	7	✓	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45									Annie	5	✓	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Sullivan	Patrick	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Mullane	Denis	21	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mallo	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Walsh	James	21	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Boyd	Geo	20	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.
45								Ell Farley	John	13	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Buffalo	Uncle E. McGee 17 Royal Road, Lane, Huddersfield.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1916

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
		25		26		27		28		29											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.										
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Mass New Bedford	Wife		Wife Mrs. M. Booth	Good	5	2	fair	blue	England	Stockport										
2	Pa Carlisle	Brother		Brother Michael Golden	Good	5	9	fresh	fair grey	Ireland	Rathlacke										
3	Mass Boston	Uncle		Uncle John McDermott	Good	5	8	dark	black brown	England	Elland										
4	Ill. Chicago	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	9	dark	brown	do	Wombwell										
5	Conn Baltic	Brother		Brother John McDermott	Good	5	5	fair	fair grey	do	Bury										
6	R.I. Woonsocket	Brother		Brother John McDermott	Good	5	5	dark	brown brown	Belgium	Enval										
7	do do	Uncle		Uncle Carlo Barbo	Good	5	6	fair	fair blue	Belgium	Mouscon										
8	N.Y. Rochester	Aunt		Aunt Mrs. Mary Mallon	Good	5	12	fair	brown hazel	England	Gateshead										
9	Mass Lowell	Father		Father John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	fair blue	do	Bradford										
10	do do	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	fair blue	do	Bradford										
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	Aunt		Aunt John McDermott	Good	5	3	dark	grey	England	Bristol										
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	Relf		Relf John McDermott	Good	5	3	dark	grey	do	Cork										
13	Mass Boston	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	dark	brown	do	Armore										
14	do Boston	Relf		Relf John McDermott	Good	5	6	dark	brown	do	Armore										
15	Iowa Des Moines	Relf		Relf John McDermott	Good	5	11	dark	brown	England	London										
16	N.Y. New York	Relf		Relf John McDermott	Good	5	5	dark	grey	Belgium	Sotteghies										
17	Pa Dunmore	Relf		Relf John McDermott	Good	5	10	dark	brown	Ireland	Castleton										
18	N.Y. New York	Relf		Relf John McDermott	Good	5	9	dark	brown	do	Roselle										
19	Ill. Chicago	Relf		Relf John McDermott	Good	5	5	fair	brown grey	do	London										
20	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	Russia	Gombi on										
21	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
22	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
23	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
24	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
25	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
26	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
27	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
28	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
29	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										
30	Mass Lowell	Sister		Sister John McDermott	Good	5	10	fair	black black	do	do										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd Officer - Calumma, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml. Alexander M.D. Surgeon of the Campanian, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cameronia

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21 FEB 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
6479								Nielsen	Niels P.	28	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Ans. Nielsen	NON I
7414								Johanson	Gunnar	21	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gripsholm	Mother Helena Johanson	
854								Jonsson	Per	29	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A. Boston	Boston	Mother Anna Johanson	NON II
1								Johnson	Charles	29	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Mother as above	
274								Johanson	Hulda	22	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	St. Petersburg	Father Aug. Johanson	
8718								Abrahamson	Anton	24	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother as above	NON IM
9350								Swenson	Ole	60	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A. Kansas	Lawrence	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	NON IM
9351								Gray	John		m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
3								Collins	James	26	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	New York	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	NON I
4476								Talbot	William	29	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Bornwall	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
923								Verbiest	Rose	22	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Chateaufort	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
12								Verbiest	Angele	15	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
13								Heller	Anna E.	56	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
14								Walsh	William	42	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	NON IM
15								Asbourn	James	20	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Millom	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
16								How	Donald	24	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	do	do	London	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
17								Kling	Loel	7	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tenarborg	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
18								Holmgren	Karl	18	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamm	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
19								Swenson	Bertie	17	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tenarborg	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
20								Ottozin	Karin	18	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
21								Reppstrom	Charlotte	25	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Swadep	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
22								Reppstrom	Lydia	16	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
23								Keary	Harry	25	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	New York	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
24								Blundell	Patric	25	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
25								White	Annie	32	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
26								Blundell	Eliabeth	25	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	New York	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	
27								Blundell	Eliabeth	20	f	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	New York	Friend Mrs. E. E. Swenson	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd March, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, suspicious, fraudulent, or illegal means?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	1910	Chicago	Friend, Mrs. Robert	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Denmark	Knoldelov															
2	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Kelby															
3	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
4	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
5	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
6	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
7	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
8	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
9	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
10	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
11	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
12	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
13	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
14	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
15	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
16	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
17	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
18	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
19	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
20	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
21	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
22	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
23	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
24	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
25	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
26	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
27	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
28	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
29	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															
30	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	1910	Boston	Brother, Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kustanabak															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron 2nd Off., Master, of the Chloris, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York,
H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander Surgeon of the "Camerun" SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chicago University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
H. E. Friedman
Immigration Officer.

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cameronia

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21 FEB 1915, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS								Country	City or Town	
7990			Blundell Elizabeth	50	f	Housewife		English		England	London	Father, John Blundell
1			Blundell Elsie	20	f	Housewife		English		England	London	Father, John Blundell
2			Lee Walter	18	m	Baker		British		England	Ware	Father, Alfred Lee
3			Best James	25	m	Butcher		do		Canada	Brandon	Father, Alfred Best
4			Wells Henry J	37	m	Laborer		do		do	Toronto	Father, Mr. Wells
5			Galer Walter R	51	m	Carpenter		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
6			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
7			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
8			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
9			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
10			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
11			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
12			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
13			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
14			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
15			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
16			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
17			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
18			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
19			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
20			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
21			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
22			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
23			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
24			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
25			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
26			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
27			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
28			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
29			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells
30			Jameson Jennie	20	f	Housewife		do		do	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Wells

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron, 2nd Officer, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York.
H. E. Swiden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. Cameronia

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21 FEB 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st March 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Parrish	Maud	30	✓	✓	San Francisco Cal. Sept 1 1885	P.P. #1, Bombay, India, Jan 6/15	1154 Filbert St. S. Francisco Cal
2	Webster	Thomas	79	✓	✓	N. S. C.	14 1/2nd Ave Ct. Nevada Co. Cal. Sep 28 1868	Grass Valley, Nevada Co. Cal
3		William	54	✓	✓	N. S. C. came to U.S. Nov 1908	Superior Ct. Nevada Co. Cal. Nov 30 1914	do.
4	O'Keefe	John	34	✓	✓	N. S. C. Arr. 9 1887	Weston, Mass. August 13 1912	Newcastle, N.Y.
5	Carroll	John	41	✓	✓	N. S. C.	Sup. Ct. Cedar Rapids Iowa 30/9/96	2009 Wharton St. Philadelphia
6	Patterson	William	30	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen, 1st Nat. Inst. Jan 1915	Proper Affidavits	245 Park Ave New York
7	Swenson	Ole	50	✓	✓	N. S. C.	U.S. Circuit Ct. Dist. Mass. Sept 24 1906	72 Foster St. Brighton, Mass
8	Pullivan	Dennis	43	✓	✓	N. S. C.		26 E 70 St. New York City
9	Pullivan	John	19	✓	✓	Sworn, Albany, N.Y. Nov 5 1896		24 S. Wabash Ave Chicago
10	Bridge	Otto	25	✓	✓		Completed Naturalization Papers to New York City Ct. Nov. 25 1876	Squat Ave New London Conn
11	Coleman	Rose	50	✓	✓	N. S. C.		Sheridan N.Y.
12	Bellamy	George	20	✓	✓	Sworn, Sheridan N.Y. Jan 1 1895		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

100

1121315181911

H. E. Bricker Inspector

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from *Glasgow* *20th February*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *2nd March*, 1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Nicoline</i>	20	<i>f</i>	<i>husband's papers Circuit Court, Delta Co., Mich., March 1908</i>	<i>husband Johan Peterson</i>	<i>1061 Lexington Ave New York City</i>
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	15	<i>M</i>	<i>Born in Sweden</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>440 North Main St</i>
3	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	8	<i>M</i>	<i>Born in Sweden</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Peattello Idaho</i>
4	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	6	<i>f</i>	<i>Born in Sweden</i>	<i>father</i>	

4

Approved
Inspector

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml. Alexander, Surgeon of the SS CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by
 secure ship" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Casper University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915.
 at New York.
H. E. Guider
 Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 20th February

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Keenan	John	23	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Horrying	U.S.A. Horrying	Mother Margaret Keenan	Pa. Herminie	NON	
2	Math	Francis	23	M	Water	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Math	Pa. Herminie		
3	Moham	John	32	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Father Patrick Moham	Pa. Herminie		
4	Gilfedder	Mary	25	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Gilfedder	Pa. Herminie		
5	McGarrity	John	45	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Morvend	Scotland Morvend	Mother Mary McGarrity	Pa. Herminie		
6	McNeil	Kate	19	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Thurso	Scotland Thurso	Mother Mary McNeil	Pa. Herminie		
7	Finlayson	John	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
8	Finlayson	David	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
9	Follock	George	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
10	Leamy	Edward	17	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Leamy	Pa. Herminie		
11	Malley	Peter	20	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Corrie	Scotland Corrie	Mother Margaret Malley	Pa. Herminie		
12	Boyle	Michael	19	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Boyle	Pa. Herminie		
13	Polson	William	26	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Bridgeport	U.S.A. Bridgeport	Mother William Polson	Pa. Herminie		
14	Polson	Minnie	24	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Bridgeport	U.S.A. Bridgeport	Mother William Polson	Pa. Herminie		
15	Polson	Williamina	12	F	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Bridgeport	U.S.A. Bridgeport	Mother William Polson	Pa. Herminie		
16	Penman	Robina	21	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Scotland Blantyre	Mother Margaret Penman	Pa. Herminie		
17	Simson	James Bruce	23	M	Chemist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Margaret Simson	Pa. Herminie		
18	Watt	Robert	21	M	Printer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Watt	Pa. Herminie		
19	Hilton	William	21	M	Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Hilton	Pa. Herminie		
20	Niedl	Euphemia	17	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Niedl	Pa. Herminie		
21	Buxton	Maria Alice	27	F	Boxmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Dumfries	Scotland Dumfries	Mother Margaret Buxton	Pa. Herminie		
22	Morrison	Hugh	40	M	Commercial	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stranraer	Scotland Stranraer	Mother Margaret Morrison	Pa. Herminie		
23	Bowman	George	42	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Bowman	Pa. Herminie		
24	Pateron	Peter	29	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Buffalo	U.S.A. Buffalo	Mother Margaret Pateron	Pa. Herminie		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York2nd March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Father James Keenan Pa. Vermine Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh brown	none	none	England St Helen	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother Owen Melly 355 West 45th St	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fresh fair blue	none	none	Ireland Mangor	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	friend New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	dark dark blue	none	none	Ireland Lahill	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Uncle Owen Melly 355 West 45th St New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark brown grey	none	none	Scotland Glasgow	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Son in law James Sweeney 355 West 45th St New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	fresh dark grey	none	none	Scotland Whifflet	
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	1904	Brother Charles McNeil 355 West 45th St New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	fresh dark dark	none	none	Scotland Dingwall	
7						No	No	No	good	No						
8						No	No	No	good	No						
9						No	No	No	good	No						
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Aunt Alice Larney 30 Clinton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh dark grey	none	none	Scotland Glasgow	
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	1904	Sister Beatrice Hall 315 Clay Ave Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark dark blue	none	none	Ireland Westport	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Aunt Mrs Mary Smith 100 Newell St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	none	Ireland Donegal	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Father in law John Wilson 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Father 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother 622 State St	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Golspie	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, 2nd Off., of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1916,
at New York.
H. E. Swick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml. Alexander, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, Silvia Chawith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Empire of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915.
at New-York
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from Glasgow

20 February, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Landon	Rosetta	26	F	Shipping	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother Adams London		
2	Landon	Kate	17	F	Shipping	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother Adams London		
3	Harrison	Margaret	5	F	5	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother Adams London		
4	Tulton	Samuel	33	M	Labourer	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Tulton Derry	Pa. Philadelphia	
5	Bonner	Thomas	31	M	Labourer	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Dan Bonner Derry	Pa. Philadelphia	
6	Bonner	Agnes	21	F	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Philip Bonner Derry	Pa. Philadelphia	
7	McKeown	Rose	22	F	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs. Jane McKeown Derry	N. Jersey City	
8	Donnelly	Charles	22	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Mrs. Mary Donnelly Enniskillen	N. New York	
9	Monaghan	Frank	24	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father Michael Monaghan Enniskillen	N. New York	
10	Boyle	Kathleen	18	F	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Thomas Boyle Enniskillen	N. New York	
11	McGillion	Neil	40	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mrs. Elizabeth McGillion Belfast	N. New York	
12	McGillion	Mary	39	F	wife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mrs. Elizabeth McGillion Belfast	N. New York	
13	Brady	Annie	20	F	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Annie Brady Belfast	N. New York	
14	Brady	Ellen	38	F	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Ellen Brady Belfast	N. New York	
15	McElduff	Michael	20	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granagh	Father Patrick McElduff Granagh	N. New York	
16	Kiernan	John	21	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enagh	Father John Kiernan Enagh	N. New York	
17	Brady	Laurence	17	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enagh	Father Thomas Brady Enagh	N. New York	
18	McConnell	Patrick	23	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs. Patrick McConnell Derry	Pa. Philadelphia	
19	Quigley	Mary	23	F	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father John Quigley Malin	Mass West Lynn	
20	Bell	Charles D.	24	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Boston	Mother Mrs. Charles Bell Boston	Mass Brookline	
21	Bell	Joseph	26	M	Agent	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father John Bell Malin	Mass Brookline	
22	Bickel	John	25	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father John Bickel Malin	Pa. Philadelphia	
23	Keamy	Barrie	21	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Keamy New York	N. New York	
24	McGann	Terence	19	M	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Michael McGann Enniskillen	N. New York	
25	McNulty	Harrah	6	F	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creslough	Mother Mrs. Harrah McNulty Creslough	Pa. Philadelphia	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK2nd March1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4		Wife	25	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Wife of Mr. Fulton	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark brown	blue	none	Ireland Derrygarne	
5		Sister	10	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Sister of Mr. Fulton	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Dark	black	grey	none	Ireland Malin
6		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Doon
7		Sister	10	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Sister of Mr. Fulton	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	black	grey	none	Ireland Newry
8		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Carnelough
9		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	dark	black	none	Ireland Lisson
10		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	dark	black	none	Ireland Keenaghy
11		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Plumbridge
12		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Plumbridge
13		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Plumbridge
14		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Plumbridge
15		Sister	10	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Sister of Mr. Fulton	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Granagh
16		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Enaghan
17		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Enaghan
18		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Derry
19		Self	25	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Dark	black	dark	none	Ireland Malin
20		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland
21		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Drumble
22		Self	20	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland
23		Self	25	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Killybegs
24		Self	25	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Ballymagill
25		Cousin	25	1912	Manchester, Conn.	Cousin of Mr. Fulton	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Co. Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron, 2nd Off., of the Camaronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the St. CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915.
at New-York.
D. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 200-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 20th February, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Milveen	James	37	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Father John Milveen	Scot.	Saskatoon	
2	Gordon	William	33	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Mother Ellen Gordon	Scot.	Saskatoon	
3	Thompson	John	26	M	S	Ship	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father John Thompson	Scot.	Calgary	
4	David	David	22	M	S	Ship	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father Peter David	Scot.	Calgary	
5	Pollock	George	24	M	S	Ship	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father John Pollock	Scot.	Calgary	
6	Wooden	Robert	26	M	S	Ship	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father John Wooden	Scot.	Calgary	
7	Wooden	Robert	17	M	S	Ship	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father John Wooden	Scot.	Calgary	
8	Murison	Margaret	5	F	S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father John Murison	Scot.	Calgary	

8
81

68

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

John Milveen
George

8
81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

117

Arriving at Port of New York

Quersch

1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cameron, Master, of the ST. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cameron
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York
H. E. Burdick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml. Cameronia, Surgeon of the U.S. Cameronia, Spilling the earth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

1913

Immigration Officer.

actual of Revised
113
157
130
SI 13
Nov 17

Mar 2-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow 20th February

1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leventhal Solomon	47	M	✓	Turner	yes yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Brother. Mrs. Eastman	Mrs. Paterson
2	Leventhal Esther Rosignol	40	F	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Brother. Govanhill St.	Mrs. Paterson
3	Leventhal Lieke	17	F	✓	Sales woman	yes yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle. Glasgow.	Mrs. Paterson
4	Leventhal Rachel	16	F	✓	Shop assistant	yes yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle. Glasgow.	Mrs. Paterson
5	Leventhal Minnie	11	F	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle. Glasgow.	Mrs. Paterson
6	Leventhal Ethel	8	F	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle. Glasgow.	Mrs. Paterson
7	Leventhal Morris	7	M	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle. Glasgow.	Mrs. Paterson
8	Leventhal Gertrude	3	F	✓	Housewife	no no	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle. Glasgow.	Mrs. Paterson
9	Leventhal Dora	11	F	✓	Housewife	no no	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle. Glasgow.	Mrs. Paterson
10	Frank Aaron	43	M	✓	Traveler	yes yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Frank & Rosemary Schrae Edinburgh	My New York
11											
12											
13											
14	Liflaughit George	19	M	✓	Student	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland Stranraer		Pa. Pittsburg
15	Stankunas Marcella	24	F	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Friend. Rafal Snodgrass	Pa. Wilkesbarre
16	Stankunas Joseph	4	M	✓	Housewife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Friend. 7 Park St.	Pa. Wilkesbarre
17	Stankunas Waleria	3	F	✓	Housewife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Friend. Motherwell	Pa. Wilkesbarre
18											
19											
20	Hammersmark Johannes J.	67	M	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Stavanger	Daughter. Mrs. Ruiten	Idaho Milk Creek
21	Hammersmark Engel	67	F	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Stavanger	Daughter. Mrs. Ruiten	Idaho Milk Creek
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2nd March

1915

119

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, 2nd of the U.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York,
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA

ANCHOR

arrived MARCH 2, 1915,

19

M.

from

120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Wilson, Agnes	II Cabin	2	12	1	To med exam 11:30	Bro Walter W. 365 W. 50 New York	J	2	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
2	McKeown, Rose		3	7	1	" sister	Bro Mrs Sarah Hart 101 Bright City N.Y.	J	2	12 ³⁰	-	1	-
3	Power, Mary		1	18	1	" cousin	Jrd Mrs. Annis Mc Lennan 1027-3 Ave Hyde	Beh	3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
4	Nicoll, Euphemia		2	20	1	" sister	Bro L Hubert R O'Brien 83 Norman St Orange	J	2	2 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
5	Walsh, William		2	14	1	" med exam	RR Ed John Hamilton 3107 Harrison St	Beh	3	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
6	Stankunas, Marcella & 2 ch		5	15	3	" tel #	RR Hunt Jos 117 Hickok St Philadelphia Pa	Beh	3	12 ³⁰	3	3	3
7	Malley, Peter		2	11	1	" tel #	RR sis Beatrice 315 Clay Ave Scranton Pa	Beh	3	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
8	Quigley, Mary		3	19	1	" no address cousin	RR Bro Mrs Kate Cleary 49 Cottage West Lynn	J	2	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
9	Loughney, Patrick		1	17	1	" med exam	cousin Agnes Edrick 448 E 14th St Bronx N.Y.	D	6	9 ⁴⁵	4	4	4
10	Rowbottom, George	II Cabin	11	7	1	" uncle	RR Uncle John Lambert 9 Hancock Peabody	Beh	2	2	-	-	-
11	Fulton, Samuel		3	4	1	" med exam	RR Wife Annie 9 Cottage St Manchester	Beh	5	2 ¹⁵	3	3	3
12	McNeil Kate		2	6	1	Call	Bro Chas McNeil 404 Baker St Keyor	J	2	1 ³⁰	-	-	-
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cameronia 3/2/15.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Ship **S. S. CAMERONIA (ANCHOR LINE)** arrived **March 2, 1915** from **M.** 121

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
9m	1 McLean, Robert	II Cab	5	4	1	L P C 1130	Sullivan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the S/S Denis, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this
at New York

2nd day of March, 1915
W. J. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Denis"* sailing from *Manao* July 10th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Morales</i>	<i>Amario</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Manao</i>	<i>Colombian Consul</i>	<i>Manao</i>	<i>Manao</i>
2	<i>Labello</i>	<i>David D</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Iquitos</i>	<i>Bank of Peru in London</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Lima</i>
3	<i>Labello</i>	<i>Julia M. de vity</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Iquitos</i>	<i>Bank of Peru in London</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Lima</i>
4	<i>Labello</i>	<i>Julietta E</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Iquitos</i>	<i>Bank of Peru in London</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Lima</i>
5	<i>Labello</i>	<i>Hector</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Bank of Peru in London</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Lima</i>
6	<i>Rojas</i>	<i>Paulene</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Bank of Peru in London</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Lima</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 2 1915, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	3.50	No	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
2	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
3	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
4	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
5	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
6	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
7	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
8	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
9	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
10	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
11	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
12	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
13	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
14	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
15	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
16	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
17	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
18	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
19	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
20	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
21	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
22	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
23	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
24	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
25	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
26	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
27	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
28	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
29	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima
30	No	Self	1000	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	Peru	Lima

W. J. L. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Master, of the S/S Genes, from Manassas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915,
at New York,
W. J. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

Alex. Alexander
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the S/S Denis, Sailing hitherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Suborn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
W. J. Chelan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Denis" sailing from Para 11 17 Feb 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Castro Junr.	Jose. J. S.	24	M	Merchant			Portuguese	Brazil	Brazil	Portugal	Parents J. S. C. Castro	Rua S. House 7- Para	N.Y. New York City	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125-

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 21 1915

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Blk	Blk	none	Portugal Braga
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. J. G. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Masters, of the S/S Denis, from Manaus Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Alex. Alexander
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. DENIS

sailing from BARBADOS

21-2, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 2 1915

, 19

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Johnson	Irvin Hedore	26	✓	m	U.S. Cont. Eastm. Dist. Bklyn. Dec 27 1910	150 W. 104 St. New York	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Alex. Alexander
Master
Bassett Crosby and
Surgeon

W. J. G. Inspecter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the *S/S Denis*, *Sailing himself*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists* or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 19*15*

W. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

May 2 + 15

U. S. AN. T. REGULAR	EX. PROCEEDINGS					TOTAL	ALIENS SENT TO LINE	TOTAL PA. PROCEEDINGS	S. I.	T. REG.
	DIPS.	TRANSIT	DEPARTURE	ARRIVAL	RE-ENTRY					
<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>6</i>

actual Revised

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 12 1 13

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Denn sailing from Barbados 5 11 1, Feb 21, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Abbot	Walter	46	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	British	English	Barbado-Bridgetown	Mr. J. D. Lylet 101 W. 1st St. Barbados	New York	New York
2	Patcher	Elsabeth	41	F	Lady	Yes Yes	British	West Indian	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. W.H. Wyckoff 1810 Bath Ave Bath Beach Bklyn	New York	New York
3	Harvey	Daisy	20	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	British	African Black	Barbado-Bridgetown	Parents Mr. & Mrs. M. Vaughan St Andrew Barbados	New York	New York
4	Jockardy	Edward	34	M	Surgeon	Yes Yes	British	Portuguese	U.S.A. New York	Dr. R. C. Hammer Barbados W.I.	New York	New York
5	Svensen	Michael	23	M	Telegraphist	Yes Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	U.S.A. New York	Parents 12 53 Ogden Ave N.Y. City	New York	New York

List

128

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 7 1915, 1915

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT-APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
		13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
NT-ALIE	1	Yes	Self	350	In transit	In transit for England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brn Blue	None	England Birmingham														
NT-ALIE	2	Yes	Self	500	1911 New York	Mother in Law Mrs. W. H. Wychley 1810 Bath Ave Bath Beachoklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Fair Blue	None	Barbado St Michael														
	3	Yes	Self	800	1915 New York	Husband Mr. William Harvey Hotel Astor New York (59 St)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbado St. Andrew														
NT-ALIE	4	Yes	Self	850	1915 New York	Mr. A. Parker 338 W. 23 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	White Brn Blue	None	Canada Three Rivers														
NT-ALIE	5	Yes	Self	1000	1915 New York	Toronto (1258 Ogden Ave New York City)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brn Green	None	Denmark Copenhagen														
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

2/18/15
 Cert. not from
 Great Britain
 sent to Court
 8/9/1899
 aff. as to city of person to fill
 Michael
 I was sent to
 he was sent from
 the set from
 up from now
 1/2/15
 aff. as to city of person to fill
 Michael
 I was sent to
 he was sent from
 the set from
 up from now

1100

W. J. L. A. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Master, of the S/S Denos, from Manassas Bridge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

New York

Joseph Law

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the S/S Denis, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Subscribed to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 15
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dennis sailing from Manaos 5/18, 10 Feb, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Coelho	Jose Gomes	20	M	S	✓		Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos		Dominico Dias Rua Peluclous Ribens N° 12 Manas	Costa Rica
2	Alexo	Jessie R	21	M	S	✓		Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos		Dominico Dias Rua Peluclous Ribens N° 12 Manas	Costa Rica
3	Alexo	Jose R.	24	M	S	✓		Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos		Dominico Dias Rua Peluclous Ribens N° 12 Manas	Costa Rica
4	Somigal	Jose Maria	23	M	S	✓		Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos		Dominico Dias Rua Peluclous Ribens N° 12 Manas	Costa Rica
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York

~~WAR 21-15~~ _____, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander M. de la Cruz, of the S/S Duma, from Manass Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Alex. M. de la Cruz
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the Sps Denis, Sailor, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Denis*sailing from *Para**5-11*, *17 July*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pontes	Hermando J.	19	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Portuguese	Portuguese Brazil Ceara	Employer (Ante) Hernandez	Mass Fall River
2	Henrique	João	18	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Portuguese	Portuguese Brazil Para	Monica, Rua de Inguassu Ceara	Mass Fall River
3	Guirneo	Mania	42	F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	Italian Brazil St Paulo	Employer (João) Baptista	N.Y. New York City
4	Guirneo	Marganta	10	F	S	none	Italian	Italian Brazil St Paulo	Rua Canuadio 44 St Paulo	N.Y. New York City
5	Guirneo	Jorge	8	M	S	none	Italian	Italian Brazil St Paulo	Rua Canuadio 44 St Paulo	N.Y. New York City
6	Guirneo	Nicolas	4	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	Italian Brazil St Paulo	Rua Canuadio 44 St Paulo	N.Y. New York City
7	Guirneo	Catherine	6	F	S	none	Italian	Italian Brazil St Paulo	Rua Canuadio 44 St Paulo	N.Y. New York City
8	Guirneo	Francisco	2	M	S	none	Italian	Italian Brazil St Paulo	Rua Canuadio 44 St Paulo	N.Y. New York City
9	Guirneo	Rosa	0	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	Italian Brazil St Paulo	Rua Canuadio 44 St Paulo	N.Y. New York City
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 2 1915, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	\$25.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	Brown	Grey	none	Algaros Island St Michaels
2	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brown	Blk	Blk	none	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
3	Yes	Self	\$200	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brown	Blk	Blk	none	Italy Genoa
4	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Italy Genoa
5	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown	Blk	Blk	none	Brazil St Paulo
6	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Brazil St Paulo
7	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Brazil St Paulo
8	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Brown	Blk	Blk	none	Brazil St Paulo
9	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 10	White	Brown	Grey	none	Brazil St Paulo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Master of the S/S Denis, from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the S/S Denno, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915, at New York, New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

133

actual
+ Deviser
18 aliens
SD. 14

Mar 2-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS

sailing from BARRADOS

21 Feb'y, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Brathwaite	Lilian	0 26	✓	IN HOSPITAL M. Housewife	DISCHARGED Yes Yes	British	African Black	US New York City	Husband) Mr. George Brathwaite 212 East Broadway, New York.	NY. New York.
2	Brathwaite	Gertrude	0 2	✓	IN HOSPITAL Child	DISCHARGED No No	British	African Black	US New York City	father) Mr. George Brathwaite 212 East Broadway, New York.	NY. New York.
3	Bundy	Rose	0 44	✓	IN HOSPITAL M. Seamstress	DISCHARGED Yes Yes	British	African Black	US New York City	Son in Law) Mr. George Brathwaite 212 East Broadway, New York.	NY. New York.
4	Marsh	Rose	0 25	✓	IN HOSPITAL S. Servant	DISCHARGED Yes Yes	British	African Black	Barbados W.I.	Yours Hall, C.L. C.L. Bido	NY. New York
5	Holder	Haynes	0 22	✓	IN HOSPITAL M. Clerk	DISCHARGED Yes Yes	British	African Black	Barbados W.I.	father) Mr. Geo. Holder blower Hill, St. Joseph, Bido	NY. New York
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mackie, of the S/S Darius, from Manassas Bridge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915, at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Alex. Alexander
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S. S. Denis (L & H)

arrived March 2, 1915, 191 M., from

S. S. Denis (L & H)										arrived March 2, 1915										M., from									
Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.								
		GROUP.	No.				DEP.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DISEASE.	SUFFER.				
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.														
1	Gurnan, Maria	2	3/9	7 L P C 210 HOLD	To hosp 3/6-10 am Ret 3/7-11 am	Forster	3/3	51	gold					3/7	106	2d	11:20										30 24 30		
	Garguic, Margherita																												
	Jorge				To hosp 3/4 11:15-4 am Ret 3/7-11:20 am																								
	Hiedon, Nicholas																												
	Catherina																												
	Francesco				To hosp 3/6/15-10 am Ret 3/7-11 am																								
2	Rosa													3/2	13	2d	1:15												
2	Cabells, David			II cabin	LPC 1 PM	Schlaar																							
	" Julia			2-5																									
	" Julieta																												
	" Hector																												
	Rojas, Pauline																												

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

11-6-15

S. S.

CHICAGO

sailing from

LE HAVRE

20 FEB 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 1915

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ball	Olwyn	23	✓	m	March 7 th 1891 - Rutheford	N. J.	36 E. 40 th St. New York City
2	Barel	Francis	34	✓	m		Chicago Circuit Court Cook County June 27 th 1912	2837 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Berry	George Leslie	31	✓	s	Nov. 1883 North Lawrence	N. Y.	17 Elm St. Postdam N. Y.
4	Bingham	Ethel Angela	30	✓	f	Jan. 26 th 1885 - Passaic	N. J.	86 Karborough Rd. Brooklyn "
5	Fligel	William	44	✓	m		Court of Quarter Sessions for the City and County of Philadelphia Pa. June 27 th 1892.	Lyons and Montgomery County Pa.
6	Hintenlang	Nellie	17	✓	f	Lock Haven Pa. Mar. 1 st 1898	Pa.	Lock Haven Pa. Jan. 1 st 1908
7	Groth	Catherine D.	26	✓	f	Oct. 1888 - Brooklyn	N. Y.	57 W. 45 th St. N. Y.
8	Sakman	John	36	✓	m	May 5 th 1878 - Pittsfield	Mass.	134 E. 55 th St. "
9	Delany	Edward	22	✓	s	Columbia	S. C.	Omaha Corporation 8-10 Bridge St. "
10	Schwarz	Max. H.	51	✓	w	W. S. C.	Oct. 1890 County Court N. Y.	137 Madison Ave. "
11						J. J. Donovan		
12						Inspector.		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, *Gorse, Jean Jules*, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, *sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Lyon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *March*, 19*15*

at

St. Louis

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall not be lost if the classification is based on of language. The mother tongue is to be the determining factor in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russo-Pole).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1116

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 FEB. 1915, 19

11-1115															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name 1				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Adamy	Eugène	54	m	musician	yes	yes	France	french	France	Paris	his wife Mrs. Adamy 11, Rue du Roi d'Alger. Paris	France	France. Paris	NON IMM
2	Andiger	Ernest	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his home 24, Quai des Celestins "	"	"	"
3	Albard	Paul	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his home 29, Rue de la Fontaine Juvine "	"	"	"
4	Albizu	Jose Maria	20	m	husbandman	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	Guernica	his parent Jose Jacquin Albizu Ibarra - Pr. Guernica	Spain	Nev. Reno	NON IMM
5	Bauché	René Jean	26	m	musician	"	"	France	french	France	Bordeaux	his home 12, Rue du Camerac - Bordeaux	France	France. Bordeaux	NON IMM
6	Bélangier	Fernand Léon	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaune-la-Rolande	his wife Mrs. Bélangier Beaune-la-Rolande	"	"	Beaune-la-Rolande
7	Brousse	Joseph	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	his friend M. Marquain 7, Rue Balagny - Paris	"	"	Paris
8	Beguin	Hector Jules	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife M. Béguin 14, Rue Pierre-Lévesque	"	"	"
9	Bonade	Daniel Louis	18	m	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Villed'Oray	his mother Mrs. Bonade 2 bis rue Cort - Villed'Oray (S. & O.)	"	"	Villed'Oray
10	Bernard	Javier	21	m	"	"	"	France	"	"	Paris	his wife Mrs. Bernard 19, Rue de Nazareth - Paris	"	"	Paris
11	Boulanger	Delvina M.	36	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Montclair	his mother Mrs. Bonade Hotel Starier - Rue Gaudou - "	"	N.Y. City	NON IMM
12	Bourzillon	Jean Baptiste	52	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	his wife Mrs. Bourzillon 9, Rue St. Merri - Paris	"	France. Paris	NON IMM
13	Boury	Victor	44	m	"	"	"	Belgium	belgian	"	"	his friend Nadir Smith 2, Rue du Congo - Bruxelles	Belgium	"	"
14	d°	Jeane	34	f	"	"	"	France	french	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Broca	Jean	21	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cludy	his father M. Michel Broca Cludy (Basses Pyrenées)	France	N.Y. City	NON IMM
16	Courtois	Etouara	57	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Versailles	his wife Mrs. Courtois 47, Rue de Villeneuve - Etang - Versailles	"	France. Versailles	NON IMM
17	Capdevielle	Gaby	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Eysus	her father M. Joseph Capdevielle Eysus (Basses Pyrenées)	"	Cal. Calicoico	NON IMM
18	Chinette	Marie	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egon	her father M. Jacques Chinette Egon (Basses Pyrenées)	"	"	"
19	Craissati	Philippe Alexandre	31	m	musician	"	"	Egypt	egyptian	"	Paris	his cousin M. le Comte S. Craissati 7, Rue Cluber - Paris	"	France. Paris	NON IMM
20	Contuzier	Camille	32	m	"	"	"	France	french	France	"	his mother Mrs. Contuzier Rue Danicourt - Malakoff (Seine)	"	"	"
21	Couppas	Maced	52	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother M. Couppas 1, Rue Debellyne - Paris	"	"	"
22	Cailliet	Lucien	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dijon	his home 10, Place de la République - Dijon	"	"	Dijon
23	Chavignier	Louis	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Ville du Bois	his wife Mrs. Chavignier Ville du Bois (Seine et Oise)	"	"	Montbary
24	Contempré	Jean	38	m	"	"	"	Belgium	belgian	"	Paris	his brother M. Francois Contempré 145, Rue des Lombards - Bois Colombes (Seine)	"	"	Paris
25	Coene	Lion	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Louise Coene 29, Rue Vieille du Temple - Paris	"	"	"
26	Coquelet	Henri	31	m	"	"	"	France	french	"	"	his home 5, Rue Pierre-Lévesque - Paris	"	"	"
27	Caprielian	Obanos	26	m	mechanician	"	"	Switzerland	armenian	Switzerland	Genève	his home 44, Rue Cassanerie - Genève	Switzerland	N.Y. Jersey City	NON IMM
28	Caron	Nelson	35	m	husbandman	"	"	Canada	french	France	Paris	his mother Mrs. Caron Hotel St. Georges - Rue Bonaparte - Paris	France	Queb. Rivière du Loup	NON IMM
29	Camino	Fernando	20	m	agriculturist	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	Val Carlos	his father Domingo Camino Val Carlos	Spain	Cal. Bakersfield	NON IMM
30	Crozel	Andrée	24	f	none	"	"	France	french	France	Talence	her sister Mrs. Ducas 37, Quai de la Rue - Talence (Gironde)	France	Mont. Helena	NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 2 1915, _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	yes	Jarvis Band	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	colored gray	Blue	none	France	Nancy																		
2	"	"	\$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	black	"	"	Paris																		
3	"	"	\$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	gray	"	"	Paris																		
4	S	himself	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	" brown	"	Spain	Barcelona																		
5	"	"	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	France	Normandie (St. G.)																		
6	"	"	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	"	"	Chine (Moult) (Yonne)																		
7	"	Jarvis Band	\$ 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	colored	"	"	"	Colombes (St. G.)																		
8	"	"	\$ 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	"	Lille																		
9	"	"	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	" "	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve																		
10	no	himself	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	gray	"	France	St. Laurent																		
11	no	himself	\$ 50	yes	1880 New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	light blue	"	"	St. Pierre																		
12	"	Jarvis Band	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	colored chestnut	"	scar on the forehead	"	Chin-en-Provence																		
13	"	himself	\$ 50	yes	1880 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	6	mate black	brown	none	Belgium	Saken																		
14	"	her husband	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	colored chestnut	"	"	France	Grey-sur-Seine																		
15	no	himself	\$ 50	yes	1880 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 7	pale chestnut	black	"	France	Ormy																		
16	"	French government	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	"	"	6 1	colored light	blue	"	"	St. Maurice																		
17	S	himself	\$ 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	"	"	"	Tricilbon																		
18	S	"	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" chestnut	brown	"	"	Essex																		
19	no	himself	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria																		
20	yes	Jarvis Band	\$ 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	"	France	Chateaufort																		
21	"	"	\$ 40	yes	1904 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5 5	" bald	blue	"	"	St. Martin le Beau																		
22	"	"	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 9	" brown	brown	"	"	Dijon																		
23	"	"	\$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	"	Montigny																		
24	"	"	\$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	blue	"	Belgium	Toul. Bruxelles																		
25	"	"	\$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "	chestnut	"	France	Paris																		
26	"	"	\$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light chestnut	gray	"	"	Moisy-le Grand																		
27	no	himself	\$ 60	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	" brown	"	France	Toulon																		
28	no	"	\$ 200	yes	1914 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	gash on the right cheek	Canada	Riviere du Loup (Queb.)																		
29	S	"	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 9	" "	"	none	Spain	Tal Carlos																		
30	S	her brother	\$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	" blue	"	France	St. Paul les Romans																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dugardin, René, 1st Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dugardin
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1911,
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain, about country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens born in permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gorse, Jean Jules*, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of*
Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *March*, 19*15*
at *h. c. y.* *Southern*
Immigration Officer.

139

These people are to be designated by the stock from which aliens
originate, and the original stock to which shall
be the original stock of language. The mother
language of the alien shall be the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Russian (Rusnik).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE 20 FEB 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dunand	Victorine Celestine	31	✓	cashier	yes	France	french	France	Paris	her sister Mrs. Elise 8 Rue des Marchais, St. Germain (Seine)	France	N.Y. City ✓
2	Dumont	Henri	19	✓	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Dumont 16 Avenue de la République	France	Paris NON IMMIG ✓
3	Demailly	Charles	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father M. Demailly 18 Rue de Steinkerque	"	"
4	Derigny	Joseph Emile	64	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Derigny 25 Rue des Dames	"	"
5	Duchus	Edouard	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Mrs. Duchus 36 Rue Charles Rodier, St. Germain	"	"
6	Despauze	Andrie	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	her sister Mrs. Despauze 10 Rue de la République	"	N.Y. City ✓
7	Dugeon	Henri Ferdinand	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Dugeon 4 Rue Chiquanconet	France	Paris NON IMM ✓
8	Duback	Jean	28	✓	Officer	"	"	"	"	Le Locle	his family St. Jean de Luz (Basses Pyrenées)	"	N.Y. Halifax ✓
9	Devivier	Michel	39	✓	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Paris	Hotel de la Paix	France	Paris
10	Dupuis	Andrie	26	✓	"	"	France	french	"	Sezon	7 Rue de la Paix, Sezon (S. et O.)	"	Sezon
11	Davenne	Raoul Paul Armand	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	his family 2 Rue de la Ville	"	Paris
12	Emieu	Jean Paul	42	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother relative not friend Hotel Esmeraldas	"	"
13	Favre	Albert	22	✓	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	Le Locle	his father M. Alexandre Favre Le Locle, Neuchâtel	Switzerland	So. Hoptington ✓
14	Fischel	Jack	32	✓	Tailor	"	France	french	"	Paris	his home 145 Rue Chiquanconet	France	Pa. Erie Oak ✓
15	Fortier	Emeline	24	✓	"	"	France	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Fortier 11 Passage de l'Église des Bénédictins	"	France Paris
16	Fabre	Camille	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Evallon-Perret	his wife Mrs. Fabre 9 Rue de la Paix, Evallon-Perret (Seine)	"	"
17	Fouche	Emile Raoul	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	his wife Mrs. Fouche 9 Rue de la Paix	"	"
18	Fromager	Fernand	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Fromager 21 Rue de la Source	"	"
19	Frenkel	Maurice	27	✓	merchant	"	Roumania	Rumanian	"	"	his father M. Frenkel 100 Rue de la Paix	"	N.Y. City ✓
20	Guetwitz	Bassia	22	✓	dress-maker	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	her father M. Guetwitz 53 Rue de la Paix	"	N.Y. Newark ✓
21	Gorice	Oliver	39	✓	"	"	France	french	"	"	her friends M. Gorice 20 Rue de la Paix	"	N.Y. City ✓
22	d°	Julie	39	✓	woman-cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giroux	Jean Francois	59	✓	amateur	"	"	"	"	Neully, Seine	his wife Mrs. Giroux 17 Rue de la Paix, Neully, Seine	"	Queb. Montreal ✓
24	de Jonville	Prosper Charles Raoul	56	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	his wife Mrs. de Jonville 14 Avenue de la République	France	Bordeaux
25	Guigou	Julia	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	his wife Mrs. Guigou Marseille (Bouches du Rhône)	"	Paris
26	Gutlin	Abille	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Forrières en Brie	his mother Mrs. Gutlin Forrières en Brie (S. et M.)	"	"
27	Huguenin	Georges	19	✓	clock-maker	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Le Locle	his father M. Georges Huguenin Impasse du Grand St. G. Le Locle (Neuchâtel)	Switzerland	Neb. Saxton ✓
28	Hennion	Sextus Leopold	46	✓	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	his mother Mrs. Hennion 104 Avenue de St. Ouen	France	France Paris
29	Hentzpergue	Eugene Stanislas	50	✓	"	"	France	french	"	"	his wife Mrs. Hentzpergue 26 Rue des Trois Frères	"	"
30	Hennion	Eugene Charles Louis	45	✓	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Hennion 3 Rue Dupont del'Esne	"	N.Y. City ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 2, 1915, 19

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other unlawful activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	herself	\$100.	no	neither relative nor friend French Rome - New York City	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good light blue	none	France	St. Martin & la Chaux		
2	no	himself	\$50	yes 1910	neither relative nor friend French Consulate - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored chestnut gray	"	"	Châtenoir		
3	no	Pais Band	\$30	no	Gabriel Pais Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Paris		
4	no	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	white gray	"	"	Courbevoie		
5	no	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	chestnut blue	"	"	Paris		
6	no	herself	\$150.	yes 1914	neither relative nor friend 244 Riverside Drive - New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	May (Aisne)		
7	no	Pais Band	\$30	no	Gabriel Pais Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Le Puy		
8	no	himself	\$50	"	go to join his ship "Pro Patria" Halifax	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	St. Jean de Luz		
9	no	Pais Band	\$12	yes 1876	Gabriel Pais Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Belgium	Spa		
10	no	"	\$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	France	Paris		
11	no	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Trames		
12	no	himself	\$50	yes 1914/15	neither relative nor friend French Consulate - New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Paris		
13	no	"	\$35	no	his uncle M. Allegreardier Hofington	So.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Switzerland	Le Locle	
14	no	"	\$300.	"	his brother J. Jos. Frank Live Oak - Sumner	Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Galicia	Granyalot	
15	yes	Pais Band	\$10	"	Gabriel Pais Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Paris	
16	no	"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gray	"	"	La Palme		
17	no	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	mate	"	"	La Harve		
18	no	"	\$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	Paris		
19	no	himself	\$100	yes 1906	his brother M. E. Frankel 305-307 Broadway - New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Roumania	Constantza	
20	no	her brother	\$14	"	his brother M. David Gornovitch 472 Bergen St. - New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"	Russia	Mobilow	
21	no	herself	\$150	yes 1906	his friend Mrs. Hommed 29 Lexington Ave. - New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"	France	Boulogne-sur-Mer	
22	no	"	\$150	yes 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		
23	no	himself	\$50	yes 1908	his friend M. Lacroix 715 Rue St. Charles - Montreal	Queb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lyon	
24	yes	"	\$50	no	Hotel Breunert and French Consulate - New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnut mazon	"	"	Candean		
25	no	Pais Band	\$15	"	Gabriel Pais Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Marseille		
26	no	"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	Terres-en-Brie		
27	no	himself	\$32	"	his friend M. Ali Stendler London	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Switzerland	Le Locle	
28	no	Pais Band	\$4	"	Gabriel Pais Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	France	Quazagnon	
29	no	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Quazagnon	
30	no	himself	\$100	"	neither relative nor friend 25 Broad St. - New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Soman	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dugardin René, 1st Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dugardin René
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1915,
at NY
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Euzary, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least seven years shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to last final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to you, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorse Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of March, 19 15

at

Douglas

Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" has been defined by the stock trade, which means the original stock of blood. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification of human beings. The other races or peoples are defined by the stock of blood which they possess.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
French.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp), Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flamish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO

sailing from LE HAVRE

20 FEB 1915, 19

11-1116												12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Heguy	Leonie	59	✓	none	yes yes	France	french	France	her cousin M. Hugues Roche 58 Rue du Siegard - Troy (Seine)	France F.C. St. Pierre Miquelon ✓		
2	Jugal	Clotbur	36	✓	musician	"	"	"	Paris	his wife Mrs. Jugal 101 R. du F. du Temple - Paris	" France Paris		
3	Jassu	Jean	41	✓	"	"	Italy	North	Chateau	his wife Mrs. Jassu 24 Route de Montesson Chateau (S. O.)	" " Chateau		
4	Jacobs	Pierre	23	✓	"	"	France	french	Paris	his father M. Jacobs 44 Rue de Valenciennes - Paris	" " Paris		
5	Jacot	Lucien	63	✓	"	"	"	"	Colombes	his son M. Charles Jacot fils 16 Rue Denis Papin - Colombes (Seine)	" " Colombes ✓		
6	Photellier	Louise	21	✓	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	her friend Mrs. Cornet 155 R. des Vies du Bas - Colombes	" N.Y. City ✓		
7	Lambert	Josephine	27	✓	caprice	"	"	"	Paris	her aunt Mrs. Cornet Dancy, L. Grands (Doubs)	" " " ✓		
8	Lacroix	Louis Alfred	48	✓	musician	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Lacroix 3 Rue Fabre d'Englantina - Paris	" France Paris		
9	Lachanaud	Jean Edouard	60	✓	"	"	"	"	Villiers St. Marne	his wife Mrs. Lachanaud Villiers St. Marne (S. O.)	" " Villiers St. Marne		
10	Lau	Edouard Flavien Joseph	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Paris	his wife Mrs. Lau 5 Rue de Provence - Paris	" " Paris		
11	Leulick	Alexandre	52	✓	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Leulick 8 Rue Michel Peter	" " " ✓		
12	Lucas	Marquerite	31	✓	none	"	"	"	"	her home 30 Rue Godot de Mauroy	" N.Y. City ✓		
13	Michel	Etherise	72	✓	"	"	"	"	"	her sister Mrs. Bauford 7 Rue Dante	" " " ✓		
14	Mathaly	Pierre Leopold	33	✓	musician	"	"	"	Switzerland	his wife Mrs. Mathaly Switzerland - Virembert	" France Switzerland ✓		
15	Mcneard	Emilien	44	✓	merchant	"	"	"	Cognac	his friend B. Ganiwet 8 Rue du Temple - Cognac (Charente)	" Quib. Monteb. ✓		
16	Mottet	Emile	39	✓	musician	"	Belgium	belgian	Paris	his mother Mrs. Mottet wd Bruxelles	Belgium France Paris		
17	Mondou	Marius	59	✓	"	"	France	french	"	his home 12 Rue Perdomet - Paris	France " "		
18	Milice	Gustave	42	✓	"	"	"	"	"	his friend M. Dorand Abouan (Seine & Oise)	" " " ✓		
19	Moncomble	Elisabeth	35	✓	none	"	"	"	"	his home 11 Rue Boissiere	" N.Y. City ✓		
20	Mares	Jaroslav	19	✓	waiter	"	Czechia	Bohemian	Bohemia	his father Joseph Mares Tolnis (Bohemia) Bohemia	Austria Mo St. Louis ✓		
21	Monasterio	Fructoso	18	✓	husbandman	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	his father M. E. Monasterio Munquia	Spain Italy Boise City ✓		
22	Mys	Charles	50	✓	musician	"	France	french	France	his home 11 Rue Constance - Paris	France France Paris		
23	Meltner	Julien	50	✓	French Consul	"	"	"	Paris	his brother M. G. Meltner Pactonay (Seine Seines)	" Cal. San Francisco ✓		
24	Oehler	Victoria Camille	15	✓	belt-maker	"	"	"	Romainville	her mother Mrs. Oehler 4 Rue de la Chine - Paris	" N.Y. City ✓		
25	Ochateco	Jose	33	✓	shepherd	no no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	his mother Mrs. Ochateco Leveo	Spain Mex. Reno ✓		
26	Penable	Jean Lazare	58	✓	musician	yes yes	France	french	France	his wife Mrs. Penable 66 Rue Louis Blanc - Paris	France France Paris ✓		
27	Telleguin	Napoleon	54	✓	"	"	"	"	Paris	his home 16 Rue Paul Albert - Envers (J. G.)	" " Envers		
28	d°	Eugene Louis	45	✓	"	"	"	"	Paris	his home 16 Rue Paul Albert - Envers (J. G.)	" " Paris		
29	Pelissier	Adrien	52	✓	"	"	"	"	"	his parent M. Pelissier Sentenay - Vers-Bois (Seine)	" " "		
30	Porret	Victor	51	✓	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Porret 34 Ave. d'Italie - Paris	" " " ✓		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 2 1915, _____, 19____

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
					If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Hair.	Eyes.								
ALIEN 1	no	✓	herself	\$ 50	yes 1914 Detroit	her home St Pierre Miquelon	F.C.	no no no no	good	Disto T.A.	mate grey brown	none	P. C. St Pierre Miquelon							
2	yes		Paris Band	\$ 10	no no no	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	" " " "	"	5 4	" brown grey	"	France Savigny-le-Comple							
3	"		"	\$ 12	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 5	colored white	"	Italy Casalmaggiore							
4	"		"	\$ 20	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 9	chestnut chestnut	"	France Paris							
5	no		"	\$ 25	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	Italy Metz							
6	no		herself	\$ 50	" " "	her sister Miss Botellier 14 East - 56th St. New York City	N.Y.	" " " "	"	Dis to Brown & Co. N.Y.	grey blue	"	Rosel							
7	no		"	\$ 200	" " "	neither relative nor friend French Home - New York City	"	" " " "	"	Dis to T.A.	blue	"	Arc. les. Gray							
8	yes		Paris Band	\$ 20	" " "	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	" " " "	"	5 5	" grey maroon	"	Lindel							
9	"		"	\$ 30	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 5	chestnut black	"	Bordeaux							
10	"		"	\$ 21	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 10	black	"	Algeria Alger							
11	"		"	\$ 16	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 7	grey grey	"	France Sord-Lagrand							
12	no		herself	\$ 250	" " "	her aunt Mrs Diemer 213 East - 66th St. New York City	N.Y.	" " " "	"	Dis to aunt.	chestnut brown	"	Paris							
13	no		"	\$ 200	yes 1912 N.Y. City	her sister Mrs Bourke 600 W. 163rd St. "	"	" " " "	"	5 2	grey blue	"	Strasbourg							
14	no		himself	\$ 30	1915 "	neither relative nor friend French Consulate N. H. Beaumont, Laue, Caignon	"	" " " "	"	5 4	black	"	Boziers							
15	S		"	\$ 200	no no	Lise - Montreal Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Queb.	" " " "	"	Med Cert Paralysis of rt Hand	grey near at the right hand	"	Shores							
16	"		Paris Band	\$ 20	yes 1910 New Orleans	" " "	Cal.	" " " "	"	5 9	"	none	Belgium Huy							
17	"		"	\$ 25	no no no	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 5	grey	"	France Metz							
18	"		"	\$ 40	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 8	"	"	Breuil-Saint-Escout							
19	no		herself	\$ 100	" " "	her friends M. & Mrs Sharp 155 W. 65th St. New York City	N.Y.	" " " "	"	Dis to Fr.	black blue	"	Paris							
20	no		himself	\$ 30	" " "	his brother Felix Maries 32 So California St. - St Louis	Mo.	" " " "	"	5 7	chestnut brown	"	Bohemian Telko							
21	S		"	\$ 30	" " "	his friend M. Juan Gonz Anduiza Box 233 - Boise City	Idaho	" " " "	"	5 3	brown black	"	Spain Mungia							
22	"		Paris Band	\$ 40	" " "	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	" " " "	"	5 5	colored brown grey	"	France Paris							
23	no		himself	\$ 50	yes 1910 N.Y. City	neither relative nor friend French Consulate - San Francisco	"	" " " "	"	5 9	grey	"	Strasbourg							
24	no		her aunt	\$ 1	no no no	her aunt Mrs Françoise Leferne 228 W. 36th St. New York City	N.Y.	" " " "	"	4 11	brown	"	Levallois Perret							
25	S		himself	\$ 50	" " "	his cousin Jean Grandmay Smith Reno	Nev.	" " " "	"	5	"	"	Spain Lescor							
ALIEN 26	"		Paris Band	\$ 50	" " "	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	" " " "	"	5 9	"	"	France Miquon							
27	"		"	\$ 20	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 10	"	"	Strasbourg							
28	"		"	\$ 15	" " "	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 11	"	"	Dioncon							
29	"		"	\$ 30	yes 1914 St. Louis (Mo)	" " "	Cal.	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	Cogolin							
30	"		"	\$ 12	no no no	" " "	"	" " " "	"	5 9	"	"	Paris							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dugardin René 1st Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1915,
at N.Y.
[Signature] Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—Such list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gorse Jean Jules*, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, *Sailing Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Lyon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 19*15*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race" means "people" as determined by the stock from which descent is traced. The physical characteristics shall be those of the race, and not of the individual. The mother's race shall be the race of the child, and the child's race shall be the race of the mother.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Oriental).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. 111

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 FEB 1915, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Porch	Julien	14	m	tourist	France	french	France	Paris	his home 34 Rue d'Italie.	Paris. France France
2	Parès	Gabriel	54	m	musician	"	"	"	"	his home 18 Quai des Celestins	" " "
3	d°	Germaine	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4	d°	Philippe	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	Paulus	Elisabeth	38	f	representative	Belgium	belgian	"	Eyon	her friend Mrs. Dubost 147 Rue Sebastian Geysser	" Cal. San Francisco
6	d°	Alice	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	d°	Henriette	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	de Précy	Paul Pierre Donnet	25	m	actor	France	french	"	Paris	his mother Mrs. Donnet 113 Rue d'Orléans de Neuilly	" N. Y. Riverside Drive
9	Rebollar	Leopoldo	34	m	advocate	Mexico	mexicano	"	"	his friend J. Gonzalez Fernandez 38 Rue Flandrin	" N. Y. City
10	d°	María M.	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11	d°	María Luisa	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	Ribes	Pierre	23	m	tourist	France	french	France	Salies de Béarn	his home Salies de Béarn (Basses Pyrénées)	France Salies de Béarn
13	Rouge	Jean	58	m	"	"	"	"	Paris	his home Rue Mouton-Duvernet 128	" Paris
14	Key	Jean	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	his home 34 Rue des Minimes	" Marseille
15	Keyes	Rodolfo	36	m	advocate	Mexico	mexicano	Spain	San Sebastian	Mrs. Carmen Keyes his wife mother Escoi. San Sebastian	Spain Mex. San Antonio
16	Kouvozy	Eugene	33	m	tourist	Belgium	belgian	France	Marseille	his father M. Leopold Kouvozy 114 Rue des Plantes - Bruxelles	Belgium France Marseille
17	Stendler	Ali	28	m	watchmaker	Switzerland	french	Switzerland	Le Locle	his father M. Stendler Cavares - Neuchâtel	Switzerland Hob. Canton
18	d°	Alice	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	d°	Georges	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	d°	Gladys	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21	Soing	Charles	54	m	tourist	France	french	France	Paris	his wife Mrs. Soing 10 Rue de Loos	France France Paris
22	Sali	Frédéric	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Sali 3 Impasse St. Sebastian	" " "
23	Eisot	Emilie	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	her mother Mrs. Eisot Rue St. Martin - Belloy (Eim)	" N. Y. City
24	Eczuk	Alfred	47	m	stockbroker	"	"	"	Paris	his mother Mrs. Eczuk Etienny (Seine et Loire)	" Quebec Montreal
25	Eliesin	Emile	41	m	musician	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Eliesin 1 Rue Bruffault	" France Paris
26	Vernoy	Joseph	62	m	"	"	"	"	"	his son M. René Vernoy 8 Rue Ramay	" " "
27	d°	Josephine	55	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	" N. Y. City
28	Varnier	Edmond	34	m	violinist	"	"	"	Nantes	his father M. Edile Varnier 52 Rue Doubaud Nantes (Loire Inf.)	" " "
29	d°	Juliette	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	d°	Emile	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

144

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAR 2 1915

, 19

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Drop in prison or elsewhere, or held for one year or more by reason of any law which requires a certificate of naturalization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, previous or subsequent voyage, or by land from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
ALIEN 1	yes	Paris Band	\$ 10	no	no	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mate light	green	none	France	Paris													
ALIEN 2	"	"	\$ 50	yes	1904	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	coloured	blue	"	"	"													
ALIEN 3	"	"	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	mate brown	black	"	"	"													
ALIEN 4	"	"	\$ 50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
ALIEN 5	no	himself	\$ 600.00	yes	1914	N.Y. City	his cousin Mrs. Merrill 1038 Clay St. San Francisco	Cal.	18	Boulevard St. Jacques	coloured	chestnut	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Dusseldorf													
ALIEN 6	"	"	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels													
ALIEN 7	"	"	\$ 50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Antwerp													
ALIEN 8	no	himself	\$ 50	yes	1915	N.Y. City	his home 640 Riverside Drive his friend H. Reyes Retonca 306 W. 80th St. New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	France	Paris													
ALIEN 9	"	"	\$ 50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Mexico	Mexico													
ALIEN 10	no	"	\$ 50	yes	1904	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"													
ALIEN 11	"	"	\$ 50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
ALIEN 12	"	"	\$ 50	yes	1915	N.Y. City	neither relative nor friend French Consulate.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	France	Salies de Béarn													
ALIEN 13	"	Paris Band	\$ 50	no	no	no	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	scar on the forehead	"	Sanings													
ALIEN 14	"	"	\$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	none	"	Hannover													
ALIEN 15	no	himself	\$ 1000.	yes	1911	San Antonio	his wife Mrs. Chilia Reyes de Lopez 312 Barceca St. San Antonio	Eze.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Mexico	Guadalajara													
ALIEN 16	yes	Paris Band	\$ 2	no	no	no	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	Belgium	Brussels													
ALIEN 17	"	himself	\$ 50	yes	1909	Daxton	his uncle M. Frank Banderel Daxton	Hel.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Evans													
ALIEN 18	no	"	\$ 250.	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"													
ALIEN 19	"	"	\$ 50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
ALIEN 20	"	"	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
ALIEN 21	"	Paris Band	\$ 20	"	"	"	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	France	St. Brieux													
ALIEN 22	"	"	\$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	Strasbourg													
ALIEN 23	no	himself	\$ 200	yes	1911	N.Y. City	his uncle and aunt M. & Mrs. Roux 508 7th Ave. New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	chestnut brown	"	"	Belley													
ALIEN 24	no	himself	\$ 300.00	yes	1910	N.Y. City	his wife Mrs. Evans 157 Common St. Catherine, Outremont Montreal.	Queb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Lyon													
ALIEN 25	yes	Paris Band	\$ 50	no	no	no	Gabriel Paris Band Exposition - San Francisco	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	"	"	Polignies													
ALIEN 26	"	"	\$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white maceoon	"	"	Cadenet													
ALIEN 27	"	himself	\$ 58	"	"	"	his son M. Roman Fernes 109, Placeman Ave. New York City	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey grey	"	"	Charbon													
ALIEN 28	no	himself	\$ 50	yes	1902-1907	N.Y. City	neither relative nor friend Hotel Lafayette - 5th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Charbon													
ALIEN 29	"	"	\$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"													
ALIEN 30	"	"	\$ 50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dugardin René 1st Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dugardin
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of March, 1911

at

W. G. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorse, Jean Jules, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

Mar 2 - 15

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	STATUS	REMARKS
9	2							
11	120	131	2	73				

Actual Permitted

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	122	9
3rd Cabin		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE

20 FEB. 1915, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			
1	VanCamp	Andree	26	✓ f m	dress-maker	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	France - Paris - 17 Rue Jaucquet	France N.Y.	City ✓
2	Delacay	Cesar	33	✓ m	student	"	"	Colombia	Spanish American - France - Paris	1. Place de la Sorbonne Paris	"	"
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List



Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAR 2 1915

... 19

146 :

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dugardin René, ^{1st} Officer, of the CHICAGO, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dugardin René
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1915,
at Le Havre,
Donner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIES.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorde Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 secure thereof," in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of
Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1915
 at N. Y.
Douvan
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO

sailing from

LE HAVRE

20 FEB 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.												Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizens.	Claims to U. S. Citizens.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 2 1915, 191

List

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																							
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm, company, association, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade, business, or profession, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Queb.	Montreal	yes	French government	2	no	no	his home 18, Queen's Station, Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	colored	dark	blue	none	France	Gien (Loiret)	
2	N.S.	Cap Breton	yes	himself	2	yes	3 years	Cap Breton	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's (Newfoundland)	
3	Queb.	Montreal	yes	himself	\$8	no	no	his home 448 East St. Catherine St. Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	brn	black	"	"	Saint John's (Newfoundland)	
4	Ill.	Stonington	yes	her husband	\$25	yes	3 years	Stonington, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	chestnut	maroon	"	"	Stonington (Ill.)	
5	"	"	yes	his father	"	no	no	his home	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	S.C.	Charleston	yes	himself	\$60	no	no	his friend Naji Mohamed 301 King St. Charleston, S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	brn	black	brn	"	Morocco	Sous (Algeria)	
7	"	"	yes	"	\$40	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	yes	"	\$40	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	no	no	his cousin M. Makovsky 220 Ross St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	colored	chestnut	"	"	Russia	Biallo	
10	"	"	yes	"	\$36	no	no	his sister Mrs. Schmanis 315 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	yes	"	\$8	no	no	his sister Mrs. Schmanis 315 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	no	his sister Mrs. Schmanis 315 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		
13	N.H.	Manchester	yes	his uncle	\$4	no	no	his uncle Abraham Taktouf 145 St. N. 342 Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	"	"	"	"		
14	N.Y.	City	yes	his friend	\$20	yes	3 years	his friend M. Rubin 61-63 East 5th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	her husband M. Jacques 19 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	Romania	Galatz	
16	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	no	her husband M. Jacques 19 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	
17	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	his father	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris		
18	"	"	yes	"	\$180	yes	3 years	his brother in law M. Mac London 236 E. 104th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	
19	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	his brother Rachel Weissman 736 E 6th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	light	brn	brn	"	"		
20	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Brooklyn	yes	his sister	\$50	no	no	his sister Mrs. Lipidus 244 Packman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	chestnut	light	"	"	Nippon	Nagasaki
23	"	"	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	his friend J. Jensen 652-4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	colored	"	grey	"	"	Norway	Trondel
24	Queb.	Montreal	yes	"	\$50	no	no	his home 21, Laboue, Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pontecore	
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	\$30	yes	5 years	his father Vincenzo De Laurentis Melchior Bank Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rosario	
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	\$25	no	no	his brother Paolo Marchi 311 West 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brn	black	black	"	"	Capranzi	
27	Pa.	Brendonville	yes	"	\$30	no	no	his brother Michele Morelli 142-144 Brendonville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	\$30	no	no	his friend De Laurentis Vincenzo 142-144 Brendonville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Vano	
29	Queb.	Montreal	yes	herself	\$50	yes	3 years	her husband M. Berger 142-144 Brendonville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	light	chestnut	grey	"	France	Saint La Roche	
30	N.J.	Summit	no	himself	\$30	no	no	his cousin Horacio Maffeo Summit, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Alatri	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dugardin Rose, 1st Officer, of the CHICAGO, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dugardin
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1915
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorse, Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 19

at

Chicago
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

actual
Revised
42 alien
4 SI
4 man

Mar 2-15-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO

sailing from LE HAVRE

20 FEB 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Quota.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	
1									Extoni	Liborio	24	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Spoltore	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
2									Baillif	Alexandre Jules	26	m	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
3									Perrenoud	Alfred	41	m	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
4									d°	Berthe	35	f	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
5									d°	Alfred	13	m	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
6									d°	Blanche	11	f	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
7									d°	Marguerite	5	f	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
8									d°	Daniel	3	m	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
9									d°	Jean	10	m	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	his mother Maria Simonada Extoni		
10									Alexandre D.	Alexandre	24	m	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelin	his father Mr. Alexandre		
11									Gregorion	Kimon	26	m	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelin	his father Vasilis Kimon		
12									Rosenbaum	Julius	27	m	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	his brother Joseph Rosenbaum		
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 2 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																						
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	adorned	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Spoltore
2	N.Y.	City	yes	his wife	100	yes	1912	N.Y. City	his cousin, Jeto Domestico 1432 Lancaster Ave. - Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	
3	Mo.	Kansas City	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"	St. Ynez	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malviller	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaus de Fonds	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caffrance	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaus de Fonds	
10	N.Y.	City	"	"	40	yes	1912	"	his friend M. Charles Gregory 686 - 6th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Greece	Metelin	
11	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1912	"	his brother Charles Gregory 686 - 6th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1912	"	his home St. Mary Place St. Ynez	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dugardin, Rose, 1st Officer, of the CHICAGO, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dugardin
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1915
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH arrived MARCH 2, 1915, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	/ Hedkin, Isaac	1	11	1		To son-in-law 12:35	Das Tophis Russisoff 1450 Madison Ave NYC	D	3	18	1	1	1
2	/ Kallini, Stanislaw	1	12	1		husband	Husb Joseph 327 E 14 NYC	J	2	18	-	-	-
3	/ Wexsten, Maria & oh	1	4	2		tel	RR Husb Julius Box 35 Stonington IL	D	4	30	2	4	2
4	/ Pekrassa, Chaya & oh	1	16	2		husband	Husb Meyer 89 Moore Brooklyn NY	J	2	1	-	2	-
5	/ Pekrassa, Deborah	1	15	1		husband	Husb Jacob P. 89 Moore Brooklyn NY	J	2	18	-	1	-
6	/ Weissman, Pinkus wife & oh	1	18	3		child in hospital	SL	D	8	10	18	18	18
7	Langhans, Robert	1	11	1		husband							
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

21 2621

Chicago

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

152

CMA S. S. Chicago (French Line)

arrived March 2, 1915

, 191

M.,

, from

Y	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
72f	1	Michel, Therese II Cab	4	13	1 L P C 1130	Donovan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

Chicago 3/2

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA.

FEBRUARY 21, 1915.

Arriving at Port of New York MARCH

1915. 153

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schofield	James	46	M	M	Sept. 18, 1869, Macon City, Miss.		100 S. Railroad Str. Portage, Pa.
2	Gemmerford	Arthur	49	M	S	June 2, 1865, Newport, R.I.		52-Ayrault Str. Newport, R.I.
3	Wood	George	55	M	M		City Court, 1890, Newport R.I.	48 Everett St. Newport R.I.
4	Schuttler	Martha	39	F	M	Feb. 2, 1876, Chicago, Ill.		508 Fullerton Park Way, Chicago.
5	Braun	Laura	19	F	S	Sept. 1, 1895, Chicago, Ill.		3137-S. Park Boulevard, Chicago.
6	Braun	Caroline	67	F	M	Husb. deceased	Foreign Birth, Wife of American Citizen.	3137-S. Park Boulevard, Chicago.
7	Prothingham	George	45	M	M	Nov. 9, 1867, Gray, Maine.		383 Trunbull Ave. Detroit, Mich.
8	Prothingham	Jane	41	F	M	Oct. 1874, Detroit, Michigan.		383 Trunbull Ave. Detroit, Mich.
9	Campbell	James	38	M	M	Dec. 25, 1881, Hartford, Conn.		36 Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn.
10	Groskin	Horace	35	M	M	May 15, 1879, New York City.		130 Greenwood Ave. Jenkintown, Pa.
11	Dickison	Guy	41	M	M	Oct. 16, 1873, Syracuse, New York.		515 W. Onondago Str. Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Dickison	Grace	34	F	M	May 18, 1881, Freeport, Ill.		515 W. Onondago Str. Syracuse, N.Y.
13	Rice	Harry	37	M	M	Feb. 22, 1878, Lynn, Mass.		2645 Ashton Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Rice	Edna	34	F	M	Nov. 3, 1881, Tachachapi, California.		2645 Ashton Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Smith	Charles.	38	M	M	Oct. 1, 1878, Greenville, Ohio.		361 Baldwin Ave. Detroit, Mich.
16	Smith	Floyd	43	M	M	Dec. 24, 1871, Bayonne, New Jersey.		513 E State Str. Sharon, Pa.
17	Smith	Adelaide	42	F	M	Aug. 29, 1872, Bayonne, New Jersey.		513 E State Str. Sharon, Pa.
18	Lockney	Thomas.	40	M	M	Dec. 3, 1874, Boston, Mass.		Highland Str. Shara, Mass.
19	Finn	John	41	M	M	Feb. 12, 1874, Boston, Mass.		Myrtle Str. Belmont, Mass.

J. J. Donovan
Insh

All the above are Round Cruise Passengers.

19

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from COLON PANAMA. FEBRUARY 22, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, 1915. 154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE		
1	Warner	Harry	42	M.	M. Jan. 21, 1873, Chestertown, New York.	242 Fulton Ave. Hempstead, N.Y.
2	Warner	Harriett	42	F.	M. July, 4, 1872, Glen Falls, New York.	242 Fulton Ave. Hempstead, N.Y.
3	Powelson	Wilfrid	42	M.	M. Sept. 15, 1872, Middletown, New York.	840 Park Ave., N.Y. City
4	Powelson	Margaret.	36	F.	M. Aug. 30, 1878, Louisville, Ky.	840 Park Ave., N.Y. City.
5	Powelson	Roger	7	M.	S. June 30, 1907, St Louis, Mo.	840 Park Ave., N.Y. City.
6	Dimock	William	50	M.	M. Feb 28, 1864, New York City.	Gloucester County, Virginia.
7	Dimock	Laura	38	F.	M. May 10, 1875, Danville, Pa.	Gloucester County, Virginia.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

J. J. Donovan,
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES." sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY 26, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 1, 1915 155

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Adler	Oscar	29	M	S	Oct. 11, 1885, New York City		129 East 82 St. New York City NY.
2	Atha	Henry	46	M	M	May, 16, 1868, Newark, New Jersey		990 Broad St. Newark New Jersey.
3	Atha	Margaret	47	F	M	Nov. 23, 1867, Newark, New Jersey.		990 Broad St. Newark New Jersey.
4	Atha	Benjamin	71	M	M	Jan. 5, 1844, Liberty, New York.		756 High St. Newark New Jersey.
5	Atha	Sarah	68	F	M	Aug. 31, 1846, Newark New Jersey.		756 High St. Newark New Jersey
6	Barnhart	Eugene	24	M	M	April 2, 1890, Chicago Ill.		1120 Lake Shore Blvd. Evanston, Ill.
7	Barnhart	Lilian	24	F	M	July 16, 1890, Portsmouth, Ohio.		1120 Lake Shore Blvd. Evanston, Ill.
8	Blagbrough	Harry	29	M	S	Oct. 7, 1885, Orange, Mass.		Wallingford, Conn.
9	Campbell	Thomas	25	M	S	Feb. 16, 1890, Millerun, New York.		Millerun, New York.
10	Covell	John	75	M	S	Feb. 4, 1840, Newport, R. I.		Newport, R. I.
11	Erbsloh	Rudolph	56	M	M		New York City Court, Spring of 1886.	42 West 58 St. New York City, NY.
12	Flanagan	Thomas	54	M	S	March 20, 1860, Newton Lower Falls, Mass.		85 Highland St. W. Roxbury, Mass.
13	Frankenthal	Milton	34	M	S	April 7, 1870, San Francisco, CALIFORNIA.		1 West 93 St, New York City, NY.
14	Hutchinson	Cary	49	M	S	March 4, 1886, St. Louis, Missouri.		15 East 48 St., New York City, NY.
15	Jimenis	Oswald	26	M	S	May 13, 1888, New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Ansonia, New York City, NY.
16	Lanfare	Antonette	53	F	M	Feb. 2, 1862, Branford, Conn.		New Haven, Conn.
17	Lasher	Louis	47	M	M	Sept. 25, 1867, Danbury, Conn.		522 West 157 St. New York City NY.
18	Maloney	Morris	50	M	M	July 26, 1859, Detroit, Mich.		Beau Arts Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.
19	Miller	Robert	15	M	S	Oct. 10, 1899, Oakland, California.		3001 Pacific Ave. San Francisco Cal.
20	Paine	Augustus Jr.	48	M	M	Oct. 19, 1867, New York City, New York.		18 West 49 St. New York City, NY.
21	Paine	Maud	48	F	M	April 5, 1867, Philadelphia Pa.		18, West 49 St. New York City, NY.
22	Snow	Charles	50	M	S	Jan. 15, 1865, Rockland, Maine.		Cor. 27 & Madison Ave. N.Y.C. NY.
23	Sutherland	Irene	30	F	M	Jan. 8, 1885, Philadelphia, Pa.		Endicott Hotel, New York City, NY.
24	Sutherland	Jean	5	F	S	Oct. 20, 1910, Havana, Cuba. 2-441820-505-2/3/37-No C/A		Endicott Hotel, New York City, NY.
25	Sutherland	Reginald	12	M	S	March 15, 1913, Havana, Cuba.		Endicott Hotel, New York City, NY.
26	Sporing	William	40	M	S	Dec. 19, 1869, St. Louis, Missouri.		150 West 12 St. New York City, NY.
27	Stout	William	17	M	S	Jan. 14, 1897, Menomonie Wis.		Menomonie Wis.
28	Summers	Albert	46	M	M	April 19, 1869, Atlantic City, N. J.		Atlantic City, New Jersey.
29	Summers	Flora	27	F	M	Aug. 2, 1887, Buffalo New York.		Atlantic City, New Jersey.
30	Waite	Marshall	18	M	S	Sept. 26, 1896, Manistel, Michigan.		36 West 59 St. New York City, NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEBRUARY 26, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 1, 1915 156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wallen	Francis	46 2	M	M	Dec. 5, 1868, Brigeton, New Jersey.		405 Broadway, Camden, New Jersey.
2	Wescott	Howard	44 11	M	M	March 12, 1870, Brigeton, New Jersey.		552 Bensen St. Camden, New Jersey.
3	Wiggin	Charles	28 5	M	M	Sept. 14, 1886 Boston, Mass.		162 Tappan St. Brookline, Mass.
4	Wiggin	Bessie	30 9	F	M	May 26, 1884, New Bedford, Mass.		162 Tappan, St. Brookline, Mass.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Donovan
Insh

4

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. E. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbus ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing" (therewith) or "employed by owners thereof, in the case may be.)} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Medical College - Kingston Ant. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 15

at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from COLON, REP. PANAMA, FEBRUARY 22nd, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Aguilar	Raul	22	M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	Panamanian	Panamanian	Panama	Panama City	5th St. Panama City, Panama.							
2			Rouge	Helene	29	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	U.S.A. New York	New York C.	La Rochette, Forel, Switzerland.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A., MARCH 1st, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sasser Mader, of the ss. Bahamas, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1915

et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

Instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. E. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, swearing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College - Kingston Ont. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915

at

U.S. Customs

6

159

Mar 2-15

41 4 45 - 3

actual & Revised

Aliens U. S. Total

4 41 45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEBRUARY 26th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Magor	Robert	32	B M M	Railroad Caro. Mfg.	Yes Yes	Canada	English	America	Passiac NY.	Mother, Mrs. John Magor	336 Melrose Ave. Montreal Canada.							
2			Suarez	Francisco	38	11 M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Solino (Friend)	Muralla #59, Havana, Cuba.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24			Sutherland	Jean	55	9	Child														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., MARCH 1st. - - - - -, 1915

11-1115												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or favor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	ANT ALIEN	Passaic	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.C. Business. 30 Church St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light Blond Blue	None	Canada Montreal	
2	ALIEN	N.Y. New York C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y.C. Business, American Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Black	None	Avila Spain	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

File 9996/251

Epidioth Hotel
New York N.Y.

Transferred from U.S. sheet 3 line 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Mast, of the cc Calamare, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1915,
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

161

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 28 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 1915, 19

162

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Burke	Helen	18	f	s	1896	Perth Amboy, N.J.	Somerville, N.J.
2	Dickstein	Samuel	29	m	s	1885	naturalized 1906 Supreme Court of New York.	299 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	Roberts	William W.	28	m	s	1886	Monticello, N.J.	4238 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
4	Reid	Wallace	46	m	m	1868	New York, N.Y.	853 Seventh Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Reid	Emma	48	f	m	1866	New York, N.Y.	853 Seventh Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Siesel	Edward G.	40	m	m	1875	New York, N.Y.	127 E 79th St New York, N.Y.
7	Siesel	Estelle F.	34	f	m	1881	New York, N.Y.	127 E 79th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Hiedermeyer	Frederick	34	m	m	1881	Decatur, Ill.	137 E. 33 St. New York, N.Y.
9	Hiedermeyer	Maudie	27	f	m	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	137 E. 33 St. New York, N.Y.
10	Krakauer	Henry G.	47	m	m	1877	Cincinnati, O.	127 E. 92nd St., New York, N.Y.
11	Krakauer	Amelia	29	f	m	1875	New York, N.Y.	127 E 92nd St., New York, N.Y.
12	Werblin	Dorwig	30	m	m	1885	naturalized 1905 - by Circuit Court of Somerville, N.J.	Somerville, N.J.
13	Werblin	Ella wife	25	f	m	1891	Somerville, N.J.	Somerville, N.J.
14	Gomery	James F.	27	m	m	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6 Harrison St. New York, N.Y.
15	Lincoln	John C.	44	m	m	1865	Paysonville, O.	60 Terrace Rd. E. Cleveland, O.
16	Lincoln	Mary	40	f	m	1875	Tracy, N.Y.	60 Terrace Rd. E. Cleveland, O.
17	Henry	Mervyn	28	m	m	1886	New Britain, Conn.	23 Epworth St Rochester, N.Y.
18	Norton	Joseph	20	m	m	1864	Brooklyn, N.Y.	222 Carlton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Gorman	William	25	m	s	1890	New Britain, Conn.	111 Britt St New Britain, Conn.
20	Perkins	James	23	m	m	1862	Boston, Mass	32 Leopard St Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Our	Isaac	40	m	m	1875	Kingham, Mass	Kingham, Mass
22	Wentworth	Frank	29	m	m	1885	Sharon Springs, N.Y.	58 W. Gloversville, N.Y.
23	Wentworth	Harriette	25	f	m	1890	husband U.S. Citizen	58 West St. Gloversville, N.Y.
24	Wentworth	Katherine	4	f	s	1910	Gloversville, N.Y.	58 West St. Gloversville, N.Y.
25	Ferris	Louis D.	50	m	m	1864	Glen Falls, N.Y.	Hotel Hargrave New York, N.Y.
26	Ferris	Nelen	35	f	m	1880	White Plains, N.Y.	Hotel Hargrave New York, N.Y.
27	Mc Coy	Mary	45	f	m	1870	Holyoke, Mass	23 Eastern Ave Worcester, Mass
28	O'Callaghan	Mary	58	f	o	1857	Worcester, Mass	137 Pleasant St Worcester, Mass
29	Renwick	Mary	61	f	m	1854	Albany, N.Y.	160 Newbury St Boston, Mass
30	Renwick	Lucretia	57	f	m	1858	Chelsea, Mass	

Jeansale

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 28 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 1915, 19, 163

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Arnold	Fredrick	27	m	m	1887	Providence, R.I.	253 Potter Ave, Providence, R.I.
2	Arnold	Beatrice	19	f	m	1895	Middleboro, Mass.	253 Potter Ave, Providence, R.I.
3	Hancock	Henry S.	31	m	m	1884	New York, N.Y.	1532 Mt. Royal, Baltimore, Md.
4	Wagandt	Charles	25	m	s	1886	Baltimore, Md.	1532 Mt. Royal, Baltimore, Md.
5	Shale	J. Horace	39	m	m	1875	Williamsport, Pa.	175 Lancaster Ave, Newark, N.J.
6	Shale	Nathalie	22	f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.	175 Lancaster Ave, Newark, N.J.
7	Rath	Matthew	55	m	s	1859		30 So. William St. New York, N.Y.
8	Brown	Wendall	35	m	s	1879	Binghamton, N.Y.	94 Grove St. Worcester, Mass.
9	Zahonyi	Louis	29	m	s	1885	Worcester, Mass.	94 Grove St. Worcester, Mass.
10	Truitt	Edna	40	f	s	1874	New York, N.Y.	104 Northmen Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Fox	William G.	45	m	m	1869	Louisville, Ky.	4 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Fox	Anna	45	f	m	1869	New York, N.Y.	9 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Fox	Anna M.	19	f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.	9 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Fox	Edna	18	f	s	1896	New York, N.Y.	9 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Fox	Marguerite	17	f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.	9 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Stalter	William W.	45	m	m	1869	Paterson, N.J.	84 Auburn St. Paterson, N.J.
17	Stalter	Kate	41	f	m	1873	Paterson, N.J.	84 Auburn St. Paterson, N.J.
18	Levering	Francis	37	m	m	1878	Kindershook, N.Y.	132 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Larus	Cornelia	61	f	w	1854	Richmond, Va.	617 Seminary Ave, Richmond, Va.
20	Larus	Anne	23	f	m	1891	Richmond, Va.	2036 Monument Ave, Richmond, Va.
21	Larus	Charles D.	33	m	m	1882	Richmond, Va.	623 Seminary Ave, Richmond, Va.
22	Larus	Anne	20	f	m	1884	Richmond, Va.	623 Seminary Ave, Richmond, Va.
23	Spink	Ladie	50	f	w	1865	Phinebeck, N.Y.	Sherman Square Hotel, New York, N.Y.
24	Schermerhorn	Elizabeth	57	f	s	1864	New York, N.Y.	Bayshore, L.I.
25	Dayen	William H.	32	m	m	1883	Wayne, Pa.	294 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.
26	Dayen	Edith	28	f	m	1887		294 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.
27	Carpenter	Henry G.	36	m	m	1879	New York, N.Y.	2 W 86th St New York, N.Y.
28	Carpenter	Mary	38	f	m	1877	Maromack, N.Y.	2 W 86th St New York, N.Y.
29	Burke	Mollie	44	f	m	1870		Somerville, N.J.
30	Burke	Ida	36	f	m	1878		Somerville, N.J.

naturalized 1904 by Southern
District Court of New York

husband U.S. Citizen

naturalized 1896 Middlesex County
New Jersey
husband U.S. Citizen

Pearson

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda FEB 28 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 2 1915, 19

164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Biddle	Edwin	57	m	m	1857	Phila, Pa.	31 st Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
2	Biddle	Lula	40	f	m	1874	Baltimore, Md.	31 st Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
3	Raleigh	Walter	63	m	m	1851	Pungatague, Va.	32 nd Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
4	Raleigh	Kate	62	f	m	1852	Baltimore, Md.	32 nd Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
5	Tilton	Mary	67	f	m	1847	Boston, Mass.	223 Main St. Bradford, Mass.
6	Simonson	Ethel	30	f	m	1884	Hartford, Conn.	351 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Gambier	Louise	45	f	s	1872	Detroit, Mich.	351 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Heeley	Eugene	50	m	m	1864	Kingston, Pa.	917 Olive St. Scranton, Pa.
9	Heeley	Gertrude	4	f	m	1866	Pittston, Pa.	917 Olive St. Scranton, Pa.
10	Dunham Jr.	James H.	17	m	s	1902	Scranton, Pa.	1015 Electric St. Scranton, Pa.
11	Dunham	James H.	47	m	m	1867	Sherburne, N.Y.	1015 Electric St. Scranton, Pa.
12	Dunham	Margaret	37	f	m	1877	Scranton, Pa.	1015 Electric St. Scranton, Pa.
13	Dunham	Martha	27	f	m	1888	Pittsfield, Mass.	1525 Wyoming Ave. Scranton, Pa.
14	Dunham	Heather	10	f	s	1905	Scranton, Pa.	1015 Electric St. Scranton, Pa.
15	Dunham	Martha	42	f	s	1873	Sherburne, N.Y.	1525 Wyoming Ave. Scranton, Pa.
16	Patterson	William	53	m	m	1862	New York, N.Y.	313 West 104 th New York, N.Y.
17	Patterson	Hillman	35	f	m	1880	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.	313 West 104 th New York, N.Y.
18	Patterson	Jane	54	f	s	1861	New York, N.Y.	313 West 104 th New York, N.Y.
19	Patterson	Carrie	48	f	s	1867	New York, N.Y.	313 West 104 th New York, N.Y.
20	Moore	Ervelyn	38	f	m	1877	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.	438 W. 116 St. New York, N.Y.
21	Brown	Heila	50	f	m	1864	Kingston, N.Y.	10 W. 10 th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Allen	Ernest	47	m	m	1868	Kalamazoo, Mich.	1907 Washington St. Toledo, O.
23	Holton	John	28	m	m	1887	New York, N.Y.	2119 - 8 th Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Holton	Ethel	20	f	m	1894	Sayerville, N.J.	2119 - 8 th Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Kelley	Henderson	43	m	m	1871	Hawick, Mass.	Fairhaven, Mass.
26	Kelley	Fanny	38	f	m	1880	Meyersdale, Pa.	Fairhaven, Mass.
27	Rogers	Orra	48	m	m	1867	Farmia, Ill.	Plainfield, N.J.
28	Rogers	Elma	43	f	m	1872	Clarence, N.Y.	Plainfield, N.J.
29	Tebeau	Joseph	42	m	m	1872	Oswego, N.Y.	8650 - 19 th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Tebeau	Sybil	30	f	m	1884	New York, N.Y.	8650 - 19 th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

except 25 + 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 28 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 1915, 19 165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Hazen	Nathan	31	✓ m	Hyde Park, Mass		Taunton, Mass
2	Hazen	Anna	55	✓ f		husband U.S. Citizen	Taunton, Mass
3	Range	Lincoln	52	✓ m	Midville, Pa.		Concord, O.
4	Porter	Frank B.	31	✓ m	New York, N.Y.		116 E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
5	Porter	Rachel	28	✓ f	Lawrence, Ky.		116 E. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Bailey	George R.	52	✓ m	Pacine, Wis.		502 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bailey	Elmira	52	✓ f	Milwaukee, Wis.		502 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Hall	Albert	26	✓ m	W. Hoboken, N. J.		98 Bowers St. Jersey City, N. J.
9	Hall	Anna	25	✓ f	New York, N.Y.		98 Bowers St. Jersey City, N. J.
10	Gifford	Jane	37	✓ m	Fairhaven, Mass		Fairhaven, Mass
11	Doyle	John J.	37	✓ m	Freetown, Mass		New Bedford, Mass.
12	Brod	Oscar J.	35	✓ m	New York, N.Y.		165 W. 77th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Ford	Samuel	29	✓ m	Milford, Conn		457 First St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ford	Blanche	26	✓ f	Brooklyn, N.Y.		457 First St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Tenney	Sarah	50	✓ f	Youngstown, O.		814 - 19th St. Waterbury, N.Y.
16	Mullarkey	Caroline	50	✓ f	Oneida Co., N.Y.		48 Eagle St. Albany, N.Y.
17	Koss	Herman J.	52	✓ m	Milwaukee, Wis		201 E. Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.
18	Koss	Dorothy	4	✓ f	Davenport, Iowa		201 E. Water St. Milwaukee, Wis
19	Farwell	Arthur	4	✓ m	St. Paul, Minn		130 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Mayer	Theodore	22	✓ m	Chatanooga, Tenn		60 College Pl. Waterbury, Conn.
21	Clark	John	47	✓ m	Three Rivers, Mich		207 No. Grove St. E. Orange, N.J.
22	Clark	H. Ross	35	✓ m	New York, N.Y.		9 Ridgeway St. New York, N.Y. 207 No. Grove St. E. Orange, N.J.
23	Seal	Abraham B.	43	✓ m	Northumberland, Pa.		Jamaqua, Pa.
24	Seal	Lovedy	43	✓ f	Mahanoy City, Pa.		Jamaqua, Pa.
25	Seltzer	Benjamin W	43	✓ m	Jamaqua, Pa.		Jamaqua, Pa.
26	Seltzer	Uella	38	✓ f	Jamaqua, Pa.		Jamaqua, Pa.
27	Keiser	Sallie	43	✓ f	Jamaqua, Pa.		Jamaqua, Pa.
28	Boles	Blanche	34	✓ f	Phila, Pa.		53 Buckingham Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Boles	Allan	8	✓ m	Harborth, Pa.		53 Buckingham Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Livingston	Henry B.	55	✓ m	New York, N.Y.		2 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 1915, 166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ryan	John J.	43	m	1871	Haverhill, Mass.	39 Westland Terrace, Haverhill, Mass.
2	Ryan	Elizabeth	40	f	1874	Haverhill, Mass.	39 Westland Terrace, Haverhill, Mass.
3	Ryan	John	11	m	1903	Haverhill, Mass.	39 Westland Terrace, Haverhill, Mass.
4	Ryan	Katherine	5	f	1909	Haverhill, Mass.	39 Westland Terrace, Haverhill, Mass.
5	Ford	Frederick	55	m	1859	New York, N.Y.	160 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	O'Brien	Joseph E.	40	m	1874	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.
7	Carter	Henry	43	m	1871	Albany, N.Y.	146 Morgan St., Albany, N.Y.
8	Carter	Maggie	36	f	1875	Albany, N.Y.	146 Morgan St., Albany, N.Y.
9	De Mille	Roderick	23	m	1891	New York, N.Y.	355 - 56th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Spring	Henry G.	41	m	1873	Bristol, Conn.	Bristol, Conn.
11	Spring	May G.	30	f	1884	Bristol, Conn.	Bristol, Conn.
12	Wilson	Arthur A.	47	m	1867	Buffalo, N.Y.	180 William St., New York, N.Y.
13	Ackerman	Margaret H.	28	f	1886	Saddle River, N.J.	Emerson, N.J.
14	Holdrum	Estelle	35	f	1879	River Vale, N.J.	310 Park St., Hackensack, N.J.
15	Lau	Francis H.	60	m	1854	Wilmington, Del.	2426 W. 17th St., Wilmington, Del.
16	Lau	Martha	55	f	1856	Newcastle, Del.	2426 W. 17th St., Wilmington, Del.
17	Sargent	Benjamin	55	m	1859	Ainsbury, Mass.	112 Market St., Ainsbury, Mass.
18	Sargent	Marie	56	f	1864	Ainsbury, Mass.	112 Market St., Ainsbury, Mass.
19	Quinn	Maurice	27	m	1887	Saginaw, Mich.	231 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	Quinn	Florence	25	f	1888		231 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich.
21	Richard	Dorothy S.	25	f	1886	Summit, N.J.	166 Summit Ave., Summit, N.J.
22	Groo	Lillian	31	f	1883	Middletown, N.Y.	166 Summit Ave., Summit, N.J.
23	Magge	George	25	m	1886	Watkins, N.Y.	Watkins, N.Y.
24	Magge	Hertha	24	f	1885	St. Paul, Minn.	Watkins, N.Y.
25	Ketcham	Amy	30	f	1879	Eastport, N.Y.	Eastport, N.Y.
26	Dempsey	John	35	m	1879	Warehouse Pt. Conn.	656 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Dempsey	Mary	30	f	1884	New York, N.Y.	656 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Davies	Richard	50	m	1864	Jersey City, N.J.	849 Eastern Pkwy., New York, N.Y.
29	Davies	Winifred	50	f	1864	Jersey City, N.J.	849 Eastern Pkwy., New York, N.Y.
30	Granberry	Minnetta H.	39	f	1875	Covington, Ky.	77 Lenox Ave., E. Orange, N.J.

Husband U.S. Citizen

Pearson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 28 Feb 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Mch 1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.					
1	McNeill	George	49	M	1865	Litchfield Conn.		Litchfield Conn.
2	Bernhard	Mabel	48	F	1866	New York, N.Y.		1150 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Winter	Rosa	45	F	23	Husk used for 20	1864	120 E 85 St NYC
4						Pearse		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

168

9/15

7

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from Coll. of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum
Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1915

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

Mar 3-15

146 2 7 155 4 159 --
2 1 3 --

actual & Revised
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 13 746 159
2nd Cabin 1 2 3
Steerage
Total

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda

FEB 28 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Fagerquist	Gerda	40	✓ S	none	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swedish		U.S.A. New York	116 E. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.	NON IM							
2			Oram	Isabel	29	✓ S	none	Yes Yes	U.S. Britain	Scotch		U.S.A. Cambridge	1033 Masters Ave, Cambridge, Mass.								
3			Shoebotham	Edith M.	45	✓ S	none	Yes Yes	Canada	English		U.S.A. New York	112 W. 75th New York, N.Y.								
4	1		Scott	John G.	59	✓ M	m Physician	Yes Yes	Canada	English		Canada Ottawa	169 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ont.	NON E							
5	1		Scott	Georgina D.	49	✓ M	none	Yes Yes	Canada	English		Canada Ottawa	169 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ont.								
6			Tarry	Henry	23	✓ M	m Analyst	Yes Yes	U.S. Britain	English		U.S.A. Brooklyn	1400 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.								
7	1		Reynolds	Herbert	40	✓ M	m Manager	Yes Yes	Canada	English		Canada Beaumenville	Beaumenville, Ontario.	NON E							
8	1		Reynolds	Edith	35	✓ M	none	Yes Yes	Canada	English		Canada Beaumenville	Beaumenville, Ontario.								
9	1		Blampin	Emily	60	✓ W	none	Yes Yes	Canada	English		Canada Beaumenville	Beaumenville, Ontario.								
10	1		Lough	Jane J.	53	✓ M	none	Yes Yes	U.S. Britain	English		Bermuda Paget	Paget, Bermuda	EMIG							
11	1		Hand	John	30	✓ M	m wife	Yes Yes	U.S. Britain	English		Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda								
12	1		Todd	Edwin H.	35	✓ M	m Manager	Yes Yes	Canada	English		Canada Montreal	44 Windsor Ave, Montreal								
13	1		Scott	Arthur	46	✓ M	m Broker	Yes Yes	U.S. Britain	English		Canada Toronto	44 Charles St. E. Toronto, Ont.								
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Mich 2 1915, 191

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, or other cause, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1915	NY.	116 E. 72nd St. New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar													
2	MA	Cambridge	no	Self	over	Yes	1915	MA.	1023 Masters Ave. Cambridge	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee													
3	NY	New York	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1915	NY.	112 W. 78th New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Canada	London													
4	ON	Ottawa	no	Self	over	Yes	1915	ON.	169 Somerset St. Ottawa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	white	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa													
5	ON	Ottawa	no	Self	over	Yes	1915	ON	169 Somerset St. Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa													
6	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	over	Yes	1915	NY	1400 Dean St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Leeds													
7	ON	Beaumanville	no	Self	over	Yes	1915	ON	Beaumanville, Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Ontario													
8	ON	Beaumanville	no	Self	over	Yes	1915	ON	Beaumanville, Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ontario													
9	ON	Beaumanville	no	Self	over	Yes	1915	ON	Beaumanville, Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal													
10	MA	Boston	no	Self	over	Yes	1914	MA.	103 Pierpont St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn													
11	MA	Hamilton	no	Self	over	Yes	1914	MA.	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	New York													
12	ON	Montreal	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1915	ON	40 Windsor Ave. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal													
13	ON	Toronto	no	Self	over	Yes	1915	ON.	94 Charles St. E. Toronto, P.2.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	dark	brown	none	Canada	Toronto													
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. McKeen, of the *J. Bermudian*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. McKeen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *March*, 19*11*.

at *New York*
W. C. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

(2)

I John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1915
at my McBarnes
Immigration Officer.

15-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda ⁵⁻⁹, FEB 28 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Phipps	Samuel	23	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Britain	afican Black	USA.	Newark	49 Summer Ave, Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark	NON IMMI
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

171

MAR 2 1915

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Miller, Master, of the A. Bermudez, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1945,

at New York
McRae
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column G (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

Feb 2 - 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar 2 - 1915

172

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Daly	William J	48		M		Bristol, Conn		112 Middle St Bristol, Conn
2	Daly	Bridget	45		F		Bristol, Conn		112 Middle St Bristol, Conn
3							Princeton		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5526

Mar 1-3-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....



Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME 5527

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM MARCH 3 to MARCH 6, 1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 3rd	Taormina	Genoa	
		Naples	
		Palermo	32
	United States	Copenhagen	
		Christiania	
		Christiansand	25
	Saratoga	Havana	7
	Juan.	Kingston	2
March 4th	Algonquin	Pto Plata	
		Macoris	7
	Buenaventuro	Swansee	1
March 5th	Roma	Marseilles	6
	La Flandre	Rotterdam	1
	Carrillo	Kingston	
		Cristobal	
		Pto Colombia	6
March 6th	Jos. di Giorgio	Kingston	1
	Ryndam	Rotterdam	14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5527

Mar 3-6-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 22 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. Laormina sailing from Genova, February 15th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 3th March, 1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Cobb	Henry Gros	31	M	Chicago Ill. 24 March 1883		
2	Klein	Marc	32	M	New York City 6 August 1882		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

55-27-6
Mar 3-6
1915

5th ave. 32 St. N. York
Ellis Island. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippi A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3 day of March 1905

John E. Con
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genova* February 16th, 1905

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Moesch Francois	40	✓ M	Merchant	yes	Switzerland		New York	cousin Franz Hauser Klingenhofstrasse, 33, Zürich	New York
2	Moravsoni Campanelli Maria	30	✓ F	Housewife	yes	Italian		North New York	father Moravsoni Episcanni Rasse (Como)	Mass Boston
3	Martin Jeanne	35	✓ F	Housewife	yes	French		Paris	mother Edward Kleinmann 12 Rue de Magellane, Paris	New York
4	daug. Martin Lucie	14	✓ F		yes	French		Paris	grand mother " "	New York
5	son Martin Gilbert	3	✓ M		yes	French		Paris	grand mother " "	New York
6	O'Neill Alice	33	✓ F	governess	yes	Irish		Paris	father Bernard O'Neill Hyone, French	New York
7	Braub Guillermo	21	✓ M	student	yes	Switzerland		Zürich	friend Paul Feker Rorschach (Switz)	Long Beach
8	Tollina Eugenio	24	✓ M		yes	Switzerland		Zürich		
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4 dep
7
4 dep

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List



3

Arriving at Port of New York

5th March

1965

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello Cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1901, at New York

John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Caormina sailing from *Caples* *12 February 1915* Arriving at Port of New York *27th March*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>June 24th 1873 - Millersburg Pa.</i>		<i>205 Congress St. - Bradford</i>
2	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>May 10th 1894 - Prospect Pa.</i>		<i>id.</i>
3	<i>J. Oyle</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Jan 11 1881 - Matamoras Kansas</i>	<i>4 February 1915</i>	<i>Landon - Kansas</i>
4	<i>A. Oyle</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Jan 12 1886 - Atlantic Iowa</i>		<i>- do -</i>
5	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Chas. George</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dec. 30 - 1876 - Mendon Nebraska</i>		<i>Los Angeles (California)</i>
6						<i>Pearson</i>		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi A, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3 March, 1905

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Naples*, *Feb. 12th*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vitti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	33	✓ m	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<i>father: Fetti</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
2	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	✓ m	<i>Officer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Pa. Anarotti</i>	<i>Pinova</i>	<i>id</i>
3	<i>Barbarisi</i>	<i>Marco Aurelio</i>	33	✓ m	<i>id</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	
4	<i>Barbarani</i>	<i>Federico</i>	36	✓ m	<i>Navy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	
5	<i>Cannici</i>	<i>Dominico</i>	46	✓ m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>2-915026-8/15/11</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>mother: Felicia D. Altes in</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
6	<i>Gugliemetti</i>	<i>Guido</i>	30	✓ m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>father: Francesco Gugliemetti</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
7											<i>14. Rome above. Rome.</i>		
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th March, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	yes by myself	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8	healthy brown	none	Italy	Castellana	
2	yes by myself	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8	healthy brown	none	id	Genoa	
3	yes by myself	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4	healthy brown	none	id	Rome	
4	yes by myself	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8	healthy brown	none	id	Modena	
5	yes by myself	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	6	healthy brown	none	id	Genoa	
6	yes by myself	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	6	healthy blond	none	id	Rome	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nombello Cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3 day of March, 1907

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filippi, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

March 3rd 1915

8 4
26

12 10 22 — 3
26 125 52 13 5 *ll*

act
T. S. Total
14-8-22
125-27-152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Per
14-8-22
115-27-141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Taormina* sailing from *Palermo*, *February 18th*, *1915*

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.		Country.
1					<i>Barrello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Cimini</i>	<i>Mother Engraved Maria</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

3

11-111A

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1		Chicago	Ill.	Self		1908/12		Chicago	Brothers Giuseppe & Francesco	no known good no																									
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bombello Cas. Federico of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915,
at New York

[Signature]
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4055

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Japanese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4055

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippo A, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

March, 1917

John A. Conn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baormina* sailing from *Genova*, February 16th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>X</i> 1	<i>Bobba</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father Francesco Bobba, Naples (Morara)</i>	<i>Qu: Montreal</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3th March

19/5

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meombello Cas: Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Gerona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3 day of March, 1915.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. *Laormina* sailing from *Genova* *February 16th*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *3th March*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Zuckerman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			
2	<i>wife Zuckerman</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
3	<i>daug. Zuckerman</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
4	<i>Humban</i>	<i>Method Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			
5	<i>Worlik</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			
6	<i>wife Worlik</i>	<i>Gerlie M</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
7	<i>Dooley</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
8	<i>Dooley</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			
9	<i>Blumstein</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
10	<i>Blumstein</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			
11	<i>Blumstein</i>	<i>Manning</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			
12	<i>Brier</i>	<i>Aladar</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			
13	<i>wife Brier</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
14	<i>daug. Brier</i>	<i>Rina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
15	<i>Di Giacomo</i>	<i>Luigina</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			
16	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Susan D.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			

Brooklyn

Passport No. 34119 - *NYC* *July 16/14* 54 Paterson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Passport No. 53493 - *NYC* *Jan 8/14* 29 Dorcas St. Omaha Neb.

Passport No. 16720 - *NYC* *Oct 1-1913* 1 Caroline N. D.

Declaration of American Intent at New York

901 Prospect Ave. New York

Declaration of American Intent at Budapest

833 Hansen St. 1st Floor New York

Passport No. 68369 *NYC* *July 21-1908* 1597 First Ave. New York

NYC *Nov 3-1899* 143 W. 131 St. New York

Springfield Ill. 13 Feb. 1894.

John G. Cooper
Inspector

11 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi A, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3 day of March, 1915

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

3

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genova*, February 16th, 1915

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hubscher Gottfredo	25	M	laborer	yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	father Gottfredo Hubscher.	Wisc Prescott
2	Piccioli angelo	42	M	trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Rachele Piccioli.	New York
3	daug. Piccioli Lina	15	F	house-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother " "	New York
4	Rodi Giovanni	27	M	Electrician	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Rodi Filippo	New York
5	wife barbonetto Petronilla	26	F	embroiderer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father in law " "	New York
6	banamondina Francesco	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Mass	father Amilano banamondina = Cipriano (Novara)	Mass Harvard
7	Chiochetto Nittorio	39	M	miner	yes	Italian	North	Arizona	father Chiochetto Antonio	Arizona Winkelman
8	wife Chiochetto Maria	37	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Arizona	father in law " "	Arizona Winkelman
9	Chiono Domenico	29	M	miner	yes	Italian	North	Texas	wife = Sale Castelmoro (Vino)	Texas Thubert
10	Ondoli Biraghi Palmira	51	F	wid house-wife	yes	Italian	North	New York	brother in law Benson angelo Vares (Vares)	New York
11	son Biraghi Fiorenzo	15	M	student	yes	Italian	North	New York	uncle " "	New York
12	bapponi Visconti Aurelia	21	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	father in law Visconti Ferdinando = Pozzo di Montebello (Mara)	New York
13	son Visconti Silvio	14	M	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	grand father " "	New York
14	Spann Louis	53	M	waiter	yes	French	French	Paris	wife Spann Garmet Rue Dames, 87, Paris	New York
15	Biehler Hugo	32	M	engineer	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich	mother Biehler Winterthur.	New York
16	Renaudt Marie Pauline	22	F	waitress	yes	French	French	Paris	3 deusd Hammett, 6, Zurich	New York
17	Gonella Maria	26	F	wid seamstress	yes	Italian	North	New York	mother Renaudt Louis. Mancos, French	New York
18	Delivut Josephine	44	F	waitress	yes	Austrian	Austrian	New York	tutor Busca Luigi Gallo Grimaldi (Cuneo)	New York
19	Standt Magdalene	32	F	house-wife	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Philadelphia	father Elia Delivut. Niedburg (Austria)	Philadelphia
20	son Standt Joseph	5	M	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Philadelphia	mother Anna Holth. Nadicea, Hungary.	Philadelphia
21	Ehrentreich Veronica	27	F	waitress	yes	German	German	Rosenheim	grand mother " "	New York
22	sister Ehrentreich Matilde	21	F	waitress	yes	German	German	Rosenheim	father Karl Ehrentreich Rosenheim (Bavaria)	New York
23	Janicsek Mary	32	F	house-woman	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Plymouth	father Hans Janicsek, Arzenobanya (Hungary)	Plymouth
24	Brissolara Annunziata	29	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	father in law Brissolara andrea S. Stefano d'Arzo (Genoa)	New York
25	daug Brissolara Assunta	5	F	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	grand father " "	New York
26	son Brissolara Arturo	3	M	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	grand father " "	New York
27	son Brissolara Mario	3	M	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	grand father " "	New York
28	Brissolara Luigi	63	M	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	brother andrea Brissolara - S. Stefano d'Arzo (Genoa)	New York
29	wife Laneri Teresa	52	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	brother in law " "	New York
30	Montanelli Pasolina	48	F	wid house-wife	no	Italian	South	Italy	friend S. Marasco. Piazza della Signoria, 5, Firenze	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

3rd March

1915

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. or List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	yes		friend Albert Ramp- Pascalt. Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Seedor
2	yes himself	yes	1908	sister Amelia Spangol 308 Bailey st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Prato (Firenze)
3	yes husband	yes	1913	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Prato (Firenze)
4	yes himself	yes	1913	brother Rodi Stefano 3rd St. 121 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Remo
5	yes husband	yes	1913	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Remo
6	no himself	no		friend Barba Stefano Harvard Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Cagliari
7	no himself	yes	1907	Returning home	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sale
8	no husband	yes	1914	Box 812 Winkelman Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sale
9	no himself	yes	1903	brother in law Giacomo Caine Box 372. Thurber Tex	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sale
10	yes herself	yes	1895	son Mario and daug Rosa Emilia Binaghi Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano
11	yes mother	yes	1914	brother and daug	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
12	yes herself	yes	1914	husband Vincent Giuseppe Box 808. Dawson New Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano
13	yes mother	yes	1914	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano
14	yes herself	yes	1914	family Martin Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano
15	no himself	yes	1914	friend Saldo Martinez Havana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano
16	yes herself	yes	1912	family Martin New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano
17	yes herself	yes	1914	son in law Margherita 340 W. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Alba
18	yes herself	yes	1892	friend S. M. Rice Hotel Savoy New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Alba
19	no herself	yes	1903	husband Joseph Handt 1122 Philipp St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Alba
20	no mother	yes	1914	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Alba
21	yes herself	yes	1903	friend John Martin 27 Park Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Alba
22	yes herself	yes	1903	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Alba
23	no herself	yes	1903	uncle Alex Daniska 27 Grand Ave. Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Alba
24	yes herself	yes	1904	husband Brisciano Michele 150-152 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	None	Italy	Alba
25	yes mother	yes	1913	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	None	Italy	Alba
26	yes mother	yes	1913	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	None	Italy	Alba
27	yes mother	yes	1913	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	None	Italy	Alba
28	yes herself	yes	1903	son Emilio and Michele Brisciano 150-152 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	None	Italy	Alba
29	yes husband	yes	1903	son	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	None	Italy	Alba
30	yes herself	yes	1903	daug. Nide Montanelli 66 W. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Alba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mambello Giovanni Federico of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 3 day of March, 1911, at New York

John A. Conn
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Di Filippo A, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3 day of March, 1915

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genova*, February 16th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Peggiani	Italina	24	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	New York			New York
2	Filipputti	Vittorio	39	M	miner	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Pietro d'Adice		N. J. West Hoboken
3	Salter	Ishtar	28	M	housewife	yes	Russian		Switzerland	Berna		New York
4	wife Salter	Carolina	25	F	housewife	yes	Russian		Switzerland	Berna		New York
5	Angione Larina	Carolina	29	F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsato		New York
6	Angione Larina	Carolina	29	F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsato		New York
7	Acquadro	Prosperina	25	F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsato		New York
8	son Acquadro	Andrea	26	M		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsato		New York
9	Gladiola	Pice	26	F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsato		New York
10	Mosca	Idelberto	33	M	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsato		New York
11	Morandi	Laira	33	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corsato		New York
12	Lachy	Anna	26	F		yes	Austrian		Austria	Vienna		New York
13	son Lachy	Gladus	2	M		no	"		Austria	Vienna		New York
14	Blumstein	Netha	20	F		yes	"		Austria	Vienna		New York
15	son Blumstein	Maurice	1	M		no	"		Austria	Vienna		New York
16	son Blumstein	Manny	4	M		no	"		Austria	Vienna		New York
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

15

Arriving at Port of New York

3th March

19/5

1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
													Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
													Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.							
													Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.							
													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							
													By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
													Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.			
													Year or period of years.		Where?							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17						
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34						
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51						
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68						
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85						
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102						
103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119						
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136						
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153						
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170						
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187						
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204						
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221						
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238						
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255						
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272						
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289						
290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306						
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323						
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340						
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	3							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915 at New York

John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S. *Normina* sailing from *Naples*, *Feb. 17th*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *3th March*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Balich	C. Celia	39	✓ m		P.P. 12227 7/7/13 N.Y. Sup. Ct. 44 th St. New York	
2	Pomajoki	Demetrio	31	✓ m		P.P. 43151 N.Y. Sup. Ct. of Beaumont, Texas	500 Brooklyn Ave.
3	wife	Elisabetta	24	✓ f		Dist. Court 14 th 1913	Beaumont, Texas
4	Marino	Sabato	19	✓ m	12 yrs in U.S.	John Pasquale	Brooklyn 29 Barclay Place Brooklyn
5	wife	Isolina	19	✓ f		Dist. Court	November 15 th 1907
6	Gekinger	C. Edwards	50	✓ m	m. 41 Saginaw Michigan		2625 University Place Washington D.C.
7	Julia	Antonio	41	✓ m	m. no.	Dist. Ct. Pittsburg Pa. 12/22/1909	Box 1201 New Kensington Pa.
8	Aloi	Pietro	45	✓ m		P.P. 41434 Sept 27, 1907 N.Y. Sup. Ct. Syracuse N.Y. 27/1-1906 N. 300 Madison St. Syracuse N.Y.	
9	Aloi	wife Maria Carmela	42	✓ f			
10	Carbale	Tranuco	21	✓ m		See alien sheet	
11	Castro	Pietro	33	✓ m		See alien sheet	
12	Barbena	Salvatore	35	✓ m		See alien sheet	
13	Pani	Stefano	39	✓ m		See alien sheet	
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

9c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Laemmle* sailing from *Naples*, *Feb. 17th*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *3rd March*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	16
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	<i>Palich</i>	<i>C. Elia</i>	39	✓	m		P.P. 12227 7/7/13 N.Y. Sup. Ct. - 44 th St. New York		
2	<i>Panagoti</i>	<i>Demetrio</i>	31	✓	m		P.P. 43151 N.Y. Sup. Ct. - 44 th St. New York		
3	<i>wife</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	24	✓	f		Beaumont Texas	500 Crockett St.	
4	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	19	✓	m	12 yrs in U.S.	Beaumont Texas		
5	<i>wife</i>	<i>Giuliana</i>	19	✓	f		Brooklyn	29-Carroll Place Brooklyn	
6	<i>Gekinger</i>	<i>C. Edwards</i>	50	✓	m	yes Saginaw Michigan	Dist. Ct. Puttsburg Pa. 12/22/1909	2625 University Place Washington	
7	<i>Scilia</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	41	✓	m	no.	Puttsburg Pa. 12/22/1909	1409-608 1 st Ave. Kensington Pa.	
8	<i>Aloi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	45	✓	m		P.P. 41434 Sept 27, 1906 Syracuse N.Y.	11-300 Maith St. Syracuse N.Y.	
9	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria Carmela</i>	42	✓	f				
10	<i>Carli</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	37	✓	f		See alien sheet		
11	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	33	✓	m		See alien sheet		
12	<i>Barbosa</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	35	✓	m		See alien sheet		
13	<i>Pais</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	39	✓	m		See alien sheet		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi A, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Spoken to before me this
at New York

3

day of March, 1915

John A. Bower
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Caormina*

sailing from

Napoli

February 18th

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Frevola</i>	<i>Boce</i>	<i>18</i>	✓	<i>2-551727 12/1/14</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lio Equino</i>	<i>supr: Donata Pinvarra</i>
2								<i>Mamarelli</i>	<i>Idelfo</i>	<i>23</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Mamarelli</i>
3								<i>Mamarelli</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>18</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>mother in law: Pinvarra</i>
4								<i>Polavincenzo</i>	<i>Argia</i>	<i>18</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Polavincenzo</i>
5								<i>Facobucci</i>	<i>Felia</i>	<i>9</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>mother in law: Pinvarra</i>
6								<i>Facobucci</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>6</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
7								<i>Facobucci</i>	<i>Pacifico</i>	<i>11</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
8								<i>Facobucci</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>11-12</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
9								<i>Polavincenzo</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>19</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
10								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Priscilla</i>	<i>22</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
11								<i>Malufonte</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>14</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
12								<i>Trumontani</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	<i>39</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
13								<i>Fammine</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
14								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>3</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
15								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
16								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>19</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
17								<i>Fammine</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>39</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
18								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
19								<i>Laporta</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	<i>16</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
20								<i>Miano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
21								<i>Laporta</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>43</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
22								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
23								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
24								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
25								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
26								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
27								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
28								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
29								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>
30								<i>Busi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	✓	<i>merch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>father: Pinvarra</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4530

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

3th March

1915

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.												Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ill.	Chicago	by mother	no	no	father: Euvola house 175 Pullman St. - A. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
2	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	brother: Bernardi, Eugene 1122 S. May St. - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
3	Ill.	Chicago	by brother	no	no	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
4	Ill.	Chicago	by husband	no	no	husband: Pasquale 233-22 St. - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
5	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
6	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
7	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
8	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
9	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
10	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
11	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
12	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
13	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
14	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
15	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
16	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
17	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
18	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
19	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
20	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
21	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
22	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
23	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
24	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
25	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
26	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
27	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
28	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
29	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence
30	Ill.	Chicago	by myself	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Two Spence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicomello Cav. Federico of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
New York
at 3 day of March, 1915

John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3 day of March, 1913

John A. Conn
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Naples*, February 17th 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Other.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Devillo	30	m	husband	yes	Italian	South			Devillo, Francesco
2									Apodano	18	f	maid	yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
3									Apodano	13	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
4									Apodano	9	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
5									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
6									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
7									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
8									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
9									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
10									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
11									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
12									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
13									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
14									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
15									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
16									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
17									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
18									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
19									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
20									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
21									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
22									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
23									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
24									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
25									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
26									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
27									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
28									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
29									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa
30									Apodano	7	f		yes	id	id	id	id	Apodano, Rosa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

3th March

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Final Destination, (Extended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	<u>New York</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>husband: Josephano Brown</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy black</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Corre S. S. S. S. S.</u>			
2	<u>at</u>	<u>by father</u>	<u>1912</u>	<u>Black St. Bayard St. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy black</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
3	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy black</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
4	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy black</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
5	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy black</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
6	<u>at</u>	<u>by myself</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>son: Louis Michel</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy gray back</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
7	<u>Chateaufort</u>	<u>by son</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>son: Bonhomme Bonhomme</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
8	<u>New York</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>wife: Paruca Paruca</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy gray brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
9	<u>New York</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>husband: 59 St. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy gray brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
10	<u>at</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>husband: 2402 Beaumont St. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
11	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
12	<u>New York</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>son: Louis Paruca</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
13	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
14	<u>Pa. Philadelphia</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>wife: 429. Chambers St. Phila.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy gray brown</u>	<u>lock marks</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
15	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
16	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
17	<u>New York</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>husband: 128. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
18	<u>New York</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>husband: 128. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
19	<u>New York</u>	<u>by mother</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>mother: 137. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
20	<u>at</u>	<u>by husband</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>son: 4.15. 12. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
21	<u>at</u>	<u>by mother</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
22	<u>at</u>	<u>by mother</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
23	<u>Brooklyn</u>	<u>by myself</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>husband: 137. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
24	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
25	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
26	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
27	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
28	<u>New York</u>	<u>by myself</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>son: 3500 Belmont St. N.Y.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
29	<u>Pa. Ellersville</u>	<u>by myself</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>mother: 201. Ellersville Pa.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			
30	<u>New York</u>	<u>by myself</u>	<u>1905</u>	<u>mother: 177. New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>healthy brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>at</u>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Memello Sav. Federico of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4036

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
New York
at

3 March, 1915
John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

8

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Yarnum

sailing from

Padrone

18th February

1915

[illegible]

Number of child on file about as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-0000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *2nd March*, 1915

22

1912																														
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother John	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo									
GRANT ALI																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 3 day of March, 1915, at New York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi A, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

at New York

3 day of March, 1915

John A. Emur
Immigration Officer.

9 9 23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caormina*

sailing from *Palermo*

February 18th, 191*5*

sailing from Palermo , February 18th , 1915																		
(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single	Read.			Write.	Country.	
ADMITTED 1							14											
ADMITTED 2																		
ADMITTED 3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

24

Arriving at Port of New York

3th March

1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McMabello Car. Federico of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, saying that I do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 15—
at New York
J. A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carrarina" sailing from Genoa 16 February 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Other. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others as to U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ruoli	Maria	17	✓	✓	✓	Italian	north Italy	Crete	father Ruoli Giuseppe	NON IM
2			Ruoli	Margherita	16	✓	✓	✓	Italian	north Italy	Crete	father Ruoli Giuseppe	NON IM
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York -

23th March

1915

26

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albomello Gas. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York

John E. Conner
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippo A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 15
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa* *16 February*, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Brignoli	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
2								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
3								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
4								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
5								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
6								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
7								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
8								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
9								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
10								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
11								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
12								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
13								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
14								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
15								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
16								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
17								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
18								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
19								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
20								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
21								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
22								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
23								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
24								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
25								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
26								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
27								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
28								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
29								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria
30								Sagrillo	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Genoa	Wife Puoti, Maria

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1

Arriving at Port of New York

3th March

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nombello Carr Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York
John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi A, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 15
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

2

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cu	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. *Y. communis*

sailing from Genoa

February 16, 1906

sailing from <i>Rosario</i> <i>February 16, 1905</i>											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Martignoni Ratti Maria</i>	27	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Robeco</i>	father <i>Martignoni Giacomo</i>
2			<i>son Ratti Natalia</i>	6	f	child	no	Italian	north	<i>Haly Robeco</i>	grand father <i>Martignoni Giacomo</i>
3			<i>daughter Ratti Guiseppeina</i>	2	f	child	no	Italian	north	<i>Haly Robeco</i>	grand father <i>Martignoni Giacomo</i>
4			<i>son Ratti Luigi</i>	8	m	child	no	Italian	north	<i>Haly Robeco</i>	grand father <i>Martignoni Giacomo</i>
5			<i>Calcaterra Cerami Maria</i>	25	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Robeco</i>	father <i>Calcaterra Ambrogio</i>
6			<i>son Cerami Edoardo</i>	1	m	child	no	Italian	north	<i>Haly Robeco</i>	grand father <i>Calcaterra Ambrogio</i>
7			<i>Amunoni Paolo</i>	11	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Robeco</i>	father <i>Amunoni Antonio</i>
8			<i>Caravaggio De Mattia Giordetta</i>	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Suggiano</i>	mother <i>Caravaggio (Suggiano)</i>
9			<i>son De Mattia Stefano</i>	1	m	child	no	Italian	north	<i>Haly Suggiano</i>	mother <i>Caravaggio (Suggiano)</i>
10			<i>Ferrara Polani Maria</i>	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Breccate</i>	father <i>Ferrara Damiano</i>
11			<i>son Polani Antuono</i>	7	m	child	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Breccate</i>	grand father <i>Ferrara Damiano</i>
12			<i>Custodighe Giovanni</i>	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	mother <i>Custodighe Rosa</i>
13			<i>Argento Giuseppe</i>	11	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	wife <i>Argento Guiseppeina</i>
14			<i>Di Bastiani Fortunato</i>	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	wife <i>Di Bastiani Maria</i>
15			<i>Porra Rosa</i>	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	father <i>Porra Antonio</i>
16			<i>Costa Maria</i>	14	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	mother <i>Costa Antonia</i>
17			<i>D'Alberto Portolo</i>	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Feltri</i>	brother <i>in law Giuseppe Portolo</i>
18			<i>son D'Alberto Vittorio</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Feltri</i>	mother <i>D'Alberto Portolo</i>
19			<i>Caro Cesola</i>	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Tarigliano</i>	mother <i>Caro Antonia</i>
20			<i>Longri Cristina</i>	11	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Murarano</i>	mother <i>Longri Antonia</i>
21			<i>Longri Angela</i>	21	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Murarano</i>	mother <i>Longri Antonia</i>
22			<i>Cardini Primo</i>	10	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Mogliano</i>	mother <i>Cardini Antonia</i>
23			<i>wife Cardini Amalia</i>	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly Mogliano</i>	mother <i>in law Cardini Antonia</i>
24			<i>son Cardini Giuseppe</i>	4	m	child	no	Italian	north	<i>Haly Mogliano</i>	grand mother <i>Cardini Antonia</i>
25			<i>son Cardini Gerardo</i>	1	m	child	no	Italian	north	<i>Haly Mogliano</i>	grand mother <i>Cardini Antonia</i>
26			<i>Capel Giovanni</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	father <i>Capel Francesco</i>
27			<i>Paufili Alfredo</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	father <i>Paufili Antonio</i>
28			<i>Da Ros Barbara</i>	25	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	father <i>Da Ros Antonio</i>
29			<i>Rigaris Ladetto Maria</i>	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	father <i>Rigaris Antonio</i>
30			<i>son Ladetto Pietro</i>	1	m	child	no	Italian	north	<i>Haly S. Groggio</i>	grand father <i>Rigaris Antonio</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-463

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

2nd March 3, 1915

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	husband	no	no		husband Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut grey	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
2	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
3	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
4	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
5	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	husband	no	no		husband Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
6	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut grey	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
7	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
8	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
9	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut grey	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
10	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
11	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural black chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
12	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
13	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
14	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
15	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
16	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
17	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
18	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural black chest	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
19	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
20	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chest black	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
21	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural black chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
22	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural black chestnut	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
23	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
24	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
25	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
26	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural black	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
27	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chest black	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
28	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural black	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
29	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chest black	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			
30	Pa	Prockwayville Pa	mother	no	no		father Prockwayville Pa - Box 90	no	no	no	good	no			natural	none	Italy	Prockwayville	no	Italy	Prockwayville			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Giovanni, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caorina* sailing from *Pisa* *16 February*, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Battista Giuseppe	29	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Cigliano	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
2				Tadetto Emilianio	28	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Cigliano	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
3				Baccone Castelli Francena	30	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
4				daughter Castelli Giuseppina	14	f	girl			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
5				daughter Castelli Ida	9	f	girl			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
6				son Castelli Aldo	6	m	child			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
7				Battaglia Mario	26	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
8				Fazio Agostino	28	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
9				Kerr Angela	24	f	girl			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
10				Motto Ester	24	f	girl			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
11				Pavese Emma	20	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
12				Dell'Agostino Bordon Maria	20	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
13				daughter Bordon Martina	14	f	girl			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
14				son Bordon Remo	5	m	child			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
15				Bordon Emma	14	f	child			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
16				Passo Paolo	26	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
17				Brambani Maffia Maria	24	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
18				Maffia Maria	24	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
19				Maffia Maria	24	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
20				Maffia Maria	24	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
21				Bricalli Mario	24	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
22				Fiori Giovanni	12	f	girl			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
23				daughter Fiori Elvira	2	f	girl			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
24				Larati Giovanni	16	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
25				Bordessa Salvatore	16	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
26				Borsani Antonia	16	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
27				son Pratta Luigi	7	m	child			Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
28				Branchi Omnisio	16	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
29				Vaga Carolina	16	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.
30				Novelli Omersa	16	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Haly	Tagliata	Wife, St. Agnes, S. Maria.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

Arriving at Port of New-York

3th March

1915

11-1906												1915												1915												1915																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												By whom was passage paid?												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?												Whether a Polygamist.												Whether an Anarchist.												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												Deformed or Crippled.												Height.												Color of—												Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
State. City or Town.												(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)												Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?												Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, and if by land, whether by rail, or by other means.												Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, and if by land, whether by rail, or by other means.												Feet. Inches.												Hair. Eyes.												Marks of Identification.												Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1 map Chicago no himself 1905												yes												no												brother in law												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Memello Sav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deemn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi A, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 15
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4658

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carminia*

sailing from *Genoa*

16 February, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																							
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																							
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.												Resident of U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												20 Yrs. Mos.												Sex.												Married or Single.</																																																																																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York3rd March

1915

34

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	man	Chester	to himself	no	no	husband, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
2	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
3	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
4	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
5	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
6	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
7	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
8	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
9	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
10	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
11	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
12	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
13	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
14	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
15	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
16	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
17	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
18	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
19	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
20	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
21	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
22	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
23	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
24	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
25	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
26	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
27	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
28	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
29	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus
30	man	Chester	to mother	no	no	father, Parichilli, Bathurst, Chester, Mass. Box 88	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Darus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nombello bar. Fedryie, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 3 day of March, 1915,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Salippi. A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York

3 day of March, 1915

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

51

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Caormina*, sailing from *Palermo*, February 18th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. OR List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL		Ago.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chained to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Gabbio	Natalie	54	V	M	Lab.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stefano	
2									Gabbio	Girolama	50	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stefano	cousin Gabbio Natalie
3									Gabbio	Antonina	16	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stefano	Stefano
4									Savara husband	Margherita	23	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Brasani	Palapanuta	father Savara Rosario
5									La Monica	Stefano	67	V	M	seaman	yes	Italian	South	Brasani	Palapanuta	daughter La Monica Francesco
6									Santangelo	Filippa	24	V	F	dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Brasani	Palapanuta	father Santangelo Antonino
7									Santangelo	Giuseppe	16	V	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Brasani	Palapanuta	Palapanuta
8									Palmeri husband	Margherita Carmela	39	V	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Brasani	Palapanuta	
9									Margherita	Maria	17	V	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Brasani	Palapanuta	father Palmeri Francesco
10									Margherita	Francesco	12	V	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Brasani	Palapanuta	
11									Margherita	Rosa	11	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Brasani	Palapanuta	
12									Langara	Giuseppe	50	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	
13									Langara	Anna	16	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	
14									Langara	Nicola	9	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	Nobody
15									Langara	Antonia	6	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	
16									Langara	Felicia	3	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	
17									Mancini	Giuseppe	42	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	Nobody
18									Caristia	Alfonso	27	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	Nobody
19									Colombo	Rosa	24	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	mother Resto Maria
20									Colombo	Marianna	19	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	Aidone
21									Nicola	Filippo	22	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	father Nicotro Salvatore
22									Calceagno	Liborio	40	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	Aidone
23									Craino husband	Calceagno Maria	36	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	
24									Calceagno	Salvatore	15	V	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	
25									Calceagno	Lorenza	12	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	father Calceagno Salvatore
26									Calceagno	Giuliana	9	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	Aidone
27									Calceagno	Angela	6	V	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	
28									Calceagno	Anello	10	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	
29									Misero	Vincenzo	4	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	mother Misero Giuseppe
30									Martino	Salvatore	17	V	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palapanuta	Palapanuta	Aidone

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

51

Arriving at Port of New-York

3th March

, 1915

No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	Longbeesie	no himself	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat. mist chest	mark front	Catania	Mistmari
2	N.Y.	Longbeesie	no husband	no	no	no	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	patch on face	Catania	Mistmari
3	N.Y.	Longbeesie	no father	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat. chestnut	mark front	Catania	Mistmari
4	Iowa	Des Moines	yes herself	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	Salaparuta
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= himself	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. mist chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= herself	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	Salaparuta
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	Salaparuta
8	Ark	Hardford	yes herself	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	patch cheek	Catania	Salaparuta
9	Ark	Hardford	no mother	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark chestnut	patch face	Catania	Salaparuta
10	Ark	Hardford	no mother	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark chestnut	patch face	Catania	Salaparuta
11	Ark	Hardford	no mother	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark chestnut	patch face	Catania	Salaparuta
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes prepaid	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes prepaid	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes prepaid	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes prepaid	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes prepaid	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= himself	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
18	Pa	Scranton	yes prepaid	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
19	Ohio	Cleveland	no herself	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
20	Ohio	Cleveland	no herself	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= himself	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= himself	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= husband	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= father	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= father	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= father	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= father	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= father	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= father	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta
30	N.Y.	New York	= himself	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark chest	none	Catania	Salaparuta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Niccolò Cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

March

1915

Master, Officer.

at New York

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Recall list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of relatives or friends, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

52

I, De Filippi, A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Subscribed before me this 3 day of March, 19 15
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

 S.S. *Garminna*, sailing from *Palermo*, February 18th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Territorial.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											McGutallo husband Licata Maria	23	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
2											Licata 658 7-101704 7-1738 7-187571-505-5-6-42-NO Giuseppe	8	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
3											Licata Salvatore	6	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
4											Cali Filippo	13	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
5											Mascara Sergio Giuseppe	42	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
6											McLazze Filippo	30	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
7											Alaimo Gaetano	28	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
8											Lo Grasso husband Alaimo Maria	20	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
9											Alaimo Maria Anna	2	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
10											Lo Bruzgo Salvatore	22	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
11											Caronna Vito	16	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
12											Chiappetta Rosario	16	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
13											Vinci Stefano	16	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
14											Montalbano Gaetano	25	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
15											Stearns Luigi	4	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
16											Conti Micaela Giuseppe	30	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
17											Galletta husband Spano Caterina	36	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
18											Spano Francesca	8	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
19											Spano Grazia	6	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
20											Spano Vittoria	3	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
21											Spano Carmelo	26	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
22											Guidone husband Longo Rosaria	19	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
23											Guidone Laura	25	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
24											Scibetta Vincenzo	41	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
25											Misenti Vincenzo	16	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
26											Gondino Rosa	24	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
27											Torres Rosa	18	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
28											Toderi Vito	24	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
29											Monusco Giuseppe	22	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		
30											Comes Giuseppe	16	V. F.	Handwritten	no	Italian	South	Italy		

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 52

38

38

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		25		26		27		28		29																						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.		Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.								
		State.		City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.								
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	red	chest	dythe	mark front	Balkaninath	Balkaninath							
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Balkaninath	P. Caterina							
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Balkaninath	P. Caterina							
4	N.Y.	Hamburg	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Balkaninath	P. Caterina							
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	mark	dent	Balkaninath	Audom							
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dythe	mark front	Balkaninath	Audom							
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	very	chestnut	none	-	Balkaninath	Riesi							
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	red	chestnut	none	-	Balkaninath	Riesi							
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Balkaninath	Riesi							
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	-	Balkaninath	Riesi							
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
31	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
32	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
33	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
34	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
35	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
36	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
37	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
38	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
39	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
40	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
41	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
42	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
43	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
44	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
45	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
46	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
47	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
48	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
49	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
50	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
51	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
52	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
53	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
54	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
55	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
56	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
57	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
58	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
59	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
60	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
61	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
62	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
63	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
64	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
65	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
66	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
67	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
68	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
69	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
70	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark	chest	mark front	Balkaninath	Riesi							
71	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	dark											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nombello Carr. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 3 day of March, 1915, at New York

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Dr. Filippi A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Palermo**

February 18th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.											Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.
1				Tentimiglia Gigami	42	M	Seaman		Italian	South	Italy	Wife Rosa							
2				Verduce Giuseppe	44	M	Seaman		Italian	South	U.S.	Wife Rosa							
3				Flores Rosario	16	F	Student		Italian	South	Italy	Sister Flores							
4				Cardinale Antonino	44	M	Seaman		Italian	South	U.S.	Wife Rosa							
5				Gratino Lorenzo	44	M	Seaman		Italian	South	U.S.	Wife Rosa							
6				Incido Anselmo	44	M	Seaman		Italian	South	Italy	Wife Rosa							
7				Romeo Rosa	30	F	Student		Italian	South	Italy	Wife Rosa							
8				Cascione Francesco	28	M	Seaman		Italian	South	Italy	Wife Rosa							
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists the of to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd March

1915

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-1	Pony Chestnut		Crapom	Calif. P. J. J.		
2	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-1	Pony Chestnut		Crapom	Calif. P. J. J.		
3	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-2	Dark Chestnut	near on the				
4	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-1	Pony Chestnut					
5	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-4	Pony Chestnut	near on the				
6	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-4	Dark Chestnut	left cheek				
7	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-5	Dark Chestnut					
8	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-3	Dark Chestnut	near on the				
9	Calif. Martinez	Self	3000	Calif.	Brother in law	Alma nonono good no					5-6	Pony Chestnut	neck				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. B. Nombello, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 3 day of March, 1915, at New York.
John A. Connor
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 15
at New York
John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

111

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Norman* sailing from *Chapel* 17th Febr. 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.
1					Le Pire	Emile-Emile	34	M	Housewife							
2					son Emile	Emile	8	M								
3					daughter	Marie	4	F								
4					son	Paul	5	M								
5					son	Charles	1	M								
6																
7																
8					D'Amico	Emilia	30	F	Housewife							
9					daughter	Lena	14	F	Housewife							
10					daughter	Charles	20	M	Housewife							
11					son	Emilia	16	M								
12					Baris-hub. Gaud	Lucia	33	F	Housewife							
13					Georgio-hub. Gaud	Emilia	22	F	Housewife							
14					Emilia	Emilia	2	F								
15					Emilia	Emilia	17	F	Housewife							
16					Emilia	Emilia	15	F	Housewife							
17					Emilia	Emilia	12	F	Housewife							
18					Emilia	Emilia	10	F	Housewife							
19					Emilia	Emilia	15	F	Housewife							
20					Emilia	Emilia	21	F	Housewife							
21					Emilia	Emilia	32	F	Housewife							
22					Emilia	Emilia	12	F	Housewife							
23					Emilia	Emilia	10	F	Housewife							
24					Emilia	Emilia	14	F	Housewife							
25					Emilia	Emilia	4	F								
26					Emilia	Emilia	13	F	Housewife							
27					Emilia	Emilia	12	F	Housewife							
28					Emilia	Emilia	38	F	Housewife							
29					Emilia	Emilia	11	F	Housewife							
30					Emilia	Emilia	11	F	Housewife							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th March, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.																								
		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor, or of any other substantial work, or of any other useful occupation, or of any other service to the community.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	New York							husband:																												
2	"							Quercus, Quercus																												
3	"							159 Orchard St																												
4	"							4 Mulberry St																												
5	"							Newark N.J.																												
6	New York							husband: 811 Christian St.																												
7	"							811 Christian St.																												
8	New York							to brother, 41 Henry Hudson Falls, N.Y.																												
9	New York							to daughter in law.																												
10	"							6. Battista Berio																												
11	"							32308																												
12	"							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
13	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
14	"							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
15	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
16	"							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
17	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
18	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
19	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
20	"							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
21	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
22	"							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
23	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
24	"							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
25	"							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
26	"							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
27	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
28	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
29	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												
30	New York							husb. Gentile Dugli																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Car. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York
John A. Carson
Immigration Officer.

Master
Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

112

43

I, De Filippi, Surgeon of the TACORMHIA, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 15
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Caormina* sailing from *Cherbourg* 17th Feb., 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.												
1									Carlo	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓	22-1795								Caruaro						
2									Lucas	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓	23-114420								Caruaro						
3									Gianni	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
4									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
5									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
6									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓	23-19651								Caruaro						
7									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
8									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓	3-228304-5-6-42								Caruaro						
9									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
10									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
11									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
12									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
13									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
14									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
15									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
16									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
17									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓	4-19951-10/19/39								Caruaro						
18									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
19									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
20									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
21									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
22									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
23									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
24									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
25									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
26									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
27									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
28									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
29									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						
30									Caruaro	Caruaro	10	✓	un	✓	✓									Caruaro						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

112

44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd March, 1915

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Stockton	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
2	Cal.	Los Angeles	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
3	Cal.	Los Angeles	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
4	Cal.	Los Angeles	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
5	Cal.	Los Angeles	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
6	Cal.	Los Angeles	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
7	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
8	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
9	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
10	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
11	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
12	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
13	Ill.	Chicago	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
14	Ill.	Chicago	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
15	Ill.	Chicago	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
16	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
17	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
18	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
19	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
20	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
21	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
22	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
23	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
24	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
25	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
26	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
27	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
28	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton
29	Pa	Phila	self	20		Father: Joseph					5	1				Italy	Stockton
30	Pa	Phila	self	20		Mother: Giovanni					5	1				Italy	Stockton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello Gas. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York

Johna Curry
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippi R., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

113

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cosmos* sailing from *Naples* *17th Feb.*, 191*0*

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
2				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
3				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
4				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
5				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
6				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>general</i>						
7				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>general</i>						
8				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
9				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
10				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
11				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
12				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
13				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
14				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
15				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
16				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
17				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
18				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
19				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
20				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
21				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
22				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
23				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
24				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
25				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
26				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
27				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
28				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
29				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						
30				<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>general</i>						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th March, 1915

46

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	et. New York	no	self	27		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
2	et. Wilmington	no	"	18		harb. Bernacchia's						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
3	et. Newark	no	self	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
4	"	"	"	"		Poco to back						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
5	"	"	"	"		342 front ave						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
6	"	"	"	"		clewark						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
7	et. Wilmington	no	self	no		harb. Bernacchia's						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
8	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
9	"	"	"	"		625 front st.						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
10	et. Newark	no	self	no		much - off back						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
11	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
12	et. Newark	no	self	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
13	et. Chicago	no	self	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
14	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
15	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
16	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
17	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
18	et. Newark	no	self	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
19	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
20	et. Newark	no	self	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
21	et. Newark	no	self	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
22	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
23	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
24	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
25	et. Newark	no	self	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
26	et. Chicago	no	cons.	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
27	et. Chicago	no	harb.	no		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
28	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
29	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		
30	"	"	"	"		cons. Carlo Tuccillo						5' 8" med. chest.		Italy	Castellana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Don Bello Cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before this 3 day of March, 1915,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi, R., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing "L'Espresso", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 15

at New York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

114

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Normania* sailing from *Cherbourg* *15th Febr.*, 191*8*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Strenuous</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
2					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
3					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Strenuous</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
4					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
5					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
6					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
7					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
8					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
9					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
10					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
11					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
12					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
13					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
14					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
15					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
16					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
17					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
18					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
19					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
20					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
21					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
22					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
23					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
24					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
25					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
26					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
27					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
28					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
29					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>
30					<i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Del Grosso</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Passport has been returned to without final inspection

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th March, 1915

48

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
2	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
3	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
4	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
5	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
6	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
7	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
8	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
9	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
10	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
11	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
12	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
13	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
14	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
15	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
16	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
17	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
18	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
19	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
20	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
21	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
22	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
23	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
24	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
25	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
26	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
27	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
28	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
29	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova
30	Ill.	Chicago	self	18. 1/2	brother - Giuseppe			5	10	fair	dark			Italy	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello Cas. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915,
at New York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

49

I, De Filippi, D., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 15
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caosmisa* sailing from *Cherles* 17th Febr. 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.											HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
U. S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											Cuba.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.											Given Name.											28 Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
D'ignario											Giuseppe											40											✓											farmer											no											Castiglione wife											Maria											Simenelli											Donatino											47											✓											farmer											yes											ella colla											Benapredimondo wife											Maria											De Paola											Giuseppe											22											✓											farmer											yes											Niccia father											Poffale Pasquale											Alloffa											Antonio											17											✓											farmer											yes											father											Alfredo											De Vinciguis											Anna											39											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											son Gubian											Gerardo											11											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											De Bari											Giuseppe											20											✓											farmer											no											father											Giovanni											Giuseppe											19											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Biggio											Cesare											23											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Gratimando											Alfredo											34											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											D'Alto											Alfredo											41											✓											farmer											no											father											Giovanni											Fanizza											Anna											23											✓											farmer											no											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Giuseppe											19											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Donatino											23											✓											farmer											no											father											Giovanni											Jacovano											Donatino											31											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Coriello											Anna											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Coriello											Gerardo											11											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Cardone											Anna											19											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Larcinella (Marcello)											Anna											36											✓											farmer											no											father											Giovanni											son Alarotta											Luigi											14											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alarotta											Porina											6											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alarotta											Alarotta											4											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Conente											Donatino											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Di Marcio											Carlina											39											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Cardone											Giuseppe											17											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Giuseppe											19											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Ricciulli											Porina											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alfani											18											✓											farmer											yes											father											Giovanni											Alfani											Alf										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd March, 1915

50

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Pa	Wika	self	no	husb. Spadacini, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	4	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Padua
2	"	"	self	no	husb. Spadacini, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	3	"	"		Italy	Padua
3	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	4	"	"		Italy	Altosana
4	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	4	"	"		Italy	Altosana
5	Pa	Port Kennedy	self	no	husb. Port Kennedy, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	1	nat.	chest.		Italy	Port Kennedy
6	"	"	self	no	husb. Port Kennedy, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	1	nat.	chest.		Italy	Port Kennedy
7	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
8	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
9	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
10	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
11	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
12	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
13	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
14	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
15	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
16	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
17	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
18	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
19	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
20	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
21	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
22	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
23	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
24	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
25	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
26	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
27	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
28	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
29	"	"	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana
30	Pa	Altosana	self	no	husb. Altosana, 100th St. N.Y.C.					5	0	nat.	chest		Italy	Altosana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giambattista Cas. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915, at New York

John A. Carter
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

51

I, De Silippi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York
John A. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Yacominia*, sailing from *Cherif*, *17th Febr.*, 191*8*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Casualty, Child, Mission, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Child in U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	29	Yrs. Mos.	29	Yrs. Mos.	29	Country	City or Town	
2			Crasso	Emilio	25	m	tailor						father - Enrico
3			Racioppi	Giuseppe	25	m	tailor						wife - Colomba
4			son Guarino	Guarino	12	m	tailor						father - Vittorino
5			Garaldi	Antonio	25	m	tailor						
6			Amatiello	Antonio	25	m	tailor						mother - Maria Anna
7			son Viccone	Guarino	12	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
8			" "	Antonio	12	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
9			Viccone	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
10			Luciano	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
11			daughter Luciano	Antonio	12	f	tailor						father - Giuseppe
12			" "	Antonio	12	f	tailor						father - Giuseppe
13			Amatiello	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
14			daughter Amatiello	Antonio	12	f	tailor						father - Giuseppe
15			" "	Antonio	12	f	tailor						father - Giuseppe
16			Teletti	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
17			Teletti	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
18			Teletti	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
19			son Bocca	Antonio	12	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
20			" "	Antonio	12	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
21			Speria	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
22			son Martino	Antonio	12	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
23			son Martino	Antonio	12	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
24			Speria	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
25			son wife	Antonio	12	f	tailor						father - Giuseppe
26			Quorri	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
27			daughter Quorri	Antonio	12	f	tailor						father - Giuseppe
28			Quorri	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
29			Quorri	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe
30			Quorri	Antonio	25	m	tailor						father - Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

116

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th March

Form of New York, 3 rd March, 1915												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of United States citizenship, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.J.	Newark	no	self	28 yrs	Much - Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	Genoa					
2	"	"	no	"	30 yrs	husb. Giuseppe					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
3	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
4	"	"	no	"	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
5	N.J.	Newark	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Cosetta					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
6	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Cosetta					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
7	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Cosetta					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
8	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Cosetta					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
9	N.J.	Newark	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
10	N.J.	Newark	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
11	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
12	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
13	Pa	Phila	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
14	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
15	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
16	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
17	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
18	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
19	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
20	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
21	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
22	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
23	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
24	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
25	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
26	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
27	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
28	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
29	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					
30	"	"	no	self	28 yrs	husb. Giovanni Pergamini					5	4	nat.	chest	Italy	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mambello Cas. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915,
at New York

J. M. Casser
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Recall of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, De Filippi R, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ⁴ *Germinia* sailing from *Chapel*, *17th Febr.*, 191*0*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
RESIDENT OF		In Transit.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.		City or Town.		
				Caraceni	Antonio	18	✓	✓	✓	Blacksm.	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
				Radice	Vincenzo	17	✓	✓	✓	farmer	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Giorli	Paolo	17	✓	✓	✓	Barber	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Giorli	Elvira	22	✓	✓	✓	housew.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Giovannello	Antonio	38	✓	✓	✓	farmer	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Santero	Vincenzo	16	✓	✓	✓	"	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Caruso	Rosa	33	✓	✓	✓	housew.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				daugh. Lattini	Isabella	7	✓	✓	✓	2-56-40/60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				"	Anna	4	✓	✓	✓	2-56-40/60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				"	Isabella	2	✓	✓	✓	2-56-40/60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Chippario	Antonio	19	✓	✓	✓	housew.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				son Lattini	Paolo	16	✓	✓	✓	housew.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				"	Gerardo	14	✓	✓	✓	"	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				"	Antonio	13	✓	✓	✓	"	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				daugh. "	Gracia	11	✓	✓	✓	"	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				"	Giovanni	8	✓	✓	✓	"	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Caracci	Giovanni	10	✓	✓	✓	housew.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Chia	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	✓	farmer	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Caraceni	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	✓	housew.	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Caraceni	Elvira	17	✓	✓	✓	farmer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Chia	Giuseppe	34	✓	✓	✓	housew.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				"	Giuseppe	11	✓	✓	✓	"	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Chia	Elvira	17	✓	✓	✓	farmer	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Caraceni	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	✓	farmer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Chia	Elvira	18	✓	✓	✓	housew.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Caraceni	Paolo	10	✓	✓	✓	farmer	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				Chia	Giuseppe	10	✓	✓	✓	farmer	no									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th March, 1915

54

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor or service in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
2	NY	New York	no	"	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
3	"	"	no	"	25	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
4	"	"	no	self	25	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
5	NY	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
6	"	"	no	self	25	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
7	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
8	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
9	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
10	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
11	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
12	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
13	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
14	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
15	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
16	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
17	NY	New York	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
18	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
19	NY	New York	no	"	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
20	"	"	no	"	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
21	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
22	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
23	NY	New York	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
24	"	"	no	"	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
25	"	"	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
26	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
27	"	"	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
28	NY	New York	no	"	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
29	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no		Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari
30	"	"						Brooklyn - Brooklyn, N.Y.							5						Italy	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mambello Cas. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915,
at New York

John A. Emme
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

55

I, Dr. Filippo A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cosmina* sailing from *Naples* 17th Feb., 1918

14-213										
1918										
15th Feb.										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Country.	City or Town.									
				Canada.	China.	Mexico.															
1							Pacioppi	Vito	43	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pocanova wife -	Succo				
2							D'Alessandro	Antonio	27	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alfieri wife -	Chiusi				
3							Tammarillo	Torrese	48	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melfi wife -	Caracci				
4							Alfucciarone	Costanzo	40	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alfucciarone wife -	Giampà				
5							son	Alfucciarone	16	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
6							Loppatelli	Alfucciarone	31	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
7							Venturi	Alfucciarone	16	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
8							Di Riccio	Alfucciarone	29	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
9							daugh. Maria	Alfucciarone	9	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
10							son	Alfucciarone	4	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
11							De Lucia	Alfucciarone	22	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
12							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	27	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
13							Di Zuccato	Alfucciarone	10	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
14							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	20	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
15							Grasso	Alfucciarone	12	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
16							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	27	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
17							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	29	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
18							daugh. Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	16	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
19							son	Alfucciarone	4	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
20							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	24	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
21							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	28	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
22							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	23	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
23							daugh. Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	16	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
24							son	Alfucciarone	4	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
25							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	23	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
26							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	20	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
27							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	18	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
28							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	16	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
29							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	14	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				
30							Alfucciarone	Alfucciarone	12	✓	up in Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"				

except - 4/5-8/10-16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th March, 1915

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Joseph. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
2	New York		no	ref	11/11/14	NY	God. J. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
3	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Friend - Domenico, Bayar	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
4	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
5	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	127 S. - 9th St.	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
6	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
7	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	127 S. - 9th St.	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
8	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
9	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
10	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
11	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
12	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
13	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
14	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
15	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
16	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
17	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
18	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
19	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
20	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
21	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
22	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
23	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
24	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
25	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
26	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
27	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
28	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
29	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis
30	New York		no	ref	10/10/14	NY	Brother. Quercia	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		Italy	Neapolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monbello Cor. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippo A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1915 at New York

Immigration Officer.

119

18

57

Actual
~~376~~ Ct
14
410 Tot
 68 Sl.
 2 Tr
 28 bl

Revised
 374 Ct
14
388 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Crossin* sailing from *Cherbourg* 17th Feb. 1910

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.													
X 1									Cesaro	Maria	19	f	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
2									Vecchio	Antonio	31	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
3									Barilla	Vincenzo	21	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
4									Barbierato	Orsola	30	f	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
5									daugh. Coco	Orsola	2	f	2-770732	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
X 6									Vecchio	Carolina	17	f	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
7									Vecchio	Orsola	28	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
8									Orsola	Carolina	26	f	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
X 9									Vecchio	Carolina	21	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
10									Antonio	Orsola	23	f	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
11									son	Orsola	23	f	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
12									Orsola	Carolina	33	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
13									Orsola	Carolina	42	m	in	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
14									Orsola	Carolina	16	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
15									Orsola	Carolina	17	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
16									Orsola	Carolina	36	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
17									Orsola	Carolina	46	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
18									Orsola	Carolina	16	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
19									Orsola	Carolina	17	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
20									Orsola	Carolina	39	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
21									Orsola	Carolina	38	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
22									Orsola	Carolina	18	f	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
23									Orsola	Carolina	19	f	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
24									Orsola	Carolina	24	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
25									Orsola	Carolina	33	m	in famul.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
26									Orsola	Carolina	31	f	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
27									Orsola	Carolina	16	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
28									Orsola	Carolina	16	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
29									Orsola	Carolina	16	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											
30									Orsola	Carolina	16	m	1	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giunara	Brother - Stefano											

Edmund Browne
16/3/10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

119

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3th March, 1915

58

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
2	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
3	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
4	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
5	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
6	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
7	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
8	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
9	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
10	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
11	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
12	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
13	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
14	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
15	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
16	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
17	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
18	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
19	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
20	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
21	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
22	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
23	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
24	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
25	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
26	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
27	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
28	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
29	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa
30	New York		no	self	1914			Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Car: Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at New York
John A. Emery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Number

120

S. S. *Cassini*

sailing from

Naples

17th Feb

1915, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd March, 1915

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

15

Yrs. Mon.

Sex.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

59

1	Ciriaco	Salvatore	20	✓	m
2	Thengis	Giuseppe	29	✓	m
3	wife	Ercole	40	✓	m
4	Giannattasio. husb.	Giannattasio Cristofa	45	✓	m

Superior Ct - Litchfield Co Ct Feb 3-1914

Comm. Jeffrey - 3rd - 2 - 1914

Comm. L. A. 1874

301.4 Brooklyn - 29th May 1910

N.Y. Brooklyn

PR 40866 9/11/4

do do
13 yan
2 11.4 2 12.1

do

1914

Ch. J. Shewbell 639- 3rd St.

~~1000 - 1011 12 13~~

et L. Buffalo & Hair Lb.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

60

S. S. Taormina (Lloyd Italiano) arrived March 3rd, 1915, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gioielli, Maria & bro	117	3		2	call	11 Husb Vgo Balli 2 Bologni 11 Crosby St NYC	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
2	Bordini, Emma	3	15		1	uncle	Aunt Caterina Bordini 25 LeRoy St NYC	D	4	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
3	Santangelo, Fillippo & Bro	51	6		2	uncle	Unc Bepi Riscica 201 Hamburg Ave NYC	D	4	9 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
4	Martinelli, Tersina	4	13		1	int. husb.	St. Raphael	D	4	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
5	Del Grosso, Teresa	114	1		1	Tel #	Chgo Husb Del RR G. J. Ant. Di Russo 233 E 22 St	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
6	Ostroneo, Caserta, Mariana	119	1		1	to husb	Husb Antonio Caserta 71 Sullivan St NYC	J	3	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
7	Guliano, Concetta & 2ch	116	10		3	to husb	Husb Antonio Di Luccio 71-4 St Ld City	D	4	13 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
8	DiFianco, Anselina	4	18		1	to cousin	Cous Rosina Duran 653-6 St Bklyn Elizabeth "J"	D	4	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
9	Grasso, Maria	118	15		1	to aunt Leo	Chgo Mrs. Christina Genatissio 635-3 Ave J	J	3	4	-	-	-
10	Iacono, Francesca & 3ch	3	3		4	to husb	Husb Battista Iacono 102 Green St J City	Beh	3	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
11	Bettarini, Appollonia	1	30		1	med exam	Husb Carlo Battisti 314 Centre St Bklyn J City	D	6	12 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
12	Bosco, Angela	113	25		1	cousin	Aunt Maria B. Angela Pellegrini 41 Broadway Ave Bklyn	Beh	3	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
13	Bambina, Aquilina & 4ch	112	7		5	med exam	RR Husb Bernardo Baddi 428 St St. Philada	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
14	Capota, Rosa & 3ch	117	7		4	med exam	Husb Stallons Michel 566-17 St Bklyn	J	4	10 ⁰⁰	4	-	4
15	Ciccone, Maria	116	9		1	do	Husb Salvatore Ciccone 134-7 Ave New York	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
16	Colombo, Rosa & sister	51	19		2	do	father Salvatore 1249 W 64th St Cleveland Ohio	B	6	3 ¹⁵	6	6	6
17	Salvino, Antonia 11 cabin	7	13		1	do	RR Fathereppe Box 686 Leona Ohio	Beh	5	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
18	Picillo, Pasquale	118	21		1	do	Bro Luigi 350-1 St J City	Beh	4	4 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
19	Novelli, Ernesta	3	30		1	to tel #	Aunt Eugenia Novelli 3 St Bklyn	D	4	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
20	Speria, Sebastiania & 2ch	116	21		3	med exam	RR Husb Luigi Martino 105 Bayard Trenton	D	5	11 ⁰⁰	6	3	6
21	Venditti, Michele	118	7		1	do	Husb	D	4	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
22	Langisarro, Michele	117	20		1	do	Cous Vito Scandola 151 E 118 Ave	D	5	10 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
23	Vecchio, Carmela	119	6		1	do	Bro Eppa 57 Thompson St NYC	D	4	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
24	Alerio, Salvatore	119	14		1	do	RR Husb Antonio 510 Front St New York	D	4	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
25	Vecchio, Francisco	119	9		1	do	Dest	J	5	10 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
26	Connado, Geppe	111	17		1	do	John V. Vaguel 187 West 3rd Ave NYC	D	4	3	1	-	-
27	Tuorso, Domenico & 2ch	116	26		3	do	Husb Gino Petragnoli 144-22 St Bklyn	Beh	7	12 ⁰⁰	12	9	12
28	Bosba, Giov 11 cabin	1	1		1	to home	RR wife Cath 318 Ave. 10th St New York	Beh	3	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
29	Branbain, Maria	3	17		1	med exam	RR Husb Pietro Maffia 100 Ave C. 100 Ave C	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
30	Di Wardi Elisabetta & ch	111	21		2	do	Husb Antonio Capetela 2512 Amsterdam Ave	D	5	10 ⁰⁰	4	2	4

Taormina 73 TOTAL

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARMIJA arrived Mar. 3rd, 1915. 19 M. from 61

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Vaga Carolina	3	29	1		to uncle	Unc Carolina Leticia 1312 Macdon St Hoboken N.J.	I	3	450	-	-	-
32	Terangelo, Maria Rosa 11 cabin	7	19	1		med exam	Moth Maria 137 West 14th Street St. J. P. C.	D	3	450	-	-	-
33	Manceri, Giov	3	5	1		to wife	North Crocker Licia 317 Belmont St. N.Y.C.	I	4	90	1	-	1
34	Laniga, Gracia & ch	117	29	2		med exam	RR Hust Veg. Pelitti 31 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	D	4	220	2	2	2
35	Ferre, Michelina	114	25	1		so cousin	Cous L. Mazzarella 171 Belmont St. N.Y.C.	D	4	90	1	-	1
36	Ferraro, Maria & ch	2	10	2		med exam	RR Hust Veg. Polini 202 532 St. J. P. C.	D	4	20	4	4	4
37	Leone, Angela	114	4	1		do	Sis Lucia allans 30 Bergin St. N.Y.C.	D	4	115	1	-	1
38	Masserella, Paolmeta	114	26	1		to bro	Bro 171 Belmont St. N.Y.C.	D	4	90	1	-	1
39	Sangionetti, Angelo	4	19	1		med exam	S. J.	D	4	230	1	1	1
40	De Pilato, Anna & Soh	111	1	4		ch in hosp	Husband Francesco Amore 159 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	Beh	5	105	8	8	8
41	Givistina, Angela & Soh	4	20	3		ch in hosp	Held S. J.	D	6	11	9	6	9
42	Gumice, Maria & Soh	112	28	3		med exam	RR Hust Veg. Genesio Cherubino 7 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	D	8	11	15	12	15
43	Mignone, Antonia	114	28	1		do	bro Nicolo 178 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	B	6	320	3	3	3
44	Cardoni, Primo wf and Soh	2	22	4		do	RR father & law Giacinto Bertoldi, Norway, much	Beh	13	3	31	30	31
45	Cardona, Maria & bro	115	18	2		do	Cous Lucia Livi Cardillo 451 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	D	4	25	2	-	2
46	Carnelli, Fillipa 7 Cabin	8	29	1		Letter on arrival	S. J.	Prosser	5	105	-	-	-
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

79 66 79

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

S. S. Taormina (Lloyd Italiano) arrived March 3, 1911, M., from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
50f	1 Muccia, Celeste II Cab	7	20/2	3	L P C 3 p m	Connor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Taormina 3/3

TOTALS

30

41 37 11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Tarmina* arrived March 3, 15, 191, M., from 63

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Prisoners.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
19	Nervi, Angela (with 8)	3	9	1	L P C 430	Mann																			
72m	De Marchi, Eugenio	113	18/9	2	" Cert	"																			
23m	Michele																								
58f	Salvatore, Ass, Rosaria	113	23	2	" Cert	"																			
16f	Guare Maria																								
66m	Vaccarella, Pasquale	113	21	2	" "	"																			
55f	Sacramento, Rosaria																								
54f	Bove De Paolo, Maria Michele	113	3	4	" "	"																			
15m	Salvatore																								
11m	Eduardo																								
9f	Gina																								
49f	Chaperino, Antonia	117	11	6	LPC Cert HOLD <i>ok</i>	Bawor																			
16m	La Burdo, Pietro																								
14m	Giarro																								
13m	Gaetano																								
11f	Grazia																								
8m	Giovanni																								
17m	Biello, Domenico	119	19	1	" Cert	Browne																			
51f	Cantieri Centumi-Campagnoni, Teresa	4	7/8	2	" "	Piegrio																			
21f	" Rosa																								
68f	Taddo, Maria	114	2	1	" "	"																			
13m	Gali, Philippe	52	4	1	" HOLD <i>ok</i>	Harney																			
67m	La Monica, Stephe no	51	1	1	" Cert	"																			
18f	Mazzino, Rosa	52	27	1	" "	"																			
40m	Calceagno, Liborio	51	22	9	8	" HOLD	"																		
36f	Pranio, Maria																								
16m	Calceagno, Salvatore																								
13f	Lorenza																								
10f	Gaetano																								
6f	Angela																								
							Took up 3/6/15 - 10 am Ref 13/18 - 3:15 pm																		
							3/4 115 C 3/18 130 gr 332																		

Tokyo 3/6/15 - 10 am
Ref 3/18 - 5:15 pm

3/9 110 C 3/18 120 72 335

Tarmina 3/3

TOTAL

99 3 99

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

Taormina (It Lloyd)

arrived March 3, 15

, 191

M.,

from

64

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			REV. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.
51	Calogno, Anello			cont.		3/4	53	gr				3/9	113	C	150									
4m	di Ninfeo, Vincenzo			(Claim Angels 1st U S Born) To hosp 3/4/15. 1030 am Ret 3/8 - 315 pm					3/4	113	C	3/8	130	gr	335									
63m	Altieri, Giuseppe	115	27/0 4	I P C Cert 5 p m	Forster	3/4	44	Ld	3/6	86	Ld	3/10	134	C	1245									
58f	Ricciuti Rosalina																							
70f	Lattieri Benedetta																							
12f	Zito, Maria, Luigi																							
58f	Contrestano, Maria	112	18/1 4	" Cert	"							3/4	69	C	1050									
16m	Fidele																							
14m	Napaleone																							
15m	Leda Vers, Leonarda Antonio					3/4	69	C	3/5	78	Ld													
16m	Petrucchi, Ernesto	118	16	1 " "	"							3/4	49	gr	105									
14m	Malefronte, Francesco	II Cab 6	11	1 " In hospital	Connor	3/5	71	gr																
29f	Di Rienzo, Cesari, Marianna	118	8	3 L P C Cert	Forster	3/4	135	K	3/7	101	K	3/9	97	K	105									
9f	Cesari, Alessandrino			To hosp 3/7 - 1030 am Fr " 3/12 - 1245 pm To hosp 3/13 - 1130 am Fr " 3/14 - 1245 pm																				
4m	Bonifacio																							
18f	Cortello, Assunta	115	16	2 "	"							3/4	62	gr	220									
11m	Gerardo																							
32m	Sanguinetti, Angelo	4	19	1 L.P.C. De Cert.																				
6m	Camella Filippo	8	25	DCA Trach In Hosp 3/15	Giaggio	3/5	74	gr	3/8	88	gr													
40	Buschetto Gardner Angela	4	21	22 L.P.C. SI 3/4/15	Di Mucchi	3/6	89	Ld				1150												
41	Regazio La Datto Maria	2	29	2 L.P.C. (perhaps 3/19 1200m)	Giaggio	3/19	38	K				3/22	178	C	1255									
42	Salvati Francesco	111	26	1 L.P.C. Fr. hosp 3/12/15	Sammy	3/4	179	K				345												

Taormina 3/3

TOTAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States“ sailing from Copenhagen

18 FEB 1915, 19

19											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jentof-Kitter	Olga	25	✓	housewife	yes	danish				
2	do.	Emil	1	✓	child	no					
3	Ragnor	Jon Mathilde	41	✓	housewife	yes					
4	Schreiber	Anna	32	✓	housewife	yes	german		San Francisco Cal.	Wien Austria	San Francisco
5	Poppe	Franz	59	✓	housewife	yes					
6	do.	Emil Franz	10	✓	child	yes			San Francisco Cal.	Wien Austria	San Francisco
7	do.	William	17	✓	child	yes					
NOT SHIPPED											
9	Andreas	Emil	36	✓	miner	yes	mexican		Mexico City	Chaparral	N.Y.C.
10	Gaard	Harald	38	✓	housewife	yes	danish		Copenhagen		
93/6											

93/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 3rd, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	Husband. Arnold Jentof. 111th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Russia St. Petersburg		
2	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	Broadway	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Austria Wien		
3	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Wien		
4	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	201 Sansome St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair blue	none	Korlad		
5	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	201 Sansome St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	5	6	gray blue	none	Germany Berlin		
6	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	U.S.A. Chicago		
7	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	in transit to Mexico City	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany Frankfurt		
8	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	Hotel Astor	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Germany Frankfurt		
9	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	Hotel Astor	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Germany Frankfurt		
10	yes	self	yes	1912 Russia	149 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Danmark Randers		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Gapeche **MASTER** of the U. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Gapeche
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schischuck, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

18 FEB 1915, 19

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Moe.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Møller	Kaj	22	✓	Seaman		Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Widow of Kaj Møller, Nedgade 34, Copenhagen, Ont. Toronto	NON IMMIG
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

March 3rd, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Salas **MASTER**, of the s.s. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Salas
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915.
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schenck, Surgeon of the U.S., United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, Ally in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn before me this March, 1915
at New York

(4)

69

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Mar 3-15

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TOTAL	A. I.	T-ANSIT
5					5	17	22
15					15	48	63

actual & Permitted

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 17	5	22
2nd Cabin 48	15	63
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *Feb 19th*, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bergheim	Algot	41	M	Bank	✓	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: A. Bergheim	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Haffenbride	Von Bos	24	M	Manager	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Brother: J. Haffenbride	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Johanson	Augusta	60	F	Housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother: E. Johanson	"	"
4	"	E. Sward	62	M	Merchant	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother: E. Sward	"	"
5	Rohdin	Thor N.	29	M	Merchant	✓	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother: H. Rohdin	Mass.	Boston
6	NOT SHIPPED		63	M	Minister	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother: H. Rohdin	Calif.	San Francisco
7	NOT SHIPPED		55	F	Mrs.	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister: A. Sward	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Schusterburg	Wilhelm	35	M	Merchant	✓	German	Scand	Germany	Hamburg	Brother: Schusterburg	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Orbonowsky	Berthold	24	M	Student	✓	German	German	Russia	Petrograd	Brother: Orbonowsky	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	"	Hoest	6	F	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother: Orbonowsky	"	"
11	"	Vera	3	F	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother: Orbonowsky	"	"
12	Blanch	Anna	25	F	Nurse	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother: Orbonowsky	"	"
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March 3rd, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. J. J. J. MASTER of the *U. S.* United States, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *less* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 19 *15*.
at *New York*
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and Registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *Febr. 19th*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of New York *March 3rd*, 19*15*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	71
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	<i>Vandlain</i>	<i>Samuel M.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Paigoh 41.44 Sept. 15th 1914</i>	<i>to home</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Charles F.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>4523 December 22nd 1914</i>	<i>Philadelphia. Pa.</i>	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Leherbeck, Surgeon of the U.S., United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 15,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

18 FEB 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town.
1	Rothmann	Elfrida	29	f	house	yes	german	german	Germany Hamburg	Father: Elsa Brandhorst, Hamburg 31	Cal. J. Francisco
2	Christen	Kaas	18	f	house	yes	danish	danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Father: P. Klavich-Kaas, Copenhagen	Los Angeles
3	Andersen	John C.	33	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Father: P. C. Andersen, Redent C. Allen, N. Y. C. Redmilling	NON IMM
4	Berlin	Maer	34	f	Editor	yes	riess	hebr.	Germany Berlin	Friend: Dr. Frank, Markstr. 33, Altona	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	do.	Bella	34	f	wife	yes	yes	yes	Germany Berlin	Friend: Dr. Frank, Markstr. 33, Altona	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	do.	Tilomith	7	f	child	no	no	no	Germany Berlin	Friend: Dr. Frank, Markstr. 33, Altona	N. Y. Brooklyn
7	do.	Talios	2	m	child	no	no	no	Germany Berlin	Friend: Dr. Frank, Markstr. 33, Altona	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	Olsen	Jemine	30	f	wife	yes	scotch	scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Friend: Mrs. A. Olsen, 68 N. Mohr, Fohrmgade Copenhagen	NON IMM
9	Morsensen	Katvig	10	f	child	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Knudtholm	Father: Knudtholm, Rønne, Knudtholm	NON IMM
10	Hoffmann	Herman	39	m	Engineer	yes	german	german	Germany Copenhagen	Father: Mrs. Hansen, 14 N. 22, Copenhagen	NON IMM
11	Johansen	Hilda	25	f	wife	yes	swed.	scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, Father: Anders Johansen, 14 N. 22, Brooklyn	NON IMM
12	Bladel	John A. Doms	35	m	Engineer	yes	danish	danish	Denmark Hørby	Father: Hørby, Hørby, Hørby	NON IMM
13	Karlson	Knut Oldemar	12	m	Tailor	yes	swed.	swed.	Sweden Kalmar	Father: Mrs. Emilia Karlson, 14 N. 22, Kalmar	NON IMM
14	do.	Ingeborg	16	f	child	yes	yes	yes	Sweden Kalmar	Father: Mrs. Emilia Karlson, 14 N. 22, Kalmar	NON IMM
15	Petersen	Dr. Amandus	26	m	Smith	yes	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Friend: Dr. Amandus, 14 N. 22, U.S.A.	NON IMM
16	Petersen	Elsa Mathie	35	f	wife	yes	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Friend: Dr. Amandus, 14 N. 22, U.S.A.	NON IMM
17	Freigaard	Elma	25	f	wife	yes	danish	danish	U.S.A.	Friend: Dr. Amandus, 14 N. 22, U.S.A.	NON IMM
18	do.	Karen	3	f	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Friend: Dr. Amandus, 14 N. 22, U.S.A.	NON IMM
19	Madsen	Peter	37	m	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Canada	Friend: Mrs. Madsen, 14 N. 22, Canada	NON IMM
20	Klinde	Jens Christian	45	m	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Denmark Copenhagen	Father: Jørgen Klinde, 14 N. 22, Copenhagen	NON IMM
21	Göthson	Dorothea	38	f	house	yes	swed.	swed.	U.S.A.	Friend: Jørgen Göthson, 14 N. 22, U.S.A.	NON IMM
22	Frömling	August	49	m	Farmer	yes	german	german	Sweden	Friend: Jørgen Frömling, 14 N. 22, Sweden	NON IMM
23	do.	Mina	45	f	wife	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Friend: Jørgen Frömling, 14 N. 22, Sweden	NON IMM
24	do.	Thota	17	f	child	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Friend: Jørgen Frömling, 14 N. 22, Sweden	NON IMM
25	Johanson	Ellen	34	f	wife	yes	swed.	scand	U.S.A.	Friend: Jørgen Johanson, 14 N. 22, U.S.A.	NON IMM
26	Engholm	Elvira	39	f	cook	yes	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Friend: Jørgen Engholm, 14 N. 22, U.S.A.	NON IMM
27	Carlsen	Dagmar	32	f	work	yes	danish	danish	Denmark	Friend: Jørgen Carlsen, 14 N. 22, Denmark	NON IMM
28	Jacobsen	Klaus Tadr	29	m	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Denmark	Friend: Jørgen Jacobsen, 14 N. 22, Denmark	NON IMM
29	Wronberg	Lena	16	f	work	yes	swedish	swedish	Sweden	Friend: Jørgen Wronberg, 14 N. 22, Sweden	NON IMM
30	Andersen	Lorens	31	m	farmer	yes	danish	danish	Denmark	Friend: Jørgen Andersen, 14 N. 22, Denmark	NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 3rd, 1915

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	50.		Widow. Wilhelm Rothman, 1930, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair blue	none	Germany, Cadenburg
2	no	father	no	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
3	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
4	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
5	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
6	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
7	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
8	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
9	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
10	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
11	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
12	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
13	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
14	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
15	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
16	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
17	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
18	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
19	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
20	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
21	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
22	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
23	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
24	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
25	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
26	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
27	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
28	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
29	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved
30	no	self	100	1911, Cal.	Widow. Mrs. Maria Olson, 200, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark blue	no	Denmark, Naestved

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. G. Gabele **MASTER** of the *U. S. S. "United States"*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *manifest* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 19*15*,
at *New York*
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

R. G. Gabele
MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *February 18th*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Wöhler</i>	<i>Peter Frederik</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>11-264677</i> <i>farmer</i>	<i>1/7/41</i> <i>yes</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Danmark</i>	<i>Singstrup</i>	<i>Father P. Wöhler</i> <i>Singstrup</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd

1905

75

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. E. S. S. S. **MASTER**, of the *s/s "United States"*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *200* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 19*05*
at *New York*

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

R. E. S. S. S. **MASTER**

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
76

"United States"

6 sailing from *Copenhagen*

18 FEB 1915 19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Nagel</i>	<i>Lorenz</i>	66	✓	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Sept. 13th 1880.</i>	<i>Carlson, Emma Mischke,</i>
2	<i>Dietel</i>	<i>Kamann</i>	52	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>Circuit Court, Newport, R.I.</i>	<i>520 E. 88 St.,</i>
3	<i>do.</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	37	✓	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Pass No. 29672</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Damm</i>	<i>Ida</i>	47	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>May 12th 1914.</i>	<i>Home:</i>
5	<i>Willard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>March 2nd 1878 New Orleans, La.</i>	<i>Little Mont.</i>
6	<i>do.</i>	<i>Marie</i>	35	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>1904.</i>	<i>Richard A. Damm,</i>
7	<i>do.</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	42	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>Calypso # 43967</i>	<i>349 Fremont St.,</i>
8	<i>NOT SHIPPED</i>	<i>Adrian Rosa</i>	37	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>November 11th 1914</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
9	<i>NOT SHIPPED</i>	<i>William J.</i>	3	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>		<i>Home: Carlen, Rev.</i>
10	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Louis C.</i>	18	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>may 23rd 1896,</i>	<i>Exhibit: C. M. Pedersen,</i>
11	<i>Robner</i>	<i>William O.</i>	37	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	<i>Master at Arms,</i>
12	<i>do.</i>	<i>John M.</i>	37	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>Calypso # 1938</i>	<i>U.S. R. L. Thalpe,</i>
13	<i>Carline</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	50	✓	<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>August 28th 1914.</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>
14					<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>Calypso # 43967</i>	<i>Home: 2412 Resin St.,</i>
15					<i>U.S. C.</i>	<i>Dec. 21st 1914</i>	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>
16					<i>U.S. C.</i>		<i>Home: Mc. Nelson,</i>
17					<i>U.S. C.</i>		<i>Home.</i>
18					<i>U.S. C.</i>		<i>La grande, Ore</i>
19					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
20					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
21					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
22					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
23					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
24					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
25					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
26					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
27					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
28					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
29					<i>U.S. C.</i>		
30					<i>U.S. C.</i>		

11 ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77

I, S. Schirbeck **MASTER**, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915.
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, Feb. 19th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	<i>Engel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Brother: John Engel</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
3		<i>Anna</i>	26	✓	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Brother: John Engel</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
4		<i>Olaf</i>	1	✓	<i>Child</i>									
5	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	37	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Brother: N. Nelson</i>		
6	<i>Swenson</i>	<i>Zelma</i>	34	✓	<i>Housewife</i>					<i>Minn. Duluth</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother: N. Swenson</i>	<i>Minn. Duluth</i>	
7	<i>Walborg</i>	<i>John</i>	45	✓	<i>Postman</i>					<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>Wife: V. Walborg</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
8	<i>NOT SHOWN</i>	<i>Hans</i>	29	✓	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Brother: Aug. Karlsson</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	
9	<i>Karlsson</i>	<i>Ester</i>	21	✓	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ramsvilla</i>	<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>	
10	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	19	✓	<i>Student</i>							<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>	
11	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Ella</i>	40	✓	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	
12	<i>Osberg</i>	<i>Annie</i>	40	✓	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Mont. St. Regis</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Mont. St. Regis</i>	
13	<i>Lindberg</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	✓	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
14	<i>Tinklerlein</i>	<i>Mendel</i>	36	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Charkow</i>	<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
15	<i>Spraja</i>	<i>Esther</i>	35	✓	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
16		<i>Lomarie</i>	13	✓	<i>Child</i>							<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
17		<i>Boris</i>	11	✓	<i>Child</i>							<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
18		<i>Anoni</i>	5	✓	<i>Child</i>							<i>Brother: John Karlsson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

78

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd, 1915

1913											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Self	1903	1903	Brother: Mrs. Mathison 673 Duke St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair blond blue	No	Norway Christiania							
2	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair blond blue	No	Norway Christiania							
3	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair blond blue	No	Norway Christiania							
4	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair blond blue	No	Norway Christiania							
5	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair blond blue	No	Norway Christiania							
6	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair blond blue	No	Norway Christiania							
7	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair blond blue	No	Norway Christiania							
8	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Fair dark grey	No	Norway Christiania							
9	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair brown brown	No	Norway Christiania							
10	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	6	Fair brown blue	No	Norway Christiania							
11	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair grey blue	No	Norway Christiania							
12	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
13	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
14	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
15	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
16	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
17	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
18	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
19	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
20	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
21	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
22	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
23	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
24	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
25	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
26	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
27	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
28	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No	Norway Christiania							
29	Self	Self	1914	1914	Brother: J. Engle 116 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair light blue	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Latschi MASTER of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the~~ serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

79

11-4712

S. S., *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *Febr 19th*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of New York *March 3rd*, 19*15*.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Sherner</i>	<i>Accl</i>	32	m	<i>U. S. C</i>	<i># 261000 Lincoln Co. Ill.</i>	<i>to home No 38</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Wieda</i>	32	f	<i>"</i>	<i>May 2nd 1912</i>	<i>Therman Ave. Ill.</i>
3	<i>Fallen</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	m	s	<i>U. S. C</i>	<i># 327322 Boston Mass.</i>	<i>Lynn. Mass.</i>
4					<i>J. J. Donovan</i>		
5					<i>Dash</i>		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, A. Schirbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of March, 1915.

at New York

Douvan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christianafand S.*, *February 20*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M.	<i>Farm</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Forig</i>	<i>Independence</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1315

List

6

81

March 3rd, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. J. Lohr **MASTER** of the *U.S. "United States"* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 19*15*.
at *New York*
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

P. J. Lohr
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5712

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg, Va.* *Feb 20*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *March 3rd*, 1915.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	82
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Eastern district of N. Y.</i>	<i>Friend Sam Anderson</i>	
2						<i>#111066</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y. June 11, 1909</i>	<i>309 - 2nd St, Hoboken, N. J.</i>	
3						<i>J. J. Donovan</i>			
4						<i>Irish</i>			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

83

I, A. Schurlock, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regel medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of March 1915.

Immigration Officer.

Arr March 3-15

Mar 10-15

alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *1-12*, *February 18th*, 19 *15*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Kerl</i>	<i>Lucas A. L.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>College boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>mother Bertha L. Kerl</i>	<i>Lamborgsgade 1. Copenhagen N. Y. N. Y. C.</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Member of crew to land in U.S.
medical examination by Dr. Kolt,*

*Registered + inspected
at Barge Office N.Y.C.
March 10, 1915 - 11 am
C. English
Inspector*

1 alien

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3rd, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gotschew Slack, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Existing occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

¹ Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

* *Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WIGHT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*(Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 15
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

CREWS MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

18 FEB 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Hagelberg	Vagn	34	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Regine Hagelberg						
2			Larsen	Carl	28	M.	S.	engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	N. Y.	USA	N. Y.	brother, Edvard Larsen						
3			Nilsen	Christian	26	M.	S.	stoker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Poul Nilsen						
4			Petersen	Nils Frederik	25	M.	S.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Hans Peter Petersen, Erikstrup						
5			Them	Jens Johan Peter	33	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Martine Them						
6			Ljungberg	Johan	26	M.	S.	gardener	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	brother, Nils Ljungberg						
7			Christiansen	Carl	29	M.	M.	cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, P. Christiansen						
8			Rasmussen	Nils Julius	19	M.	S.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Poul Rasmussen						
9			Arnoldi	Harry	21	M.	S.	engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Poul Arnoldi						
10			Terry	Walter	24	M.	S.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Poul Terry						
11			Levey	Chas F.	24	M.	S.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Poul Levey						

not 10/11
V. J. J. J. J.

45

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd, 1910

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N. Y. New York	yes	self	\$30	1904	acquaintance 5. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	healthy	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N. Y. New York	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
3	N. Y. New York	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	"	Copenhagen
4	Ill. Sheffield	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	"	Copenhagen
5	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 3/4	fair	blue	no	no	"	Copenhagen
6	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	\$25	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	no	"	Copenhagen
7	N. Y. Elizabeth	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4	fair	blue	no	no	"	Copenhagen
8	N. Y. Rochester	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	no	"	Copenhagen
9	N. Y. New York	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	no	"	Copenhagen
10	Mass. Salem	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	no	"	Copenhagen
11	N. Y. Geneva	yes	self	\$20	1904	acquaintance 14. Rauter 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	no	"	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. G. G. G. **MASTER** of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ellen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. G. G. G.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915.
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States“

sailing from **Copenhagen**

18 FEB 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.
1			Kassariun	Lally S.	14	f s pupil	yo yo	Denmark	Finnish	Denmark Copenhagen
2			Jensen	Ferdinand	23	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
3	NOT SHIPPED		Christensen	Martin Joh.	22	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
4			Karstrop	Jorgen	21	m s laborer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
5	NOT SHIPPED		Wolter	Eber	21	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
6			Hansen	Peter	24	m s clerk	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
7	NOT SHIPPED		Andersen	Richard	18	m s laborer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
8			Andersen	Carl Chr.	17	m s	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
9			Andersen	Henry	19	m s dairyman	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
10			Andersen	Rasmus	29	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
11			Hansen	Elia	18	f s servant	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
12			Andersen	Edith	21	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
13			Hansen	Karl	21	m s	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
14	NOT SHIPPED		Hansen	Carl	21	m s gardener	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
15			Hansen	Dorthea	21	f s servant	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
16			Hansen	Antonius	20	m s carpenter	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
17			Hansen	Marinus	19	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
18			Hansen	Viggo	26	m s	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
19			Holler	Christian	18	m s laborer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
20			Holland	Jacob P.	18	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
21			Brinatum	Jens S.	19	m s	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
22			Jensen	Olga	26	f s servant	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
23			Jensen	Marie	17	f s	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
24			Jensen	Friedrich	18	m s pupil	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
25			Gravesen	Christian	24	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
26			Kirshner	Carl	20	f s servant	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
27	NOT SHIPPED		Kathinka		17	f s	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark
28			Jonsen	Jonas	20	m s farmer	yo yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark

List

88

March 3rd

1912

1918												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																		
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Miss Sheldon	W	Stephens	W	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	black	fair	blue	no	Ireland, Cork																	
2	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
3	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
4	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
5	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
6	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
7	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
8	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
9	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
10	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
11	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
12	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
13	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
14	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
15	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
16	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
17	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
18	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
19	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
20	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
21	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
22	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
23	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
24	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		
25	Mr. Dwight	I	uncle	I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	no	Denmark, Copen-																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lohke **MASTER**, of the U. S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915,
at New York

Douvan
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lohrbach, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915.
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States“

sailing from Copenhagen

18 FEB 1915 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Kristborg Rasmus	17	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Skive	father Karl Kristborg, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
2			Bond Christian	21	m	clerk	yes			Vejrup	father Jens Bond, Vejrup, pr. Skive, Sued.
3			Lundsen Lyes	18	f	servant	yes			Vejrup	father Lunden Lundsen, Vejrup, pr. Skive, Sued.
4			Jensen Pils	19	m	farmer	yes			Skive	mother Lunden Jensen, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
5	NOT SHIPPED		Karlsson Samuel	20	m	laborer	yes	Sweden		Skive	mother Klara Karlsson, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
6	NOT SHIPPED		Hall Edwin Einar	21	m	farmer	yes			Skive	father Karl Hall, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
7	NOT SHIPPED		Kernansen Frederik Emil	33	m	driver	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Copenhagen	father Karl Kernansen, Copenhagen, pr. Copenhagen, Sued.
8	NOT SHIPPED		Petersen Johannes	25	m	farmer	yes			Skive	father Jens Petersen, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
9			Iversen Jens	21	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Skive	father Jens Iversen, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
10			Karsten Jens Peter	19	m	farmer	yes			Skive	father Jens Karsten, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
11			Jensen Pils	36	m	laborer	yes			Skive	mother Ramme Jensen, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
12			Karsten Carl	37	m	laborer	yes			Skive	mother Ramme Karsten, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
13			Shaeffer Saphali	37	m	laborer	yes	Austria		Skive	father Jens Shaeffer, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
14			Honessellager Rudolf Frau	17	m	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Skive	father Jens Honessellager, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
15			Thiesen Karl	27	m	farmer	yes			Skive	father Jens Thiesen, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
16			Lundsen Erik	30	m	farmer	yes	Sweden		Skive	father Jens Lundsen, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
17			Gustavson Kelge	27	m	farmer	yes			Skive	father Jens Gustavson, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
18			Kjberg Ludvig	26	f	servant	yes	Denmark		Skive	father Jens Kjberg, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
19	NOT SHIPPED		Karlsson Georg	25	m	farmer	yes			Skive	father Jens Karlsson, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
20	NOT SHIPPED		Lundsen Ludvig	25	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Jofas	father Jens Lundsen, Jofas, pr. Jofas, Sued.
21			Lundsen Sigfrid	25	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Jofas	father Jens Lundsen, Jofas, pr. Jofas, Sued.
22			Gollberg Johann	21	m	clerk	yes			Skive	father Jens Gollberg, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
23			Karlsson Adolf	21	m	farmer	yes			Skive	father Jens Karlsson, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
24			Kelsen Pils Chr.	24	m	driver	yes	Denmark		Skive	father Jens Kelsen, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
25			Karsten Ludvig	20	m	laborer	yes			Skive	father Jens Karsten, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
26			Karlsson Erik	24	m	farmer	yes	Sweden		Skive	father Jens Karlsson, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
27			Karlsson Sathalia	26	f	servant	yes			Skive	father Jens Karlsson, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
28			Jensen Ludvig	24	m	laborer	yes			Skive	father Jens Jensen, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
29			German Ruben	17	m	clerk	yes	Denmark		Skive	father Jens German, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.
30			Kjgaard Kristine	20	f	servant	yes	Denmark		Skive	father Jens Kjgaard, Skive, pr. Skive, Sued.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

90

Arriving at Port of **New York**

March 3rd, 191*5*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he profess to believe in the Christian religion, and is he a member of some church, society, or congregation of such religion?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to some of the laws of the United States, he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
														Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, James J. Russell, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily freckled	grey	no	Denmark	Girdsted.
2	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, Christine Bond, 374 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vorupor.
3	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, James J. Russell, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	no	Denmark	Vorupor.
4	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, James J. Russell, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Denmark	Vorupor.
5	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, Robert Peterson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
6	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, Karl Hall, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
7	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	brother	no	no	friend, Herman Hermann, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heavily freckled	blue	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
8	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, H. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
9	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	heavily freckled	blue	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
10	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
11	Mass. Boston	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
12	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	pale	fair blue	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
13	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heavily black brown	left part of head	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
14	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
15	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
16	Mass. Boston	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
17	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
18	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	friend	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
19	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
20	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
21	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	heavily freckled	fair blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
22	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
23	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
24	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
25	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/4	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
26	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
27	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm.
28	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
29	La. Howell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	"	no	Denmark	Brookholm.
30	Ill. Chicago	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	self	no	no	friend, J. K. Holmberg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 3/4	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Brookholm.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Lohr MASTER, of the U. S. S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1916,
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schurbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, husungpan number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 15.
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S., "United States"

sailing from **Copenhagen**

18 FEB 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	18 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1						Leikari	Terttu Villielmimo	20	f	servant	yes	yes	Finland Finnish	New York	father Fred Leikari, Rasmus.
2						Turakainen	Luanda	34	f		yes	yes			father Jaakko Turakainen,
3							Anna	31	f		yes	yes			mother, Leikari.
4						Karén	Kilda Maria	22	f		yes	yes			father John Karén,
5	173178					Lukhala	Ida Maria	21	f		yes	yes	Finland Kimmajoki		father Vilho Lukhala,
6	5.6.26					Wäyrynen	Kaisa S.	37	f		yes	yes	Finland Kimmajoki		mother Kimmajoki,
7						Kiviranta	Emil	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finland O'Brien St.		father Kiviranta,
8						Fossi	Lupus Liki	21	m		yes	yes	Finland Lapua		father Liki Fossi,
9						Kivisto	Sanni	20	f	servant	yes	yes	Finland Lapua		mother Liki Kivisto,
10						Ahopelto	Lisi	38	f		yes	yes	Finland Kasa		father Aho Ahopelto,
11						Felt	Wilho	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Kasa		father Felt,
12						Touhkanen	Kilda	20	f	servant	yes	yes	Finland Seakyo		father Touhkanen,
13							Jenny	16	f		yes	yes	Finland Seakyo		mother Jenny,
14						Kangas	Juha	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Michigan		father Kangas,
15						Kallio	Juha	29	m		yes	yes	Finland Seakyo		father Kallio,
16						Kiinen	Chalki	26	m		yes	yes	Finland Seakyo		father Kiinen,
17						Forsman	Kiyo	26	m		yes	yes	Finland Seakyo		father Forsman,
18							Christina	22	f	servant	yes	yes	Finland Seakyo		mother Christina,
19						Kaars	Wendla	24	f		yes	yes	Finland New York		father Kaars,
20						Kujarsiovi	Samuel	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finland New York		father Kujarsiovi,
21						Landi	Johan G.	37	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden Sweden		mother Landi,
22						"	Gusti O.	28	f	housewife	yes	yes	Sweden Sweden		father Gusti,
23						"	Ruth G.	5	f	child	no	no	Sweden Sweden		mother Ruth,
24						Johnson	Kelly	40	f	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A. U. S. A.	Brooklyn	father Johnson,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

List 3

92

March 3rd, 1915.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert **MASTER** of the U.S. **United States**, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915,
at New York
Douvan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the 10th United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *'United States'* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 18th February, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Exemption, In Transit, Children of U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.
1			Persson	18	✓	M. S. Painter	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Blentarps 20
2			Jonsson	17	✓	M. S. Farm.	Yes	"	"	Blentarps 20
3			Andersson	28	✓	J. S. Servant	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
4	140683-1/2		Raberg	32	✓	J. S. Farm.	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
5			Wilson	22	✓	J. S. Servant	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
6	X		Wagnersson	17	✓	J. S. Farm.	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
7			Kilström	17	✓	M. S. Servant	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
8			Andersson	30	✓	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
9	668731 11/17		Ljoberg	18	✓	M. S. Farm.	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
10	X		Wirtanen	34	✓	M. S. Farm.	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Kyrkhult 20
11	X		Wirtanen	25	✓	J. S. Farm.	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
12			Wirtanen	43	✓	M. S. Farm.	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
13			Peterson	20	✓	J. S. Servant	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
14			Peterson	23	✓	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
15			Andersson	27	✓	J. S. Servant	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
16	NOT SHIPPED		Andersson	24	✓	J. S. Servant	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
17			Pum	25	✓	M. S. Tailor	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
18			Källgren	16	✓	J. S. Servant	Yes	"	"	Kyrkhult 20
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

94

		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other extraordinary circumstance, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Nucle Mr. J. J. Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	round	Blue	none	Sweden	Blentary	
2	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	3714 S. W. St. C. J													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Labeche **MASTER**, of the U.S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Labeche

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Dowman

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schunbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

18 FEB 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																			
2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Logtholl	Thorvald Luder	21	✓	m	family	ye	ye	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Koo			father of C. Logtholl, Koo pr. Kals
2					Kaupola	Eiril	28	✓	m	laborer	ye	ye	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylisen			father of Kaupola, Ylisen Finland
3					Kuiskaa	Kuiskaa	32	✓	m		ye	ye							wife of Anna Kuiskaa, Kuiskaa, Finland
4					Kilnen	Carl	21	✓	m	S. J. J. J.	ye	ye	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kalborg			brother-in-law of C. Kuiskaa, 52 Kalmundvej, Kalborg
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of Aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4034

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *Canada*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 3rd, 191*5*

96

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or held under sentence and treatment of any court, or deported by authority of any government, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether a habitual drunkard, or whether a person who has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ont. Canada	yes	self	48	no	friend, Alfred Hansen Barrie, Ontario, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy, brown hair	No	Denmark, Noo.	
2	Que. Montreal	yes	self	50	no	friend, John Brown 183 St. Louis St., Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair grey	No	Finland, Kuorloun	
3		yes	self	50	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	No		
4	Man. Winnipeg	yes	self	50	no	brother in law, H. H. H. H. H. 527 Redwood St. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blue	No	Minnesota, Hohen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Salaschi **MASTER** of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915,
at New York

Douvan
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 97

S. "United States" sailing from *Copenhagen*, 18 Feb. 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rindokoff	Elia	39	M	#115029 Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago - 31 July 1909	Husband Mr. Gust A. Rindokoff 3254 Cheffield Ave Chicago Ill.
2	"	Julia	4	F	USA Chicago, Ill. 1 Jan 1910	
3	"	Flora	2	F	USA Chicago, Ill. July 1911	
4	Kallgren	Mertina K.	35	F	USA Boston Massachusetts #113209 District Court of the U.S. Boston Mass. 31 June 1909	Widow in law of Mr. J. Kallgren 574 87th St. S. State Port. Mass.
5	Johnson	John R.	36	M	USA #196694 District Court of Clinton Co. Iowa Clinton Iowa 6 January 1914	Husband Mr. Hugo C. Nelson 9973 Throop St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Esko	Henri	30	M		Probate Court, Ashland Co. Wis. 27 Feb. 1900. 3044980
7	"	Eda	4	F		Probate Court, Ashland Co. Wis. 27 Feb. 1900. 3044980
8	Kasyala	Kalle	32	M		Probate Court, Ashland Co. Wis. 27 Feb. 1900. 3044980
9	Kellinen	Martti	35	M		Probate Court, Ashland Co. Wis. 27 Feb. 1900. 3044980
10	"	Amanda	35	F		Probate Court, Ashland Co. Wis. 27 Feb. 1900. 3044980
11	Wesberg	Louisa	42	F		Probate Court, Ashland Co. Wis. 27 Feb. 1900. 3044980
12	Lindell	Volmar A.	31	M		Probate Court, Ashland Co. Wis. 27 Feb. 1900. 3044980

No 4. by Raskiewicz Inspector

Max Feloymer
Jury ext 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

98

A. Schindler **MASTER**, Surgeon of the U.S. **United States**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915.
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* 19th Feb., 1915.

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			Country.	City or Town.						
1									Frederiksen	Thorleif	22	✓		Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gjerderum	Father, Johan Frederiksen			
2									Anderson	Karl	25	✓	m	Brick	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Leksand	Father, Anders Edson			
3									Thoresen	Laakon	18	✓	m	maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	Father, Johan Thoresen			
4									Svensson	Carl	30	✓	m	maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. A.	Portland	Father, Johan Svensson			
5									Hedenskaug	Magrethe	21	✓	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Langesund	Father, Johan Hedenskaug			
6									Johnson	Aksel	32	✓	m	worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Quincy	Father, Johan Johnson			
7									Olsson	Markus	25	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. A.	Portland	Father, Johan Olsson			
8									Johanson	Tendel	26	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes					Father, Johan Johanson			
9									Olsson	Johan	23	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes					Father, Johan Olsson			
10									Olsson	Fritz Victor	19	✓	m	maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Estenmark	Father, Johan Olsson			
11									Nicklason	Erik	28	✓	m	worker	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Sweden	Estenmark	Father, Johan Nicklason			
12									Lamba	Olle	27	✓	m	house	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	U. S. A.	Father, Johan Lamba			
13										Tyyni	4	✓	f	Child	no	no	U. S. A.	Scand	Norway		Father, Johan Tyyni			
14										Taimi	2	✓	m	Child	no	no	U. S. A.	Scand	Norway		Father, Johan Taimi			
15									Lamba	Anna	27	✓	f	Domestic	yes	yes					Mother, Anna Lamba			
16									Anderson	Vilhelm	19	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Leksand	Father, Johan Anderson			
17									Pannanen	Vaino	30	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Karungi	Father, Johan Pannanen			
18									Hardskaj	Rajsmann	23	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Father, Johan Hardskaj			
19									Gronholm	Kalla. A.	27	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	U. S. A.	Father, Johan Gronholm			
20									Edgaard	Guunar	30	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Valdres	Father, Johan Edgaard			
21									Kristiansen	Hans	21	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	St. Paul	Father, Johan Kristiansen			
22										Ole	19	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skjoberg	Father, Johan Ole			
23									NOT SHIPPED.	Jacobsen	Hans Andreas	29	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Agledie	Father, Johan Jacobsen		
24									Katarainen	Heimo	31	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	U. S. A.	Father, Johan Katarainen			
25									Belin	Maria	42	✓	f	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Norway		Father, Johan Belin			
26										Herbert	11	✓	m	Child	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Norway		Father, Johan Herbert			
27									Magnusson	Alma	49	✓	f	Coast	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. A.	Alaska	Father, Johan Magnusson			
28									Kuulainen	Helmi	21	✓	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Johan Kuulainen			
29									Kuulainen	Iris Magrethe	7	✓	f	Child	no	no	U. S. A.	Scand	Norway		Father, Johan Kuulainen			
30									Kberg	Hugo	32	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	U. S. A.	Termon	Father, Johan Kberg			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

99

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or contract in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Elmore	Friend	\$25.00	no			Friend. Ivarne Samuelsen			good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	Norway	Christiansia
2	N.Y.	New York	Uncle	\$25.00	no			Elmore, Minnesota			good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	blue	Norway	Christiansia
3	Conn	Minneapolis	Self	\$25.00	no			201-9th St. South Minneapolis			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
4	R.I.	Providence	Self	\$25.00	no			22 Hospitals St. Providence R.I.			good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
5	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			149 East 31st St. New York N.Y.			good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
6	Mass	Boston	Self	\$25.00	no			24 Washington St. Boston Mass.			good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	Norway	Christiansia
7	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
8	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
9	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
10	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
11	Conn	Providence	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
12	Mass	Fitchburg	Husband	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
13	Mass	Fitchburg	Father	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
14	Mass	Fitchburg	Brother	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
15	Mass	Fitchburg	Brother	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
16	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
17	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
18	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
19	Conn	Providence	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
20	Conn	Providence	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
21	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
22	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
23	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
24	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
25	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
26	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
27	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
28	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
29	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia
30	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25.00	no			466 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	Norway	Christiansia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Litch **MASTER** of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915,
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Scherck **MASTER**, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge, belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 15
 at New York

Douglas
 Immigration Officer.

Mar. 3 / 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *Feb 19th*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex		5 Calling or Occupation		6 Able to— Read Write		7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		8 Race or People		9 Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS U. S. Citizen Diplomat Tourist Canada Cuba Mexico Special Inquiry In Transit Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came					
			Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town						
1			Johansson	Anna S.	57		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Östergöt	Mother, grandmother				
2			"	Hulda	31		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Östergöt	Margareta Ek				
3			"	Elvira	15		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Östergöt	Björkå				
4			"	Joar	17		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				
5			Bostrom	Anna	28		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Bridgeport	Mother, Reinhold Lindberg				
6			"	Ruth	5		F	Daughter	No	No	"	"	U.S.A.	Eastford	Mother, Brattsta				
7			"	Evelyn	4		F	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"				
8			"	Elin	35		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wästerås	Mother, Anna Johansson				
9			Rahm	Anna C.	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wälby	Mother, Anna Johansson				
10			Johansson	Lisa	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Johansson				
11			Carlsson	Anny	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Johansson				
12			"	Anner	29		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Johansson				
13			Johansson	Gertud	20		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Johansson				
14			Paastis	Bekka	46		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Tilburg	Mother, Anna Johansson				
15			"	Olga	32		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				
16			"	Amos	4		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				
17			"	Eina	3		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				
18			Laakonen	Matti	30		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Anna Johansson				
19			Lakariasen	Georgens	29		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	"	Mother, Anna Johansson				
20			Carlstedt	Ruth Lovise	24		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ledensund	Mother, Anna Johansson				
21		NOT SHIPPED	"	Anna	33		F	"	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Anna Johansson				
22		NOT SHIPPED	Christensen	Age	24		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Johansson				
23		NOT SHIPPED	"	Enick	27		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Johansson				
24			"	Edmund Brown			M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Johansson				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd, 1915

101

12-112												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mo	Hammarby	Yps	Hammarby	110	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair Gray Blue	none	Sweden	Rjisa				
2	1	1	Yps	father	1906 Hammarby	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
3	1	1	Yps	1	no	3126 Penn St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
4	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
5	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
6	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
7	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
8	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair light Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
9	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
10	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
11	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
12	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
13	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
14	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
15	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
16	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
17	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
18	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
19	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
20	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
21	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
22	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
23	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
24	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
25	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
26	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
27	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
28	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
29	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				
30	1	1	Yps	1	no	Hammarby	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Hammarby				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Goffe **MASTER** of the U. S. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at **New York**
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97—Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck **MASTER**, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 15
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1038

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Kristiania* February 19th, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Anderson	Janas	29	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Anders Johansson
2			Dahlberg	Nilsen	20	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Nilsen Dahlberg
3			Wallin	Anders	19	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: C. Wallin
4			Johansen	Karie	24	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: F. R. Johansen
5			Hedman	Karl	20	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: D. Hedman
6			Haggstrom	Erik	19	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Karl Haggstrom
7			Haglund	Erik	17	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Erik Haglund
8	✓	395	Haugstrom	Olof	24	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Olof Haugstrom
9			Lundgren	Henry	20	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father: H. Lundgren
10			Rundgren	Petter	20	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Petter Rundgren

W. Dycker
Drop

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd, 1915

11-4638												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Swim	Cambridge	Self	10/10	1914	Uncle: H. Edlund Rt. 1, Box 50, Swim	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Kängsala
2	Swim	Cambridge	Self	10/10	1914	Friend: H. Edlund Rt. 1, Box 50, Swim	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Gällared
3	Swim	St. Paul	Self	15-20	1914	Uncle: Nils O. Andersson 182 Hawthorne St. Paul.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Osiken
4	Swim	St. Paul	Self	15-20	1914	Sister: Emma Johanson 187-8 Ave. Two York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Osiken
5	Swim	St. Paul	Self	15-20	1914	Brother: Daniel Edlund 414 E. Hennepin St. Paul.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Skellefteå
6	Swim	St. Paul	Self	15-20	1914	Brother: Simon Edlund 232 South Ave. Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Skellefteå
7	Swim	St. Paul	Self	15-20	1914	Friend: Edward Edlund So. Park. Box 93, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Järvelöv
8	Swim	St. Paul	Self	15-20	1914	Brother: Richard Edlund Halliker, Swim.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Serfjärn
9	Swim	St. Paul	Self	15-20	1914	Uncle: Nils Edlund Leonard, Swim.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Osna
10	Swim	St. Paul	Self	15-20	1914	Brother: Edvard Edlund So. Park Box 93 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Bygde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Lohrke **MASTER**, of the S.S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Lohrke
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1913,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, lights in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 15
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Christiansburg, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rierson	Ellen	24	✓	✓	Canadian	Scand	Canada	Siebo	Brother in law
2	"	Martha	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Yusef	11	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Haakon	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wieser	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Christensen	Kage	24	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother in law
7	"	Ernest	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thun	Anna	33	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
		25	26	27	28	29									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NT ALIEN	yes husband	yes	1704	1905 N. Dak	to husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light fair	no	Dybbell
2		yes father	yes			Foreign Peterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	no	King Drammen
3		yes father	yes			Dilke. Lask	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	no	"
4		yes father	yes		Born in U. S. A	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	no	U. S. A. Kindred
5		yes father	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	"	no	Canada Dilke
6		yes self	yes			friend Mr. D. Sinclair	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	no	Sumner Copenhagen
7	NT ALIEN	yes self	yes		1913 N. Y. C.	204 St. Lawrence Boulevard Montreal. Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	no	"
8	NT ALIEN	yes self	yes			friend Mr. D. Sinclair	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	no	"
9		yes self	yes			friend Mr. D. Sinclair	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	no	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. L. L. **MASTER** of the *s/s „United States“*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Lizak* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. L. L.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 19*15*
at *New York*

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

S. United States

Number

109

York March 3rd

1915

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

14

Johnson	Mary
MacDowell	Caroline
Shapiro	Julius
Skepp	Augusta
	Ray
	Orbyn
Gustafsson	Linus



Dec. 26, 1914.
Identification
by A. A. Hooker,
U.S. Commissioner,
Northern Dist. Ill.

106

OF COURT

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1905	Home,
1914	804 Michigan ave, Chicago Ill
	Home
	Chicago, Ill
	Home,
	75 Thompson ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Home
	Smithfield, Illinois
1914	10 Highland
	Bernhard Skepp
1914	R 2 Exdion Minnesota

7

J#2.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. U. S. S. S. sailing

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME
1	Johnson	Mary 25
2	MacDowell	Caroline P. 40
3	Shapiro	Julius 32
4	Skepp	Augusta 33
5	"	Boy 8
6	"	Orlym 6
7	Gustafsson	Linus 24
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

56

Affidavits to Facilitate Re-Admission of Wife.

DEC. 26, 1914.

In re.

MARY JOHNSON

(Original)

Wife of
ANDREW JOHNSON,
Millwright,
No. 8004 Muskegon av.,
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.,
NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION:
AGE:—About 25 Years. MOUTH:—Medium.
HEIGHT:—About 5 Ft., 6 In. CHIN:—Dimpled.
FOREHEAD:—Medium. HAIR:—Brown.
EYES:—Brown. COMPLEXION:—Fair.
NOSE:—Short. FACE:—Round.

PHOTOGRAPH AFFIXED HERETO

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. } ss.
Northern District of Illinois. }

City of Chicago.
ANDREW JOHNSON, of the City of Chicago in said District, first
duly sworn, deposes and says as follows:

I am a native of Sweden, 32 years of age; and have lived in the
said United States for the last 13 years, at Boston, Mass., Duluth,
Minn., and Chicago, Ill.

By occupation, I am a mill-wright, in the employ of the Illinois
Steel Company; and reside with my wife, at No. 8004 Muskegon avenue,
Chicago aforesaid.

I immigrated to the said United States on or about March 25, 1901,
aboard the steamship "Commonwealth", and was landed therein at the
port of Boston.

I was naturalized a Citizen of the said United States March 6,
1913, in the Circuit Court of Cook County, at Chicago aforesaid,
as shown by "Certificate of Naturalization" numbered "344,585",
now exhibited to the commissioner before whom this affidavit is
being made.

I do not own real-estate in the United States, but am permanent-
ly employed at the wages of \$3.70 per day and have money saved up.
I am worth, over and above all debts and liabilities, at least six
hundred dollars; am well and healthy, well able to maintain and
support myself and those who may be dependent upon me in a proper
manner.

April 3, 1912, in Chicago aforesaid, I was married to one MARY,
daughter of John and Amalia Christianson, of Odsmal, Sweden.

Foregoing is a true and correct DESCRIPTION of my said Wife, given
from memory; and hereto affixed is a true and correct photograph
likeness of myself and my said wife.

My said wife, MARY, was born in the State of Bohuslan, Sweden, on
or about April 20, 1889. Her father, now deceased, was then a cit-
izen of Sweden as I verily believe. She has lived in the said
United States for the last six years, or thereabouts, at the said
City of Chicago; and she is not engaged in any business occupation.

My said Wife sailed from the port of New York, in or about April,
1913, aboard the steamship "Mauretania" or "Lusitania", to visit
her Mother, AMALIA CHRISTIANSON, in Odsmal, Sweden, with the in-
tention of returning in the Autumn of the same year, to resume
her permanent residence here, in the said United States; but she
was detained, first by her mother's temporary illness, and has
been detained there, since then, by the European war.

My said Wife now desires to return to the said United States to
resume her proper legal residence here with me; and I pray her re-
admission into the said United States for the said purpose.

Subscribed and sworn to, this
26th day of December, A.D., 1914,
before me.

Mark A. Fiske,

U. S. Commissioner, N. D. Ill's.

109

March 3rd

1915

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Home,
8004 Muskegon ave, Chicago Ill
Home
Chicago, Ill
Home,
25 Thompson ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
Home
Smithfield, Illinois
Home
Bohuland
Bernhard Skepp
Home
R2 Exdior Minnesota

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. United States

SA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME
1	Johnson	Mary
2	MacDowell	Caroline P.
3	Shapiro	Julius
4	Skepp	Augusta
5	"	Boz
6	"	Orlynn
7	Gustafsson	Linus
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

56

In re. MARY JOHNSON : Application for Re-Admission. Dec. 26, 1914.

The United States of America. }
Northern District of Illinois. } ss.
City of Chicago.

108

ANDREW TURNQUIST, of the City of Chicago in said District, first duly sworn, deposes and says:

I am a native of Sweden, and a naturalized Citizen of the said United States; 33 years of age, retail liquor dealer by occupation, doing business and residing at No. 8518 Green Bay avenue, Chicago aforesaid.

I have lived in the said United States for the last 12 years, at Chicago, Illinois; Buffalo, New York; Birmingham, Alabama; and Chicago, Illinois, the last 3 1/2 years.

I was naturalized a Citizen of said United States of America, in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, at Birmingham, Alabama, May 7, 1910, as shown by "Certificate of Naturalization" numbered "105,738", issued out of said court and now exhibited to the commissioner before whom this affidavit is being made.

I have read the foregoing and annexed affidavit of ANDREW JOHNSON and have inspected the photograph affixed thereto; and the same is a true and correct likeness of the said ANDREW JOHNSON and his wife, MARY.

I have been acquainted with the said ANDREW JOHNSON for the last ten years. We are members of the same lodge. I have been acquainted with his said wife, MARY, since the first week of her residence in the United States, that is to say, upwards of six years.

The said ANDREW and MARY ANDERSON are persons of good character and reputation; and I am satisfied the statements made in said affidavit are entitled to full faith and credit.

Subscribed and sworn to, this
26th day of December, A.D., 1914,
before me. Mark A. Foote
U. S. Commissioner, N. D. Ill's.

Andrew Turnquist

Number

109

ork March 3rd

1915

COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Home,
	8004 Mustang ave, Chicago Ill
	Home
	Chicago, Ill
	Home,
	25 Thompson ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Home
	Smithfield. Illinois
	214 } Home
	Home
	Bernhard Skepp.
	1914 R. 2 Oxborn Minnesota

#2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

109

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13
sailing from

Christiana

Febr. 19th

1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd

19 1/2

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherlock, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Mar 3 1915

Actual
169
29
198 Tot
5 Sl.
13, 1 Bl

Revised
168
29
197 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Department of
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand S* February 20, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	25 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1			Gronas	John	33	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A. Ginnell, Iowa	Father, Johannes Gronas, Sandness
2			Grona	John	34	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
3			Askildsen	Thomas	34	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brother, Anders Askildsen, Sandness
4			Stenning	Thomas	19	m	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, John Stenning, Sandness
5			Jensen	Jens P.	18	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Frederikshavn	Father, Jens P. Jensen, Sandness

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

111

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. G. H. H. H. **MASTER** of the U. S. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. G. H. H. H.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915,
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

13

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

United States

sailing from

Christianopolis, S.

February 20, 1915,

Arriving at Port of New York

March 3rd, 1915

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wilhelmsen	Elias A.	32	✓	M	N. Y. C. #53884	Eastern District of N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y., March 22, 1907
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

112

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

Number 1.

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

Feb 27th 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

March 2nd 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Burgess	Arthur	63	m	m	1852 Boston - Mass.		52 Laurel St. Sumnerville, Mass.
2	Burgess	Louise C.	57	f	m	1857 St. John, N. B.	Husband U. S. City.	52 Laurel St. Sumnerville, Mass.
3	Dabrics	Julius R.	43	m	m		1892 New York, N.Y.	2255 University Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Hueck	Christian H.	37	m	m		Father U. S. City.	Davenport, Iowa
5	Hueck	Gertrude	32	f	m	1883 Davenport, Iowa.		Davenport, Iowa
6	Kelly	Richard	40	m	m	1872 Brooklyn, N.Y.		614 - 3 rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Gibson	George W.	38	m	m	1876 Albany, N.Y.		Ridgewood, N.Y.
8	Grant	Orrin D.	57	m	m	1857 Stamford, N.Y.		Stamford, N.Y.
9	Albana	Mary	28	f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		150 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
10	Maria	Margaret H.	18	f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		150 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
11	Alden	Percy S.	48	m	m	1866 New York, N.Y.		105 W. 72 nd St. N.Y.C.
12	Alden	Clara W.	40	f	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		105 W. 72 nd St. N.Y.C.
13	Lawson	William	46	m	m	1865	1899 Buffalo N. Y.	675 Potomac St. Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Teller	Alfred H.	56	m	m	1858 New York, N.Y.		134 Macau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Kahn	Fredrick W.	35	m	m	1880 Sheboygan, Wis.		Sheboygan, Wis.
16	Kahn	Emma	39	f	m	1845 Sheboygan, Wis.		Sheboygan, Wis.
17	Mauice	Arthur B.	39	m	m	1875		Rockaway, N.Y.
18	Graus	Joseph J.	41	m	m	1873 Scranton, Pa.		Wilkesbarre, Pa.
19	Graus	Kathryn W.	39	f	m	1875 Scranton, Pa.		Wilkesbarre, Pa.
20	Hazleton	Ella M.	33	f	m	1881 Montague, Mass.		Montague, Mass.
21	Hubell	Morris M.	31	m	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		31 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn.
22	Hubell	Samuel L.	34	m	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		130 E 63 rd St. N.Y.C.
23	Lane	Robert E.	51	m	m	1863		394 Monroe St. Brooklyn.
24	Lane	Everlyne H.	32	f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		394 Monroe St. Brooklyn.
25	Pritchard	Fred	34	m	m	1880 Atkinson, Ill.		Y. M. C. A. Mahine, Ill.
26	Thompson	Margaret	32	f	m	1882 Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C.
27	Thompson	Marian	34	f	m	1890 Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C.
28	Wilson	Arthur H.	46	m	m	1869 Newark, N.J.		Mountclair, N.J.
29	Wilson	Carlina	26	f	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mountclair, N.J.
30	McLane	Edward C.	34	m	m	1880 Omaha, Neb.		1802 Broadway, N.Y.C.

(26) English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 27, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

116
March 2, 1915

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Collins	Manice	49	m	m	usc	usc	
2	Collins	Martin	19	m	m	usc	usc	
3	Dickey	Edith J.	41	f	m	1873 Pittsburgh, Pa.	usc	3801 Walnut St. Phila
4	Wallis	Mary H.	38	f	m	1877 Pittsburgh, Pa.	usc	3801 Walnut St. Phila
5	Bumby	Maria	69	m	m	1845 New York, NY	usc	5829 Northumberland Pittsburgh
6	Hallers	Carl	44	m	m	1870 Brooklyn, NY	usc	412 Homewood St. Pittsburgh
7	Biddle	Nicholas	21	m	m	1893 Boston - Mass.	usc	2349 Beecher St. N.Y.C.
8	Biddle	Sarah	20	f	m	1894 Jamestown, R.I.	usc	345 Lafayette St. Passaic, N.J.
9	Sylvester	Albert R.	43	m	m	1872 Hammon, Mass.	usc	3712 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Sylvester	Amy	36	f	m	usc	usc	3712 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Good	James J.	67	m	m	1898 usc	Husband U.S. City.	Hammon, Mass.
12	Hickey	Timothy	45	m	m	1868 New York, NY	1898 New York, NY	611 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn.
13	Browley	Timothy	55	m	m	1859 New Haven, Conn.		1525 E. 12th Brooklyn.
14	Meyer	Charles W.	38	m	m	1886 Brooklyn, NY		New Haven, Conn.
15	Sadisch	Nancy	64	f	m	1850 Keene, N.H.		277 Gates Ave. Brooklyn
16	Sadisch	Samuel	32	m	m	1885 East Hampton, Mass.		Keene, N.H.
17	Goetz	Samuel	50	m	m	1865 New York City		Keene, N.H.
18	Conick	Leonora M.	37	f	m	1877 So. Royalston, Mass.		980 Fox St. Boston, Mass.
19						(18) English		7th Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
20						drop		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, Mr. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer

Mar 3-15

Actual Received

Aliens	U. S.	Total
23	44	67
8	10	18

44 1
10
10 5 60 7 6 - 4
3 2 15 3 18 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

February 27th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)											11						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizens.		Resident of U. S.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Country.		City or Town.	
Exempt.		Deposited.															
1				Mano R	34	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
2				Alexander	35	m	banker	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
3				Lando	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
4				Lando	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
5				Valde	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
6				Smith	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
7				Grandworth	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
8				Mangledon	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
9				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
10				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
11				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
12				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
13				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
14				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
15				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
16				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
17				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
18				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
19				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
20				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
21				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
22				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
23				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
24				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
25				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
26				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
27				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
28				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
29				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				
30				Perez	37	m	housewife	yo	yo	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mano R. ...				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious belief, or by reason of any race, or by reason of any color, or by reason of any creed, or by reason of any sex, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of year.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	Canada	London	self	no	no	no	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair brown	none	Canada	Toronto
3	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	NY	New York	father	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	P.R.	Ponce	self	no	no	no	In transit to Ponce	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	NY	New York	husband	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	NY	New York	mother	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	Canada	Chatham	self	no	no	no	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Canada	Ontario
19	Canada	Chatham	self	no	no	no	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Canada	Ontario
20	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Mexico	Progreso
21	NY	New York	husband	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
22	NY	New York	father	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
23	NY	New York	father	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
24	NY	New York	father	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
25	NY	New York	self	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Causion (Name, whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S. SARATOGA, from ILIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Causion
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **SARATOGA**

sailing from

HAVANA

Feb 27, 1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 2nd, 1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McCabe	Joseph	31	✓	m	1883 New York, NY.		171 Manhattan Ave. NY. C.
2	Bootsch	Arnold	47	✓	m	usc	Father U. S. City	91 Chapin St Holyoke, Mass.
3	Mengel	Anna T.	47	✓	f	usc	Husband U. S. City	855 Main St Holyoke, Mass.
4	Pendleton	Frank W.	47	✓	m	1867 Norwich, NY.		Norwich, NY.
5	Conrod	Robert	18	✓	m	1896 Portland, Me.		531 Washington St Portland, Me.
6	Conrod	Edward W.	56	✓	m	1858 Portland, Me.		531 Washington St Portland, Me.
7	Conrod	Edie J.	52	✓	f	1862 Portland, Me.		531 Washington St Portland, Me.
8	Brown	Abard R.	26	✓	m	1888 Portland, Me.		130 East St North Attleboro, Mass.
9	Laup	Edwin L.	20	✓	m	1892 New York, NY.		209 Fairfield St Brooklyn, NY.
10	Schocutay	Christian	26	✓	m	1888 New York, NY.		Kingston, NY.
11						10 English		
12						usc		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, H. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

H A V A N A

6-9

February 27th, 1915

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd, 1915

12 No. or List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes No If Yes— When? Where?</div>	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization having a seditious or treasonable purpose.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25 Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	26 Complexion.												27 Color of— <div>Hair. Eyes.</div>		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. <div>Country. City or Town.</div>				
ANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana	
ANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Butovitz
ANT ALIEN	Canada	Toronto	no	self	50	no	1911	NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Midland
ANT ALIEN	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	no	self	120	yes	1911	NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	no	mother	70	yes	1911	NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	3	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	self	70	yes	1909	NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Veracruz
ANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911	NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
ANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	employer	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Champion (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Champion

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1915,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

Number

6

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

Feb 27th

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

March 2nd, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Regan	Jerry	43	m. 1870 Meridian - Conn.		161 Hamover St Meridian, Conn.
2	Tighe	James	30	m. 1884 New York, N.Y.		66 E. 120 th St. N.Y.C.
3	Evans	Melvin H.	40	m. 1875 New York, N.Y.		3 Linden Ave. Bogota, N.J.
4	Strin	Max	49	m. 1865 Waukesha, Wis.		713 Grant St. N.Y.C.
5	Beason	William	XX	Occasion Sheet	1914 Everett, Mass.	198 Elm St Everett Mass.
6	Beattie	Chester E.	20	m. 1894 Everett, Mass.		198 Elm St Everett, Mass.
7	Perry	Watten	19	m. 1894 Pawtucket, R.I.		370 Elm Ave Pawtucket, R.I.

6 English
Dress

6

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915, at New York
C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

Mar 3 15

Actual
 Revised
 4 at
 6 at
 10 at
 ST 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA February 27, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Merchant.	Other.	Mariner.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.	Country.	City or Town.
1									Baumgart	Giuseppe	46	m	m	cook	yes	no	Italy	Italian	USA	Long Beach	John P. Baumgart, friend Pascadero St. - Har.		
2									Winter	Alfredo	20	m	s	cook	yes	no	Germany	German	USA	Long Beach	Holden R. Winter, friend Real St. - Har.		
3									Baracoe Moreno	Mesim	44	m	m	merchant	yes	no	Turkey	Armenian	USA	Long Beach	Enrique L. Baracoe, friend Long Beach - Har.		
4									Mason	William	22	m	s	merchant	yes	no	British	British	USA	Long Beach	William Mason, friend Long Beach - Har.		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **MASTER**, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of March, 1915,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

125

S. S. Saratoga

ward

arrived March 3, 1915.

M.,

, from

LINE NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
249	1 <i>Bessie Helen</i>	3	6	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>930</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>3/3</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>3/3</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>1050</i>											
447m	2 <i>Hosana Missin</i>	7	3	<i>.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/3</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Rd</i>	<i>1100</i>														
		L-172																						
Saratoga 3/3		TOTALS																						

II Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5712

S. S. *Juan*

sailing from *King Son*

Feb 25

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

126

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Ralston</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Citizen of the United States</i>		<i>5828 Pine Street Philadelphia</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

M. J. Philmar
Inspector

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Annand, Surgeon of the Employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law in Boston Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915, at New York, Immigration Officer.

Mar 3-15
actual & Revised

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 4 1 5
Steerage
Total

Date	Dise.	T. (Mental)	Residence of—			TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL DANGEROUS	S. I.	TRANSIT
			ITALY	CUBA	MEXICO					
1915						1	4	5	2	
Total										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Juan* ¹⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Kingston Jamaica* ¹⁹, 25th February, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, etc.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Treaty, In Transit, etc.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
														Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Sandford</i>	<i>Hoel</i>	25	✓	M	Physician	yes	yes	Canadian	West Indian	Canada	Kingston	<i>Dr. J. H. Galt, Kingston, Barbados</i>	✓
2			<i>Hollar</i>	<i>Francis Leckie</i>	46	✓	M	Physician			British	White	Scotland	Kingston	<i>145 Water Lane, Kingston</i>	✓
3			<i>Raunford</i>	<i>John</i>	32	✓	M	Student			"	"	"	Kingston	<i>George Raunford</i>	✓
4			<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Edwiy</i>	24	✓	M	Student			"	"	"	"	<i>106 King St, Kingston</i>	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

128

11-4837

Regular Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jacob Jacobson, of the U.S. Juan, from Port Moresby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sporn to before me this

at New York

2nd

day of

March

15, 1915

W. H. G. L. A.

Immigration Officer.

Jacob Jacobson
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ALCONQUIN

sailing from

SANTO DOMINGO

FEB 19 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

129

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hitchman	Jackson	45	M	Nov 15, 1873. Somerset. Penn.		Omaha Neb
2	Hitchman	Margaret	15	F	Jan. 26, 1875. Omaha Neb		
3	Herman	Chas G	17	M	Nov 25, 1848. Hanover. PA.		Baldwin. Works Phil. PA
4	Yeakum	Jane	17	F	July 11, 1887. Alameda. N.S.C.		Mr Alpin. Hotel NY. Cy
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

H. E. Brice. Inspector

HC

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, James M. Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. ALGONQUIN, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Maryland Medical
College of Baltimore, Md., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 19 15
at N.Y.
H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALCONQUIN

sailing from SANTO DOMINGO

FEB 19 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Young.	Antonio	31	✓		M. S. Laundry	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	TD	St. Dom. Cy	Santiago	Shang Hai Hotel					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

not counted

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Even in prison or abroad, or both.	Whether an Anarchist. Whether active, by reason of any belief, doctrine, or opinion, or whether passive, by reason of any belief, doctrine, or opinion, or whether passive, by reason of any belief, doctrine, or opinion, or whether passive, by reason of any belief, doctrine, or opinion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Hong Kong	No	Self	500	—	In transit to Hong Kong China	Detained aboard for Chinese inspection	No	No	No	Good	5	5	DK B/H Bwn	New Hong Kong.			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. G. Schneider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald Master, of the Am. SS ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Ports to Turks Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1915
at N. Y.
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

132

S. S. ALCONQUIN

sailing from MACORIS

FEB 22 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Kavanagh	Hugh	41	M	Jan 6, 1874 New York NY		2080 8th Ave NY NY
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

10

H. E. Snider, Inspector,

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. ALGONQUIN, Sailing Thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Maryland Medical
College of Baltimore and, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1915
at A. M.
H. E. Breiden
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ALCONQUIN**

sailing from **MACORIS**

FEB 2 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Brower	Oswald	11	M	S. Student	yes	yes	British	W. I.	P. D.	Macoris	Ramon M. Castillo							
2			Castillo	Aristides	37	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Dominican	✓	✓	✓	Macoris, R. D.							
3			Castillo	Leonora	28	F	Wife of	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
4			Trilla	Frank	25	M	S. Salesman	✓	✓	P. R. R. R.	✓	✓	✓	P. R. R. R. Pajardo.							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald Master, of the Am. S. S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Ports via Turks Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1915
at N. Y.
H. E. Breiden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, James M. Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. ALCONQUIN, Sailing Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Maryland Medical College of Baltimore, Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1915
at N.Y.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

7

135

actual Approved

Agents	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	10
2nd Cabin		16

10 RT 12 4 16 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Agents	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		

0

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALGONQUIN

sailing from PUERTO PLATA

Feb 25, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.							Given Name.	Country.		City or Town.
1									Feliv	QUINICO	35	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Dominican	W. I.	RD	Pto Plata	Chas. Loina Pto. Plata
2									Feliv	Tere	35	F	wife of							
3									Feliv	Favio	9	M	Student							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald Master, of the M. S. S. ALCONQUIN, from Dominican Ports via Turks Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1915
at N. Y.
D. E. Beecher
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column-10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4632

6/14/15
Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

S. S. ALCONQUIN sailing from PUERTO PLATA, FEB 25 1915, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kelly	Fredk J						
2	Moore	John J	48	M		April 4, 1866 Hingham Mass		Hingham Mass
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20

H. G. Swiden, Inspector

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 138

S. S. ALCONQUIN

sailing from

MONTE CRISTY

FEB 25 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rankin	Luther	42	M		Aug. 13, 1872	New York N.Y.	
2	Rankin	Dorothy	39	F		Nov 10, 1875		110 W. 40 St. N.Y. N.Y.

2

H. E. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigration Officer.

Puena Ventura

Mar 4-15

Not Counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Buenavista* sailing from *Swansea*, Feb 18, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Murphy	John	28	M	Yps	Yps	England	English	England	Prich	Mr. Murphy, Prich.		
2			Thomson	William	30	M	Yps	Yps	England	English	England	Prich	Mr. Thomson, Prich.		
3			Wake	John	31	M	Yps	Yps	England	English	England	Prich	Mr. Wake, Prich.		
4			Neelan	Frank	20	M	Yps	Yps	Australia	"	Australia	Yps	None		
5			Baird	William	24	M	Yps	Yps	England	"	England	Prich	Mr. Baird, Prich.		
6			Brodie	William	26	M	Yps	Yps	U. S. A	"	U. S. A	Prich	Mr. Brodie, Prich.		
7			Lewis	William	30	M	Yps	Yps	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Prich	None		
8			Woolery	John	23	M	Yps	Yps	England	English	England	Prich	Mr. Woolery, Prich.		
9			McHale	William	20	M	Yps	Yps	"	"	"	Prich	None		
10			Armstrong	Charles	44	M	Yps	Yps	"	"	"	Prich	None		
11			McPherson	Howard	39	M	Yps	Yps	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Prich	Mr. McPherson, Prich.		
12			Roberts	Andrie	34	M	Yps	Yps	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Prich	Mr. Roberts, Prich.		

Not Counted

Max Seligman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

140

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4, 1911

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to deportation on ground of insanity, or on other ground.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York		2nd Class	50			All will re-ship Home				Good	40	6	4	L.B.	B	None	England	Sheffield	
2				3rd	53									5	9	D.B.	G		"	Newcastle	
3				4th	61									5	4	M.	B		"	Sheffield	
4				3rd Class	44									5	10	M.	B		Australia	Brisbane	
5				2nd	60									5	10	F.B.	B		England	Sheffield	
6				1st															U.S.	San Francisco	
7				1st Class	100									5	5	M.	B		England	Sheffield	
8				W. Class	10									5	5	F.	B		"	Sheffield	
9				Upper class	10									5	10	F.	B		"	Sheffield	
10				C. Standard	50									5	6	F.	B		"	Sheffield	
11				Master	-									5	4	D.	B		England	Sheffield	
12				Workman	50									5	8	M.	B		Holland	Amsterdam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Thompson, of the SP Buena Vista, from Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914
at New York
Max Belzky
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prisenavare* sailing from *Prinsen Vale*, Feb 18, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENCY OF		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
				Canada.	Other.																			
1									McCarthy	Thomas.	39	M.	S. Seaman.	Yes.	Yes.	Irish.	Irish.	Norway.	Norway.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
2									Gilbert	John.	44	M.	S. Seaman.	Yes.	Yes.	Irish.	Irish.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
3									Lagerblans	Carl.	50	M.	S. Seaman.	Yes.	Yes.	"	Swedish.	"	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
4									Freeman	John.	19	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
5									Mannion	William.	34	M.	"			"	England.	English.	England.	London.	London.	London.	London.	London.
6									Erikson	Harry.	23	M.	"			"	Swedish.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
7									Edberg	Ernst.	26	M.	"			"	Swedish.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
8									Johnson	Charles.	31	M.	"			"	Swedish.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
9									Palmer	Albert.	34	M.	"			"	England.	English.	England.	London.	London.	London.	London.	London.
10									Benison	Albert.	29	M.	"			"	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Göteborg.	Göteborg.	Göteborg.	Göteborg.	Göteborg.
11									Almqvist	Andres.	21	M.	"			"	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Valencia.	Valencia.	Valencia.	Valencia.	Valencia.
12									Hidman	Charles.	34	M.	"			"	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
13									Hidman	Carl.	30	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
14									Hidman	Carl.	21	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
15									Wallerius	Olaf.	22	M.	"			"	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
16									Olson	Stig.	21	M.	"			"	Norway.	Norwegian.	Norway.	Oslo.	Oslo.	Oslo.	Oslo.	Oslo.
17									Hansen	Harry.	20	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
18									McLaren	Archie.		M.	"			"	U.S.A.	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
19									Johnson	Ernst.	19	M.	"			"	Norway.	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
20									Johnson	Harry.		M.	"			"	U.S.A.	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
21									Johnson	William.		M.	"			"	U.S.A.	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
22									Gonzalez	Stedone.	22	M.	"			"	Cuba.	Spanish.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Santiago.	Santiago.	Santiago.	Santiago.
23									Jones	Gordon.	21	M.	"			"	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	Montreal.	Montreal.	Montreal.	Montreal.
24									Hunt	Alfred.	38	M.	"			"	England.	"	England.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
25									Williams	Charles.	44	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
26									Velazquez	George.	23	M.	"			"	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
27									Hall	Carl.	32	M.	"			"	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
28									Erikson	Carl.	25	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
29									Kindelblans	Wills.	33	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.	Stockholm.
30									Palmer	James.	31	M.	"			"	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales.	Swansea.	Swansea.	Swansea.	Swansea.	Swansea.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of NYC, March 4, 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Sweden	Stockholm	Self	8.40				Alb. Waller			Good	None	5	10	Light	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"	"	30.40				"			"	None	5	11	Fair	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	"	"	Woman	20.1				"			"	"	5	8	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
4	"	"	"	24.1				"			"	"	5	4	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
5	"	"	"	18.1				"			"	"	5	8	"	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	"	"	62.1				"			"	"	5	4	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	"	"	25.1				"			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	64.1				"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	69.1				"			"	"	5	8	"	"	England	London
10	"	"	"	65.1				"			"	"	5	9	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
11	"	"	"	64.1				"			"	"	5	6	"	"	Spain	Valencia
12	"	"	"	24.1				"			"	"	5	4	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
13	"	"	"	25.1				"			"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	25.1				"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	80.1				"			"	"	5	8	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
16	"	"	"	11.1				"			"	"	5	4	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
17	"	"	"	2.1				"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	11.1				"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	34.1				"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	25.1				"			"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	40.1				"			"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	18.1				"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	20.1				"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	20.1				"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	90.1				"			"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	64.1				"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	51.1				"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Thompson, of the SS. Bahavartur, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the ~~master~~ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the ~~surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Thompson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914,
at New York
Wm. B. Stegman
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

143

S. S. *Madama*

sailing from *Marseille*

Feb. 22, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York *March 11, 1917*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Siemen</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>at New Rochelle (N.Y.) the 3rd October 1860</i>		<i>6 Elm street - New Rochelle (N.Y.)</i>
2	<i>Sador</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>at New Rochelle (N.Y.) the 17th September 1867</i>		<i>New Rochelle</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 out

H. E. Swider
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Roma* 2-3

sailing from *Marseilles* 3-6 15th February, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children under 16, U. S. Alien.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			Philippe Marie D.		36	✓	Teacher	fr	fr	French.	French	French	Amnecy.	M ^{re} M ^{lle} Joseph Philippe Amnecy. H ^{te} Savoie							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

145

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, March, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonin Combermann, of the S. S. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Combermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1915,
at my
John W. West
Immigration Officer.

11-4024

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4025

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 76
146

S. S. "Roma" sailing from San Francisco, 22 February, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Frembley	George de Witt	28	✓	m. yes	16 December 1886 Rahway		103 Chm. St. Rahway.
2	Frembley	Ethel Carson	24	✓	ip. m. yes	14 January 1891 Rahway		103 Chm. St. Rahway.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John W. Whitcomb
2 Cits

A. Combs
Master

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Roma*

sailing from *Havre*

15th February, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Elsie Dorsch Flemer</i>												
2					<i>Lillian Ladd Johnson</i>												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Benoit, Surgeon of the S. L. Roma, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *344*

148

U.S.

S. S.

Roma

sailing from

Valencia

17-2

19*15* Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Clark	Roland H.				<i>Am. Phoebe Va April 11 1885</i>		<i>Phoebe Va</i>
2								
3								
4								
5						<i>J. W. Wubbenhorst</i>		
6						<i>Valencia Insp</i>		
7						<i>17 Febrero 1915</i>		
8						<i>Quincy</i>		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 Cit

CAMON Y TESTOR
CONSIGNATARIOS
VALENCIA

A. Condemner
Harter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

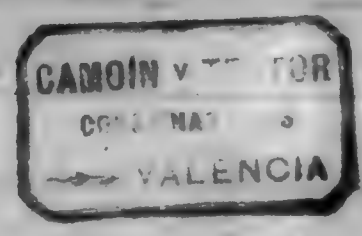
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35
149

S. S. Madonna sailing from Valencia 21, Feb., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York the month 11, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lepomme	Pierre de	36	M	M	U. S. C.	San Francisco de California Sept 1893	108 Woodstock St. Phila
2	Lepomme	Madge de	26	F	M	New York Sept 1895		
3	Lepomme	Amel de	39	F	M	U. S. C.	New York Jan 1898	214 W 38 Street New York
4	Tranchowick	Anthony	23	M	M	U. S. C.	New York Jan 1891	150 Home Ave
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Valencia 21 Feb 1915
Camacho



H. E. Swick Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Roma

sailing from Hartford

15th February, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Mr. Cecil</u>	<u>D'averon</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Yrs. born at San Francisco Cal.</u>		
2	<u>Mrs. Cecil</u>	<u>D'averon</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Yrs. born Pulaski N.Y. June 24th 1855</u>		<u>122 West 42nd Street N.Y. City</u>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. W. Whitcomb
Disp.
2 Cits

A. Lombard
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Namie Benoit, Surgeon of the T. F. Roma, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of March, 1915

at My

J. H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Mar 5-15

Actual
6 at
3 SI
2 at

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

151

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₄₃ sailing from *Marseilles* 3-6 13/2, 19 *15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>Marie</i>	52	F	Wife	y	y	Italy	Italian	France	Marseilles	Nobody		N.J.	Lincoln
2	<i>Denise</i>		15	F		y	y	"	"	"	"			N.J.	"
3	<i>Alfonso</i>		18	M		y	y	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	<i>Chas</i>	<i>Elmance</i>	64	F	Wife	y	y	France	French	"	Mand			N.Y.	New York
5		<i>Georgette</i>	25	F	M. Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"			"	"
6		<i>Marthe</i>	4	F	Child			U.S.	born	U.S.	born			"	"
7		<i>Germana</i>	2	F	"			U.S.	born	U.S.	born			"	"
8	<i>Stefani</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	25	M	cult	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino	Father in law			Bruges
9	<i>Caporali</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	25	F	M. Wife			"	"	"	"	Father in law			"
10	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Miccardo</i>	34	M	former			Italy	"	France	Marseilles	Cecilia Gallo, rue d'Alsie, 29, N.G.			Paris
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector

22

8

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonin Combernon, of the S. S. Roma, from New-York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Combernon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1915
at NY
J. H. W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Roma 100
1043

13-2-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allies who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Roma Fabre

arrived March 5, 1915,

M.,

, from

No.

153

MANIFEST.																								
NAMES.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
					DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.													
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
Crescenzo Francesca Mari	1-3	LPC	1128	Raghuwari	3/6/51	14	1020																	
Sedra Benise				"																				
" Alfonso				"																				
TOTALS																								

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John A. Flannery, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

154

May 18-1917

Taken
set up
\$400

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

out
S.S. *La Flandre*

9-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Rotterdam, Hall.*

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Other.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.		
								<i>Van Der Maash,</i>	<i>Wilfred N.A.</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland.</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland.</i>	<i>Sushpen</i>	<i>Father Wilfred N.A. Van Der Maash, Sushpen, Holland.</i>

*Examined at Phila., Pa., 5/9/17
per directions of Bureau, letter # 54764/23
dated 5/8/17, after Wa proceedings
in his case.
Examined by P.H.S. Surgeon
and found O.K.*

*Examined by
Isidoro and Luis
and Philtriger.*

*ST Ad
\$ 4.00*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, March 5, 1915

155

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____										_____ Officer.	
at _____											
										_____ Immigration Officer.	

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States ; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5715

S. S. "CARRILLO"

sailing from

Pto. Colombia, R.C. Feb. 23, 1915
Santa Marta, R.C. Feb. 24, 1915
Cristobal, C.Z. Feb. 25, 1915
Kingston, Ja. Feb. 27, 1915

19 Arriving at Port of New York March 5, 1915 156

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Birney	Melville	62	M	M	From Pto. Colombia, R.C. 1853 - Cadiz, Ohio		2401 West 11th Cumberland St Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Barley	Thomas	28	M	S	1866 - St. Louis, Mo.		Kearney, Neb.
3	Plotts	William	58	M	M	1856 - Pa.		Whittier, Cal
4	Rabadan	Charles	57	M	M	1859 - New York From Santa Marta, R.C.		157 E. 205th St., New York
5	Rogers	Clarence	32	M	M	1882 - Cory, Pa.		Cory, Pa.
6	Rogers	Lucy	20	F	M	1895 -	Born in Woodstock, N.B., Canada Citizen by marriage	Cory, Pa.
7	Ray	Frank H	48	M	M	1866 - Boston, Mass		9 Maple St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass
8	Marr	Ben W.	50	M	M	1864 - Williamson, W. Va.		1720 E. Broad St. Columbus, Ohio
9	Marr	Martha	50	F	M	1864 - Williamsport, Ohio		1720 E. Broad St. Columbus, Ohio
10	Thomas	John	50	M	M	1864 - Albany, N.Y.		22 River St. Utica, N.Y.
11	Thomas	Anna	35	F	M	1880 - Albany, N.Y.		22 River St. Utica, N.Y.
12	Lockwood	Jay	32	M	S	1882 - Milan, Ohio		2464 Robinwood Av., Toledo, Ohio
13	Reynolds	Harriet	75	F	W	1840 - Milan, Ohio		2464 Robinwood Av., Toledo, Ohio
14	McGhee	Albert	32	M	S	1883 - Pittsburg, Pa.		5 Union Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
15	McGhee	Walter	29	M	S	1886 - Pittsburg, Pa.		5 Union Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
16	Reeves	Claude	37	M	S	1878 - Columbus, Ohio		425 Penn Station, Pittsburg
17	Greenland	Herbert	61	M	M	1853 - Weymouth, Dorsetshire, England	As soon Father naturalized 1864 in Syracuse while passenger was a minor	2332 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N.Y.
18	Scholl	Robert	46	M	M	1869 - Milan, Ohio		14816 Westroopp Av Cleveland, Ohio
19	Scholl	Cora M	47	F	M	1868 - Akron, Ohio		14816 Westroopp Av Cleveland, Ohio
20	Lindsey	George	53	M	M	1861 - Carey, Ill		3839 Gladys Av. Chicago, Ill
21	Lindsey	Esther	38	F	M	1877 - Princeton, Ill From Cristobal, C.Z.		3839 Gladys Av. Chicago, Ill
22	Seibert	Margaret	37	F	M	1878 - Brooklyn		129 Wellington Road Garden City, N.Y.
23	Patterson	Hunter	27	M	S	1887 - Cumberland, Md		Cumberland, Md
24	Boutinger	Christof	39	M	S	1875 - Germany	Naturalized, June 8, 1895 Indianapolis, Ind	1 Broadway, New York
25	Finkenauer	Theodore A	43	M	S	1872 - Philadelphia, Pa.		1610 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa.
26	Wurch	J. F. Robert	45	M	S	1870 - Philadelphia		1359 Jerome St. Phila. Pa.
27	Frost	Edward	47	M	M	1868 - Arapahoe Co. Colorado		75 Fremont St. San Francisco, Cal
28	Johnson	Grace	40	F	S	1875 - Auburn, N.Y.		23 Steel St. Auburn, N.Y.
29	Nye	Mollie	24	F	S	1890 - Auburn, N.Y.		Melrose, Auburn, N.Y.
30	McCune	Elizabeth	23	F	S	1891 - Salt Lake City, Utah		200 N. Main St. Salt Lake City, Utah

3085

Scarlett Jack

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

11-5712

S. S.

"CARRILLO"

sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
Pto. Colombia, R.O. Feb. 23, 1915
Santa Marta, R.O. Feb. 24, 1915
Cristobal, C.Z. Feb. 25, 1915
Kingston, Ja. Feb. 27, 1915

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 5,

1915

157

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Eastman	Anson	22	M	S	From Cristobal, C.Z. 1893 - Port Ann, N.Y.		40 Sandora St Glens Falls, N.Y.
2	Burns	Richard	38	M	M	1877 - New Haven Conn		312 West 122d St. New York
3	Doddere	John	45	M	M	1870 - Philadelphia, Pa		630 Lansing St. Utica, N.Y.
4	Booth	Jacob	40	M	S	1874 - Wilmington, Del		843 Taney St. Philadelphia, Pa
5	McCune	Raymond	36	M	M	1879 - Nephi, Utah		Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York
6	Springer	William	40	M	S	1875 - Diamond Springs, Cal. From Kingston, Jamaica		Diamond Springs, Colo 1730 Rose Av Knoxville, Tenn
7	Preston	Frank	52	M	M	1863 - Knoxville, Tenn		1730 Rose Av. Knoxville, Tenn
8	Preston	Josephine	36	F	M	1879 - Sevierville, Tenn		1730 Rose Av. Knoxville, Tenn
9	Preston	Frank	9	M	S	1906 - Knoxville, Tenn		1730 Rose Av. Knoxville, Tenn
10	Griffin	Hellie M	46	F	S	1869 - Augusta, Mich		Highland Park, Ill
11	Piazza	Louise	35	F	M	1880 - Hagerstown, Md		823 Junior Terrace, Chicago, Ill
12	Diffendal	George F	45	M	S	1870 - Smithsburg, Md		Smithsburg, Md
13	Dobson	George F	63	M	W	1852 - Liverpool, England	Court of Sessions, Kings Co, N.Y. 1877	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn
14	Huber	Joseph	46	M	M	1868 - Brooklyn		111 E. 54th St. New York
15	Huber Lillian	Lillian	35	F	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa		111 E. 54th St. New York
16	Holway	Edward	62	M	M	1853 - Adrian, Mich		Excelsior, Minn
17	Ellis	David	42	M	M	1873 - Buffalo, N.Y.		12 Keswick St. Boston, Mass
18	Ellis	Amy	38	F	M	1876 - Boston, Mass		12 Keswick St. Boston, Mass
19	Ellis	Mildred	12	F	S	1902 - Boston, Mass		12 Keswick St. Boston, Mass
20	Wheeler	Sarah O	54	F	M	1861 O Hollister, Mass		Newton Center, Mass
21	Shoemaker	Florence	54	F	M	1861 - Philadelphia, Pa		6366 Sherwood Road Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa
22	Shoemaker	Florence, Jr	20	F	S	1895 - Philadelphia, Pa		6366 Sherwood Road Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa
23	Meyer	Gustav	30	M	S	1885 - Omaha, Neb		756 Omaha Nat'l Bank bldg Omaha, Neb
24	Gardenhour	Thomas	75	M	S	1840 - Smithsburg, Md		Smithsburg, Md
25	Vinson	Baillie C	49	M	M	1865 - New Orleans, La		El Reno, Okla.
26	Williams	Harry F	54	M	M	1861 - Chicago, Ill		527 Deeming Pl. Chicago, Ill
27	Williams	Emma M	50	F	M	1865 - Chicago, Ill		527 Deeming Pl. Chicago, Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Russell, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Carrillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

March

1915

at New York

Thos. L. Lett

Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. "CARRILLO"

sailing from

Pte. Colombia, R.O. Feb. 23, 1915
Santa Marta, R.O. Feb. 24, 1915
Cristobal, C.Z. Feb. 25, 1915
Kingston, Ja. Feb. 27, 1915

19, Arriving at Port of New York

March 6,

1915

157

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Eastman	Anson	22	M	1893 - Port Ann, N.Y.		40 Sandford St Glens Falls, N.Y.
2	Burns	Richard	38	M	1877 - New Haven Conn		312 West 12th St. New York
3	Deiders	John	45	M	1870 - Philadelphia, Pa		630 Lansing St. Utica, N.Y.
4	Booth	Jacob	40	M	1874 - Wilmington, Del		843 Taney St. Philadelphia, Pa
5	McCune	Raymond	36	M	1879 - Nephi, Utah		Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York
6	Springer	William	40	M	1875 - Diamond Springs, Cal		Diamond Springs, Colo
7	Preston	Frank	52	M	1863 - Knoxville, Tenn		1730 Rose Av Knoxville, Tenn
8	Preston	Josephine	36	M	1879 - Sevierville, Tenn		1730 Rose Av. Knoxville, Tenn
9	Preston	Frank	9	M	1906 - Knoxville, Tenn		1730 Rose Av. Knoxville, Tenn
10	Griffin	Nellie M	46	M	1869 - Augusta, Mich		Highland Park, Ill
11	Piazza	Louise	35	M	1880 - Hagerstown, Md		823 Junior Terrace, Chicago, Ill
12	Diffendal	George F	45	M	1870 - Smithsburg, Md		Smithsburg, Md
13	Dobson	George F	63	M	1852 - Liverpool, England	Court of Sessions, Kings Co, N.Y. 1877	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn
14	Huber	Joseph	46	M	1868 - Brooklyn		111 E. 54th St. New York
15	Huber	Lillian	35	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa		111 E. 54th St. New York
16	Holway	Edward	62	M	1853 - Adrian, Mich		Excelsior, Minn
17	Ellis	David	42	M	1873 - Buffalo, N.Y.		12 Keswick St. Boston, Mass
18	Ellis	Amy	38	M	1876 - Boston, Mass		12 Keswick St. Boston, Mass
19	Ellis	Mildred	12	M	1902 - Boston, Mass		12 Keswick St. Boston, Mass
20	Wheeler	Sarah O	54	M	1861 O Hollister, Mass		Newton Center, Mass
21	Shoemaker	Florence	54	M	1861 - Philadelphia, Pa		6366 Sherwood Road Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa
22	Shoemaker	Florence, Jr	20	M	1895 - Philadelphia, Pa		6366 Sherwood Road Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa
23	Meyer	Gustav	30	M	1885 - Omaha, Neb		756 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg Omaha, Neb
24	Gardenhour	Thomas	75	M	1840 - Smithsburg, Md		Smithsburg, Md
25	Vinson	Sallie C	49	M	1865 - New Orleans, La		El Rena, Okla.
26	Williams	Harry F	54	M	1861 - Chicago, Ill		527 Deeming Pl. Chicago, Ill
27	Williams	Emma M	50	M	1865 - Chicago, Ill		527 Deeming Pl. Chicago, Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm. Scarlett
Capt. Jan. 1864
Mich 5/15.

Rt. Col

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Russell, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Carrillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

March

1915

at

New York

Thos. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CARRILLO" ⁵¹¹⁰ sailing from Puerto Colombia, R.C. February 25, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Majia	Guillermo	11	M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Am	Colombia	Bogota	José Majia, father Carrer 12, #232	N Y	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seal with
Foster*

a

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York

March 5, 1915

19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of any organization, or to be a member of any political party, or to be a member of any other organization, or to be a member of any other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	Where?							25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	father	Yes	no		Brother, Rafael M. is 512 West 128th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dr	Dr	Dr	none	Colombia	Bogota
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. P. Smith

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, H. P. Smith, Master, of the Am. S. S. Carrille, from Pte. Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith
Master
Signature

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1915,
at New York
Wm. Seacitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Colon

160

I, E. W. Russell Surgeon of the A. S. S. Corvillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1915

at New York

Th. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. February 25, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Parga	Miguel	46	M	Manf'm	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	In transit to Barcelona Spain	Spain	Barcelona
2	Parga	Miguel	18	M	none	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	In transit to Barcelona, Spain	Spain	Barcelona
3	Wilson	George R.	51	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britian	Canadian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	J. H. Haselwood, friend Elgin Av. San Francisco, Cal	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Seers	George	46	M	Cement Finisher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A	Woodbury, N. J.	Lives Woodbury, N. J.	N. J.	Woodbury
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Scarlett
Jasper

4
2
T

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 5, 1915, 1915

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the vessel, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1898 New York	In transit to Barcelona, Spain	no	none	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Gray	Br	none	Peru	Arequipa
2	ALIEN	No	Father	has no		In transit to Barcelona, Spain	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Peru	Arequipa
3	ALIEN	No	Self	yes	Lives San Francisco	Lives San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Gray	Br	none	Canada	Toronto
4	ALIEN	No	Self	yes	Lives Woodbury, N.J.	Lives Woodbury, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Gray	Gray	none	Germany	Berlin
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. D. Smith
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Smith Master, of the Am. S. S. Carrillo, from Cristobal, C. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1915
at New York
Charles L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Russell, Surgeon of the Am S.S. Carrillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 15
at New York

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from Kingston, Feb. 27, 1955

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Bishop	John W.	68	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Worcester	Lives Worcester, Mass							
2			Bishop	Sarah A	65	F	none	Yes	Yes	British	American	U S A	Worcester	Lives Worcester, Mass							
3			McGillivray	Archibald	37	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Jamaica	Kingston	W.B. Gray, friend 12 Tower St. Kingston, Ja							
4			Freed	Augustus	79	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Lives in XXXXXXXXXX Hamilton, Canada							
5			Harris	Walter L	46	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston								
6			Proctor	Wilbur	27	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	Returning tourist Lives Halifax, Canada							
7			Rudolf	Edna	25	F	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Hampstead	To attend Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa							
8			Earle	Annie E	32	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	New York	Lives 245 W. 14th St. New York							
9			Earle	Ercelie	22	F	none	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Maypen	Dr. E. Earle, father Maypen, Jamaica							
10			Malabre	Joy	8	F	none	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Brandy, friend Kinster Rd. Crossroads P.O. Kingston							
11			Tate	David L	30	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Pt. Maria	Mrs. D.L. Tate, wife Port Maria, Jamaica							
12			Pogetti	Lucien	42	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	U S A	Italian	U S A	Brooklyn	Lives at 7421 Harrows Av Brooklyn, N.Y.							
13			Pogetti	Margarite	40	F	none	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	U S A	Brooklyn	Lives at 7421 Harrows Av Brooklyn, N.Y.							
14			Michelin	Blanche	39	F	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	V A Michelin Duckerfield Hall, Golden Grove							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 5,

1915

163

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any office, subscription, promise, or agreement, to obtain citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mass Worcester	No	Self	Yes	Lives Worcester, Mass	Lives Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair gray gray none	Canada White Sands P E I			
2	Mass Worcester	no	husband	Yes	Lives Worcester, Mass	Lives Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med br bl none	Canada Holden Mass			
3	Montreal, Canada	no	self	Yes	yes 1911 N H	To join family in Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair br bl scar on left foot	Canada Collingwood			
4	Hamilton, Canada	no	self	yes	yes 1915 N Y	To join family in Hamilton, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair gr bl none	Canada Beamsville			
5	London, England	no	self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to London, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	med br gr none	England London			
6	Halifax, Canada	no	self	yes	yes 1915 N Y	In transit to Halifax, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair br gr scar on upper lip	Canada Halifax			
7	Pa Phila	no	father	yes	yes 1909 Pa	Lewiston To attend Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lt ly gr none	Jamaica Hampstead			
8	N Y New York	yes	self	yes	Lives N Y	Lives at 245 W 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med br bl none	Jamaica Santa Cruz Mts			
9	N J Englewood	no	father	yes	no	Henry Carrans, uncle West Englewood, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	br bl none	Jamaica Buff Bay			
10	Pa Phila	no	mother	no	no	Mrs. Jessie Malabra, mother 3903 Walnut St. Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	lt lt gr none	Jamaica Richmond			
11	London, England	no	self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to London, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	med blk gr none	Jamaica West Moreland			
12	N Y Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	Lives Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair br gr none	Italy Venice			
13	N Y Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	Lives Brooklyn	Lives in Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk blk br none	U S A Brooklyn			
14	N Y New York	yes	self	yes	travelled for 8 years	R.L. Nogworthy British Consulate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	lt ly br none	Jamaica St. Annn			

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Smith, Master, of the A. M. S. S. "Carrillo", from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1915
at New York

The Sealist

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographer, copywriter, should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (List of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land, and how obtained).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative, friend, or other person; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

6

164

I, E. W. Russell, Surgeon of the Am S.S. Carrillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carrillo

E. W. Russell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

W. S. Carroll

Immigration Officer

May 5-15

actual Revised

57

2

59 15 74 - 6

Aliens U.S. 2nd
1st Cabin 17 57 74
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of Aliens leaving the United States
and returning by same steamer. NO HEAD TAX TO BE LEVIED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARRIBLO

sailing from New York

February 27, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fogetti	Luzien	42	M	Chemist	Yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	Brooklyn	Lives at 7421 Narrows Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									Fogetti	Marguerite	40	F	none	yes	Italy	American	U S A	Brooklyn	Lives 7421 Narrows Av. Brooklyn
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

165

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5, 1915, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Smith, Master, of the Am. S.S. Carrillo, from Kingston, Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1915
at N.Y.
My Seal
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

①

166

_____, and that I have made a personal examination
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, accord
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Mar 6 - 15

1 - 1

mm. 7.
200,000,000
Actual
O. S.
Total
24 Cubic
2 - 1
Sicorac
Total
Sicorac

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Joseph Di Giorgio* sailing from *Kingston Jamaica P.W.D.*, *February 24*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Linclair</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mrs. Cyril Linclair (Wife)</i>	<i>146 Villeneuve St. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2												<i>J. J. Donovan</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

167

Arriving at Port of New York

March 5th

19/5

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harlin, master, of the S/S Joseph P. Giorgio, from Port Arthur & Houston, Tex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harlin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1915

at

NY

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

168

S. S. *Ryndam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 23rd 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 6 1915

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME 2	Yes	Mod.				
1	<i>Walle</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. May 23rd 1880</i>		<i>6. Butler Bros. 495 Broadway New York N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Craham</i>	<i>Fred R.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. September 17, 1877</i>		<i>629-54 St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Lunnig</i>	<i>Benjamin H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York N.Y. March 4, 1887</i>		<i>141 W 87 Street New York N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Boelner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Johnstown N.Y. October 1880</i>		<i>Cloverville N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Knapp</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. April 20 1891</i>		<i>N.Y. City 90 West Street</i>
6	<i>Konigsbaum</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo. Oct 31. 1871</i>		<i>N.Y. City 625 W 127 St.</i>
7	<i>Politzer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>N.Y. City Oct 11. 1875</i>		<i>N.Y. City 224 E 19 Street</i>
8	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Pittsburg December 1 1889</i>		<i>Pittsburg Pa 7176 Broadway</i>
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8
Scarlett
Susie

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

I, W. B. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Indiana employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Mar 6-15-

[illegible]

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	18	15
2nd Cabin	112	21	133
Stowage			

Revised

U. S. 1000

7 8 15

106 21 127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 23rd*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stallman</i>	<i>Lenderik</i>	36	m	merchant	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. J. Stallman</i>	<i>In transit to</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
2	<i>Hirsch</i>	<i>Karl</i>	54	m	publisher		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Harran</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. K. Hirsch</i>	<i>230 Amsterdam</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
3	<i>de Ruyster</i>	<i>Willems</i>	32	m	bulldozer		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Noordwijk</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. J. de Ruyster</i>	<i>Brinklingen N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Brunner</i>	<i>Rosy</i>	22	f	none		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Lirich</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Brunner</i>	<i>3. Lirich</i>	<i>Pa Reading</i>
5	<i>Rademann</i>	<i>Wilma</i>	36	f	none		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stinnet</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. P. Rademann</i>	<i>Stinnet</i>	<i>Call San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Rendes da Costa</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	48	m	confidential clerk		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Mendes da Costa</i>	<i>328 Ceintgenbaan Amsterdam</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Roca</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	20	m	student		<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussel</i>	<i>Father: R. Roca</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>changed official</i>
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List 2.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR-6 1915, 19

17-1918										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	more	no	friend: Mr. Hermann & Co. Havana, Cuba	no/no/no/no good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brun	none	Holland	Amsterdam					
2	yes	yes	times all over	friend: Mr. Barcas, 68 Street, New York						5	6			blue	Germany	Hallhausen			
3	no	no		friend: Mr. Henry, 10-12 Broadway, New York						5	7				Holland	Wijk. H. on Duin			
4	future husband	no		friend: Mr. Emil, 118 1/2 Street, Reading Pa						5	6				Switzerland	Lirich			
5	self			friend: Mr. Richard, Berkeley, San Francisco Call						5	10			brown	Germany	Heurich			
6				friend: Mr. C. Bode, 189 1/2 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	8			grey blue	Holland	Amsterdam			
7				friend: Mr. Brown, 101 1/2 Street, New York						5	6			brown	Cuba	Camaguey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Manuel Mader, of the Boat, from Bohemia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1915
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, H. C. Slaughter, Surgeon of the Kindam, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915
at NEW-YORK

H. C. Slaughter

H. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	A.
Chinese.	A.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pyndam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andringa	Johanna Hendrika	26	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	RO	Westbury
2	Gronman	Elmer	26	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Boston
3	van der Hoeck	Willem	39	m	tailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MI	Ann Arbor
4		Cornelia	37	f	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
5		Arrie	14	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
6		Marie	11	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
7		Bastina	9	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
8		Johanna	3	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
9	Castelijn	Folkert	17	m	printer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
10	de Brer	Klaas Jans	39	m	photographer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
11		Tda	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
12	Spithoven	Cornelius	26	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
13	Cohen	Carolina	21	f	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
14	Ruignard - Nykt	Charles	50	m	artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
15		Andette	16	f	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
16	Bouquet	Olympe	37	f	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
17	Verhoeven	Joseph	22	m	clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
18	Keller	Jacob	22	m	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
19	Beer	Clara	35	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
20		Norette	11	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
21	Puko	Marie	32	f	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
22	Köpfinger	Karl	26	m	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
23	Hentschell	Louise	28	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
24		Marquitta	22	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
25	Müller	Dominique	26	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
26	Wolfers	Klara	30	f	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
27	Kaltenberg	Selma	36	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
28	Illge	Theresa	52	f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
29	Grossmann	Anna	23	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell
30	Kwierschowski	Roman	14	m	none	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Parents: Mrs. J. Andringa, 217 N. 10th St. The Hague	MA	Lowell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAR - 6 1915, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	yes	no	friends: Mrs. de Boer Wijperly Rhode Island	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	Holland	Leuwarden	
2	yes	father	yes	no	father in law: Belgian Government Brighton Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gr	gr	none	Holland	Alphen	
3	yes	father	yes	no	father: " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gr	gr	none	Holland	Wijperly	
4	yes	father	yes	no	Grandfather: " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
5	yes	grandfather	yes	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
6	yes	grandfather	yes	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
7	yes	grandfather	yes	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
8	yes	grandfather	yes	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
9	yes	uncle	yes	no	uncle: Mr. de Boer 1753 79th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
10	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Jan Jans de Boer Friend: Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
11	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
12	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
13	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
14	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
15	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
16	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
17	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
18	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
19	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
20	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
21	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
22	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
23	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
24	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
25	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
26	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
27	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
28	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
29	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	
30	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. J. de Boer Friend: Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Holland	Wijperly	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Drake, of the Kingdom, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR-6 1915, 19____

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Oiling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Indiana, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University College of Medicine Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915
at NEW-YORK

H. Laughlin

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 28th, 1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kengereld	Hein	30	✓ m	tailor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland. Uburg	Father: G. J. Kengereld, Rotterdam, Holland	Holland. Lillo
2	"	Duke	40	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Euberta	20	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
4	"	Gerrit Jan	16	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Goosina	14	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Urina	11	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Martin	8	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Jacob	7	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hendrik	6	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Duk	4	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Christina	2	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Raab	Anna	32	✓ f	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany. Nunklaas	Father: P. Raab, Nunklaas, Germany	Germany. Nunklaas
13	Roelands	Margaretha	23	✓ f	housewife	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland. Amsterdam	Father: H. Roelands, Amsterdam, Holland	Holland. Amsterdam
14	Moll	Maria	35	✓ f	none	"	Germany	German	Germany. Elberfeld	Mother: H. Moll, Elberfeld, Germany	Germany. Elberfeld
15	Groenkendash	Anton M	24	✓ m	händler	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland. Borkoop	Parents: J. Groenkendash, Borkoop, Holland	Holland. Borkoop
16	Melching	Frieda	30	✓ f	maid	"	Germany	German	U. S. N. Y. City	By Relation	U. S. N. Y. City
17	Net	Beend	20	✓ f	housewife	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland. Alkmaar	Father: J. Net, Alkmaar, Holland	Holland. Alkmaar
18	"	Baufe	23	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Greta	2	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
20	"	Adriana	1	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sedlakich	Anna	39	✓ f	housewife	"	Austria	German	U. S. N. Y. City	Father: J. Sedlakich, Frankstadt, U. S. N. Y. City	U. S. N. Y. City
22	"	Hedwig	18	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	Father	"
23	"	Frank	18	✓ m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bohning	Rudolf	21	✓ m	clerk	"	Germany	"	U. S. N. Y. City	Mother: M. Bohning, Kallbach, U. S. N. Y. City	U. S. N. Y. City

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

174

NEW-YORK

MAR - 6 1915

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
				25	26						27	28	29					
1	S	brother	none			brother on law. G. v. d. Meg. tells, China	✓	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Elburg
2	S	on law brother				brother	✓	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
3	S	uncle				uncle	✓	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
4	S						✓	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	blue	"	"	Elburg
5	S	\$160					✓	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	S						✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S						✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S						✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S						✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S						✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S						✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	self	\$65			Cousin J. T. Baetner Gloversville, N.Y.	✓	Diach to Mrs. Baetner for cousin			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	self	\$25			husband J. K. Baetner N. Y. City	✓	"			4	10	"	blue	wears spectacles	"	Germany	Kuesels
14	No	self	\$7.50			future husband Walter Buren N. Y. City	✓	Diach to Frau and Mrs. Bode			"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
15	No	self	\$7.50			friend E. Baetner 327 Herling Place N. Y. City	✓	"			"	"	"	green	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld
17	S	self	\$20			brother H. Baetner N. Y. City	✓	"			5	5	"	fair	brown	none	Germany	Elberfeld
18	S	husband				brother H. Baetner N. Y. City	✓	"			5	9	"	black	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
19	S	father				uncle	✓	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Widener
20	S						✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
21	No	self	\$20			Groningen: H. v. d. Kraay Petersen 19/10/9	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
22	No	mother				"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
23	No					"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
24	No	self	\$20			Groningen: H. v. d. Kraay Petersen 19/10/9	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
25	No					"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
26	No					"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
27	No					"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
28	No					"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
29	No					"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
30	No					"	✓											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Samuel Masters of the Rindam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Samuel Masters
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR - 6 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Rijnland"

sailing from

Rotterdam

February 23, 1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAR - 6 1915

19

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bleuer	Rev. Agnellus	34	m	s.	04964	1308 C. Lawrence Ave Spring-
2	Connotte	Louis	60	m	s.	1906 July 26th Circuit Court	field, Ill.
3	Radewald	Charles F.	36	m	s.	1902 Oct 14th County Court of Wayne Co. Mich	81 Sigars Place W. Orange N. J.
4	Epek	Eugene	43	m	s.	Passport # 30192	516 State St. St. Joseph, Mich
5	Bohning	Robert	24	m	s.	# 870	5 Windrose Hartford Conn.
6	Sala	Joseph	50	m	s.	1913 Sept 27th District Court of Chicago	3319 Carnegie Ave Chicago
7	Prince	Dr. George	36	m	s.	Passport # 915	1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
8	Sedwitschek	Anna	39	f	m.	Clarkdale, Mississippi Dec 18th	3502 State St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Heckman	Heckman	41	f	s.	husband is citizen	13 99th St. St. Paterson, N. J.
10	Presley	Presley	2	m	s.	Paterson, N. J. May 30th 1914	
11	Lauer	Clara J.	16	f	m	Passport # 04865	45 E. 153rd St. New York City
12	Elizabeth	Elizabeth	48	f	m		
13	Heimfeld	Katherine	21	f	m	Passport 10441	1215 Clairmont Ave.
14	Lanny	Max	32	m	m	Passport 40090	Payette, Colo
15	Marie	Marie	22	f	m		Riverside Ave 147
16	Codes	George	40	m	m	Passport 046417	Leonia, N. J.
17	May	May	24	f	m		356 Mohr Ave. Bronx, N. Y.
18	Marchant	William	28	m	s.	Supreme Court of N. Y.	1390 Madison Avenue
19	Haymann	Amelia	32	f	m	Supreme Court of N. Y.	1273 West 114th St.
20	Margaret	Margaret	6	f	s.		Cleveland, Ohio
21	Van der Noot	Ferdinand	37	m	m	Passport 45264	871 Spring St. Bronx, N. Y.
22	Herbuck	Nendell	26	m	s.	Passport 04075	Helen Ave. Canton, Ohio

25

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, H. C. Haughton, Surgeon of the Indiana, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Haughton M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	W. Magarin.
Chinese.	M. A.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijnendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 23rd, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	6	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lambrechts	Robert	24	m	merchant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Turnhout	father: Mr. P. Lambrechts. Stationer 22 Turnhout	Mexico Mexico City
2	Stijnen	Marie	36	f	housewife	"	Holland	"	Holland The Hague	239 2nd Avenue New York	"
3	—	John	31	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	Berend	28	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Berend farmer in Holland	"
5	—	Boudje	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father in Holland	"
6	—	Gusta	2	f	none	no	"	"	"	grandfather	"
7	Twindra	Gratie	46	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Alkmaar	no relation	Winn Honda
8	Leach	Neal	25	m	"	"	England	British	Germany Steg	"	My New York
9	Lysak	Wincenia	26	f	housewife	"	Austria	German	Pa Plymouth	mother: Natalie, Milan Galicia Krakow Austria	"
10	—	Daniel	9	m	none	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"
11	—	Peter	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	Paul	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dombrowska	Helen	19	f	maid	yes	"	"	"	friend	"
14	Schneider	Eder	25	m	engineer	"	Germany	German	Germany Stralsund	no relation	"
15	Pyckart	Vincent	28	m	merchant	"	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Adegem	mother: Mrs. Pyckart Adegem Belgium	Ill East Moline
16	—	Emma	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"
17	—	Remi	4	m	none	no	"	"	"	grandmother	"
18	van Hoorde	Domien	27	m	composer	yes	"	"	Holland Amstel	father: Ch. v. Hoorde. Gertel, Ledeberg, near Ghent	Chicago
19	—	Bertha	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Kwasniewska	Aleksandra	12	f	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Smilowa	mother: Jozefa Kwasniewska. Smilowa, Russia	M. Wica
21	—	Valentina	19	f	"	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Ghent	sister: V. Ruyss Rue 29, Ghent	Mich Detroit
22	—	Stephanie	55	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	daughter	"
23	Bogaerts	Elene	10	f	none	"	"	"	USA Chicago	uncle: J. Bogaerts Ghent, Belgium	Ill Chicago
24	Capit	Calmira	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	Belgium Ghent	father: P. Capit Van Crombeke 29, Ghent	"
25	—	Andre	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
26	Hamroy	Colette	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: P. Canivez. Asalech 20, Ghent	"
27	—	Alice	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"
28	Terhulst	Julienne	49	f	housewife	"	"	"	Canada Ontario	father: J. Terhulst Ghent, Belgium	Mich Detroit
29	—	Julia	10	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	Edna	5	f	none	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR - 6 1915

19

177

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self \$80	yes 1914 in transit	home: Arapado 1718 Mexico City, Mex	husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			good	no	5 9	fair	black brown	none	Belgium	Antwerp.
2					husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			good	no	5 5	brn	grey		"	"
3		mother			father: Mount Vernon Pennsylvania			"	"	"	"	black brown		"	"
4	yes	self			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 9	brn	blue		Holland	Winnicholen
5		husband			father: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Winnicholen
6		father			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Groningen
7	yes	self \$70			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			good	no	5 7	fair	brn brown		Holland	Groningen
8			yes 3 years Worcester		husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 6	"	"		Jamaica	Kington
9		husband	yes 1906 14 Plymouth		husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 6	"	"		Austria	Polgowaska
10		father			father: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	"		"	Tarnopol
11					father: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	"		"	Plymouth
12					father: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		friend \$50	1910-14		friend: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Podkusi
14		self \$50	1910-14 Hoboken		husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 10	brn	grey		Belgium	Luxemburg
15	yes	brother	1910-14 E. Moline		husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 9	"	brn brown		Belgium	Laligem
16		brother			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Adigem
17		uncle			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	"		"	Schloo
18	no	self \$70			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 6	"	green		"	Luxemburg
19		husband			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Gienk
20	yes	self \$100			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 5	"	brn		Russia	Lipona
21	yes		25		husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 4	"	"		Belgium	Chent
22	yes				husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"
23			yes 1902	Chicago	husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 4	"	blond blue		"	"
24			yes 1902	Chicago	husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 6	"	brn brown		"	"
25		mother			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	red blue		"	"
26		self \$10			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 6	"	brn		"	"
27		mother			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	yes	husband	yes 1902	Chicago	husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	5 4	"	blond blue		"	"
29		father			husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30				born in	husband: Mr. A. C. Ligner			"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Chatham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Smith, of the Endeavour, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR-6 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Slaughter, Surgeon of the Ryndam, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Slaughter

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915
at NEW-YORK

John E. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Navaho.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 28th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Slut</i> <i>Pieter</i>	11	M	none		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alma D. Slut	Wichita, Kan.
2	<i>de Jong</i> <i>Gjaltje</i>	10	F	servant		"	"	"	father: J. de Jong	"
3	<i>Watersma</i> <i>Gerben</i>	25	M	laborer		"	"	"	father: J. Watersma	"
4	" <i>Bankje</i>	23	F	housewife		"	"	"	father: J. Watersma	"
5	" <i>Cornelia</i>	15	F	none		"	"	"	father: J. Watersma	"
6	<i>van Doekel</i> <i>Theodorus</i>	31	M	laborer		Holland	"	"	father: J. van Doekel	Wichita, Kan.
7	" <i>Theodora</i>	22	F	housewife		"	"	"	father: J. van Doekel	"
8	<i>Krijger</i> <i>Johannes</i>	21	M	farmer		"	"	"	father: J. Krijger	"
9	<i>de Vries</i> <i>Klaas</i>	53	M	laborer		"	"	"	father: J. de Vries	"
10	" <i>Marijke</i>	53	F	housewife		"	"	"	father: J. de Vries	"
11	<i>Smedinga</i> <i>Gerhardus</i>	17	M	farmer		"	"	"	father: J. Smedinga	"
12	<i>Ansems</i> <i>Thomas</i>	22	M	"		"	"	"	father: J. Ansems	"
13	<i>Koyen</i> <i>Lendrik</i>	29	M	laborer		"	"	"	father: J. Koyen	"
14	<i>Penkvis</i> <i>Jan</i>	28	M	"		"	"	"	father: J. Penkvis	"
15	<i>Laegeman</i> <i>Martin</i>	17	M	farmer		"	"	"	father: J. Laegeman	"
16	<i>Ortz</i> <i>Elly</i>	20	F	none		"	"	"	father: J. Ortz	"
17	<i>Venekamp</i> <i>Jhr</i>	18	M	farmer		"	"	"	father: J. Venekamp	"
18	<i>Loefnagels</i> <i>Pieter</i>	27	M	laborer		"	"	"	father: J. Loefnagels	"
19	<i>Landel</i> <i>Salomeia</i>	23	F	housewife		"	"	"	father: J. Landel	"
20	" <i>Hoja</i>	7	F	none		"	"	"	father: J. Landel	"
21	" <i>Rachel</i>	4	F	none		"	"	"	father: J. Landel	"
22	" <i>Bronia</i>	3	F	none		"	"	"	father: J. Landel	"
23	" <i>Rem</i>	1	M	none		"	"	"	father: J. Landel	"
24	<i>Rosa</i> <i>Vaclav</i>	30	M	farmer		"	"	"	father: J. Rosa	"
25	" <i>Eleonora</i>	16	F	housewife		"	"	"	father: J. Rosa	"
26	<i>Amelie</i> <i>Jan</i>	16	M	none		"	"	"	father: J. Amelie	"
27	<i>Coenen</i> <i>Jules</i>	30	M	merchant		"	"	"	father: J. Coenen	"
28	<i>Nael</i> <i>Antoine</i>	19	M	"		"	"	"	father: J. Nael	"
29	<i>de Mandel</i> <i>Antoine</i>	8	F	none		"	"	"	father: J. de Mandel	"
30	" <i>Antoine</i>	7	F	none		"	"	"	father: J. de Mandel	"

98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAR-6 1915

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	self	no	no	father: Mr. P. Kip Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
2	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
3	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
4	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
5	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
6	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
7	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
8	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
9	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
10	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
11	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
12	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
13	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
14	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
15	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
16	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
17	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
18	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
19	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
20	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
21	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
22	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
23	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
24	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
25	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
26	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
27	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
28	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
29	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan
30	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Minnesota Brooklyn, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Albion, Michigan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prof. Howard H. H. H. H., of the Kindan, from Rolland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR - 6 1915, 19
at NEW-YORK
John E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10—*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city and town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Laughton, Surgeon of the Indiana, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR - 6 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, February 24th, 1918

11-1175														
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	8			Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
X 1	Gung	Dehang Yu.	29	✓	m market			China	Chinese	Gorman	London	No Relation	San Francisco	San Francisco
X 2	"	"	25	✓	"			"	Russian	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
X 3	Feng	Lin Den	29	✓	"			"	Chinese	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
X 4	Dehang	Fan	10	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
X 5	Gung	Wen Feng	29	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
X 6	Lee	Lin	17	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Searchlight Inspr
Ordered held on bond
for delinquent suspects

6

67

99

Searchlight Inspr.
Ordered held on board
for Chinese Inspr.

6

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. H. H. H. H., of the Kingdom, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK
U. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Army, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR - 6 1915, 19

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

7

182

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 23rd*, 19*15*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	9	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	<i>Hentabel</i>	<i>Rinda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hickoria</i>	<i>Quart. Mrs. Randt</i>	<i>106 Hickoria</i>	NON IM
2		<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hickoria</i>	<i>Quart. Mrs. Randt</i>	<i>106 Hickoria</i>	NON IM
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

183

183

IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Hesselbacher, of the German, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Hesselbacher
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR-6-1915, 19 15,
at New York,
W. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Rindam, embarked, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

O. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 12nd*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.						City or Town.					
1									Verelle	Gustave	53	f	printer	yes yes	Belgium	Belgium	Canada	Montreal	brother Frans Verelle					
2									Roger	Roger	11	f	none				Belgium	Bruges	uncle					
3									Noentges	Louisa	28	f	housewife				Flemish	Canada	Yeggen	father Guillaume Noentges				
4									Guillaume	Guillaume	8	m	none	no no						Grand				
5									Sablon	Eugene	41	m	miner	yes yes				Belgium	Bruges	brother August Sablon				
6									Clemence	Clemence	41	f	housewife	no no						brother				
7									Eugene	Eugene	14	m	none							uncle				
8									Wey	Alphonsine	36	f	housewife	yes yes				Belgium	Bruxelles	brother J. J. Wey				
9									Maria	Maria	10	f	none							uncle				
10									Stor	Stor	1	f	none	no no										
11									Willy	Willy	1	m	none											
12									Rondou	Marie	34	f	housewife	yes yes						father W. Theodor Rondou, Rue de la				
13									Roger	Roger	4	m	none	no no						Legue 10 Brussels				
14									Taegard	Alfons	53	m	laborer	yes yes				Flemish	Brussels	Grand				
15									Pulthack	Reinold	33	m	carriage driver					Brussels	Brussels	Uncle				
16									Moret	Charles	24	m	laborer				France	French	Brussels	Uncle				
17									Vermeulen	Theophil	33	m	none				Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	Uncle				
18									Henricks	Maria	25	f	housewife				Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	mother				
19									Dijs	Dijs	6	m	none	no no						Grand				
20									Arnold	Arnold	5	m	none											
21									Andre	Andre	3	m	none											
22									Adriaan	Adriaan	3	m	none											
23									Wob	Jacobus	27	m	farmer				Holland	Holland	Holland	Uncle				
24									Polleman	Gelym	19	m	none							Uncle				
25									Velders	Raais	42	m	carpenter				Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal				
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND AMERICA

1

List.

NEW-YORK

MAR - 6 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Harold Smith of the Kingdom, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Harold Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR - 6 1915, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, H. H. Haughton, Surgeon of the Kindam, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling the roll" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Haughton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 23rd*, 191*5*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 * Last Permanent Residence.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1						<i>Stijvers</i>	<i>Albert</i>	31	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Klosterburen. Gron
2							<i>Greijpe wife</i>	30	f		housewife	12-20-40					father
3							<i>Frederic Daugh</i>	3	m		none	no	no				Grand
4						<i>Folgers</i>	<i>Klaas</i>	21	m	m	housewife	yes	yes			<i>Pafo</i>	<i>mother Jacoba Folgers</i>
5							<i>Karpe wife</i>	24	f		housewife						mother
6							<i>Jacoba Daugh</i>	1	f		none	no	no				Grand
7						<i>Somers</i>	<i>Maria</i>	37	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Moline	Grandmother. Niekemela. Walters
8							<i>Jacob</i>	15	m		none					Belgium	Jandvliet
9							<i>Leonie</i>	10	f								
10							<i>Melanie</i>	4	f			no	no				
X 11						<i>v. d Toort</i>	<i>Cornelia</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	U.S.A. Hoboken	father: B. W. Palmans
X 12							<i>Maria</i>	7	f		none	none		U.S.A.			Forestusstr 33 - Alkmaar
X 13							<i>Anna</i>	5	f								
14							<i>Jacoba</i>	4	f								
15						<i>van Ravesteyn</i>	<i>Adrianus</i>	24	m		taylor	yes	yes	Netherlands		Netherlands	Uden
16						<i>Frankenort</i>	<i>Merkinus</i>	23	m		farmer	2-6-50085	10/19/39				father: Wilhelm v. Ravesteyn
X 17						<i>Flahmann</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	18	f		housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Reichenst
18						<i>Sjollema</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	28	m		housewife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Reenwarden
19						<i>Nieleghem</i>	<i>Francis</i>	51	m							Holland	Reenwarden
20						<i>Lops</i>	<i>Abram</i>	24	m		farmer			Austria	Czech	Belgium	Antwerp
21						<i>Arnsfeld</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	19	m		diamond						
22						<i>Bloch</i>	<i>Jacobus</i>	27	m		farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enck
23						<i>Bollerman</i>	<i>Gelya</i>	17	f								
24						<i>Helders</i>	<i>Ronis</i>	42	m		carpenter			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

187

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAR-6 1915

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Howa	Cheyedanga	Self	no	father, Luke Kuyper, P.P. 1 Cheyedan, Howa	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Netherlands	W. Dongeraden
2	"	"	husband	no	father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Consum
3	"	"	father	no	Grandfather, P.P. 6 Hudsonville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	Mich	Hudsonville	Self	no	father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	den Anckel
5	"	"	husband	no	father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maringwerf
6	"	"	father	no	Uncle " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	den Anckel
7	GRANT ALIEN	W. S. Moline	husband	yes 1904	husband, Constant, Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Blondrecht
8	"	"	father	no	father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	no	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	no	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GRANT ALIEN	N.Y. Hoboken	husband	yes 1907	husband, Christ, Hoboken, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	father	no	father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	no	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	self	no	friend, Anton, Stralen, Little Chute, Wis	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blonde	grey	"	Netherlands
16	"	"	"	no	Cousin, Hendrik, of Zanden, Little Chute, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Uncle	no	Uncle, J. R. Schwartz, 240 W. 11th St. - Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Germany
18	"	"	self	no	no address	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blond	"	"	Holland
19	"	"	"	no	Barley, Little Chute, Wis	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	brown	"	Holland
20	"	"	"	no	Anna, Pina, To Libera, 6115 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	"	no	friends, Cornelius, Baalman, John, Pina, and father, Baalman, Baalman	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	friend	no	friend, Cornelius, Baalman, John, Pina, and father, Baalman, Baalman	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
23	"	"	father	no	father, Cornelius, Baalman, John, Pina, and father, Baalman, Baalman	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	blue	"	"
24	"	"	self	no	friend, Cornelius, Baalman, John, Pina, and father, Baalman, Baalman	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Mader, of the Rendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Mader
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR - 6 1915, 1915,
at NEW YORK

U. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniana) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, H. C. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Army, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. C. Laughlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 23rd*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Punch Amalia</i>	25	f	housewife	yes yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polhemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wienarsitz</i>	mother <i>Maria Pichmann Wienarsitz, Mor.</i>
2			<i>Anna</i>		f	none	no no					Grandmother <i>Mother Josephine J. Marshal</i>
3			<i>Masuy Gaston H.</i>	20	m	servant	yes yes	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Knocke</i>	mother <i>Marie Spuchet 138 Brussels</i>
4			<i>Hema H. wife</i>	16	f	housewife	15-18497-9/30/41					mother <i>M. J. van der Stuyt</i>
5	ADMITTED		<i>de Craene Augusta</i>	20	f	housewife		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leke</i>	father <i>Joseph van der Stuyt</i>
6	ADMITTED		<i>Heetwer Franiska</i>	20	f	housewife		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leke</i>	daughter <i>Sophie Heetwer</i>
7	ADMITTED		<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
8			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
9	ADMITTED		<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
10	ADMITTED		<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
11	ADMITTED		<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
12	ADMITTED		<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
13			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
14			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
15			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
16			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
17			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
18			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
19			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
20			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
21			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
22			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
23			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
24			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
25			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
26			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
27			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
28			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
29			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>
30			<i>Heetwer Robert</i>	19	m	none						brother <i>Heetwer</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR - 6 1915, 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	25	no	husband, John J. Smith, 2504 So Drumbell Ave Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5	5	fair blonde grey	none	Austria	Wien															
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	York	"	self	48	no	Uncle Mr. Vandenberg, 443 W. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	husband, Rhea de Paere, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert. Riggs Disease (with)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ill	St. Cloud	no	husband	3	no	husband, Rhea de Paere, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Ill	St. Cloud	no	self	no	no	husband, Rhea de Paere, 132 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ill	Manchester	yes	wife	25	no	Wife Sophie, Angely, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert. Riggs Disease (with)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	mother	18	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Norway	Switzerland	yes	husband	28	no	husband, Franz Roggemann, 132 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Norway	Switzerland	yes	husband	28	no	husband, Franz Roggemann, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert. Riggs Disease (with)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Norway	Switzerland	yes	self	28	no	husband, Franz Roggemann, 132 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Norway	Switzerland	yes	husband	28	no	husband, Franz Roggemann, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert. Riggs Disease (with)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Norway	Switzerland	yes	husband	28	no	husband, Franz Roggemann, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert. Riggs Disease (with)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Norway	Switzerland	yes	husband	28	no	husband, Franz Roggemann, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert. Riggs Disease (with)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	husband, Franz Roggemann, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert. Riggs Disease (with)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Glen Ellyn	Chicago	yes	husband	28	no	husband, Franz Roggemann, 132 W. 4th St. New York	Med. Cert. Riggs Disease (with)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Russell Drake, of the Kingdom, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Russell Drake
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, H. B. Laughton, Surgeon of the Rindam, employee, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. B. Laughton M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 6 1915, 19
at NEW-YORK

C. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 23rd, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Other.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimant to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.										
1									Coldbart	Joseph	18	m	carpenter	Y	Y	Hebrew	Russian	Varsaw	mother P. Rechtman											
2									Gysen	Barry	27	m	laborer	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	U.S. Detroit	father Andreas Gysen											
3									Wife Hendrika		21	f	housewife	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Hamont	father J. law											
4									Frederik	Francois	32	m	photographer	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Boirs	mother Catherine Frederik											
5										Therese	37	f	housewife	Y	Y				brode Kroenhoven 155 Maastricht											
6										Rouise	6	f	none	no	no															
7										Leon	4	m																		
8										Fernand	3	m																		
9										Arnold	1	m																		
10	ADMITTED								Diederich	Michel	22	m	farmlab	Y	Y	Belgium	German	Luxembourg Aspelt	brother Nicolas Diederich											
11	ADMITTED								brother Josef		21	m		Y	Y				mandorf Luxembourg											
12									Beckers	Josef L	30	m		Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Milwe Lambert	brother Louis Beckers											
13									Rile	Eduard	61	m	Steward	Y	Y			USA Sea the	no relation											
14									Nikoloff	Ilia	41	f	laborer	Y	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Rumania Constanza	Wife Tiocha Nikoloff											
15	ADMITTED								Leibovics	Ella Chan	52	f	housewife	Y	Y	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania St. Constantza	brother Isaac Leibovics											
16	ADMITTED									Anta Fiwke	16	f	housewife	Y	Y															
17									Colignon	Edmond	26	m	farmlab	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	brother Louis Colignon											
18										Kusla	27	f	housewife	Y	Y															
19									de Bruyn	Johannes	61	m	painter					Borgerhout	no relation											
20										Helena	57	f	housewife																	
21										Maria	29	f	housewife																	
22										Cysberta	27	f																		
23										Helena	22	f																		
24										Joannes	19	m	farmlab																	
25										Franciscus	19	m																		
26									Breugelman	Erichel	33	m		Y	Y			Erpe	father Gustave Breugelman											
27									Bervion	Alfred	25	m		Y	Y	Welsh		Jamoigne	father Gust Bervion											
28	ADMITTED								Kramer	Job	30	m	farmlab	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland Leeuwarden	brother J. Kramer											
29									Meire	Etarel L	38	m		Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	brother Meire											
30									Melabing	Frieda	32	f	maid			Germany	German	USA New York	brother Melabing											

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAR - 6 1915

191

		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
		No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
			State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
NAT ALIEN	1	NY	New York	—	self	10	no	500	uncle A. Goldbart 207 E 102 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
	2	Mich	Detroit	no	—	70	yes	115	brother Mathias Meyen Jefferson Court 42 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn grey	—	Belgium	Footcote
	3	"	"	no	—	no	no	60	Mich 443 W 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black br	—	Holland	Buitdell
	4	Mass	Brookline	no	sister in law	60	no	60	Sister v. l. Eliza Campbell 446 Clinton Rd Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown blue	—	Belgium	Torres
	5	"	"	no	sister	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	6	"	"	no	aunt	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	—	brn grey	—	Belgium	Torres
	7	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	8	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	Belgium	Torres
NAT ALIEN	9	Cap	Holden	no	self	200	no	200	freshhouse State St 61 New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	10	NY	New York	no	self	more	no	200	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	11	"	"	no	—	—	no	200	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	12	NY	New York	—	—	20	no	20	friend J B Charneau Esq 7 Pine St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	13	Wash	Seattle	no	—	more	no	100	Wife Marie E. E. Son 1814 - 25 Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	14	Ind	Gary	no	—	30	no	30	Grandson Freden Peter 1126 Washington St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn brown	—	Belgium	Torres
	15	NY	Jersey City	no	self	30	no	30	son in law Max Fromer 332 - 9 St Jersey City NY	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	16	"	"	no	mother	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	17	NC	Hilmington	no	self	2	no	2	Southern Settlement and Development Organization Hilmington N C	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	18	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	—	Belgium	Torres
	19	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	greyish brn	—	Belgium	Torres
	20	"	"	no	husband	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn grey	—	Belgium	Torres
NAT ALIEN	21	"	"	no	father	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	—	Belgium	Torres
	22	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	23	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	24	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	25	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	26	"	"	no	self	20	no	20	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	27	"	"	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	Belgium	Torres
	28	Mich	Kalamazoo	no	—	25	yes	100	Cousin N. P. Blauw Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond blue	—	Holland	Buitdell
	29	NC	Hilmington	no	—	2	no	2	Southern Settlement and Development Organization Hilmington N C	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn brown	—	Belgium	Torres
	30	NY	New York	—	—	10	yes	100	friend E. Blauw 115 Jay St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	—	—	Belgium	Torres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Mascher, of the Lyndam, from Rolludam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Mascher
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR - 6 1915, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

(5)

I, W. B. Haughen, Surgeon of the "Hindam", employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

actual
114
52 25
non 29
usal 5
107
107

Mar 6/15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 23rd 1915.*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
ADMITTED			Raloup	Leonard	43	m	Married	Janitor	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Vise'			Mother Maria Raloup					
ADMITTED			"	Maria	39	f	Married	housewife			"	"	"			"					
ADMITTED			"	Leon	18	m	Married	gardener			"	"	"			"					
ADMITTED			"	Andre	13	m	Single	none			"	"	"			"					
ADMITTED			"	Conise	17	f	Single	none			"	"	"			"					
ADMITTED			"	Eugenie	10	f	Single	none			"	"	"			"					
ADMITTED			"	Maria	8	f	Single	none			"	"	"			"					
ADMITTED			"	Fernando	2	m	Single	none			"	"	"			"					
9			Dessauwages	Gules	43	m	Married	measurer			France	French	U.S.A. Providence			for the Eduard Dessauwages					
10			except 4-7	Edwin				Proune								touring France					
11								Inspn													
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *9*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Samuel Mader, of the Rindam, from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Samuel Mader
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1915,

at NEW YORK

Samuel Mader
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, Dr. H. H. Hughes, Surgeon of the City of Richmond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR - 6 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

Indication Officer.

Mar. 7/1915

arr Mar. 6/1915

6/1915
6Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Birdman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* ³⁻¹³ *February 23, 1915*

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1							1		Wahring.	Simon	39	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

W. J. Murphy

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Augustus ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Kendall", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Augustus
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR - 6 1915, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM

HOLLAND

arrived

MARCH 6, 1915.

19

M.

from 196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper			
1	Kwasniewska, Aleksandra	II	Cab	4	20	1	To tel #	11:30	Lush Jan 6 Lenica St Utica ny	B	6	3 ⁰⁷	-	1	✓	
2	Navel Antonine	II	"	5	28	1	" friend		Friend Jules Boenen 159 W. 44 nyc	J.	8	11	2	2	2✓	
3	Sliva, Apolonia & ch			3	16	1	1	" tel #	RR Hurst John 88 Childs St Hyde Park Mass	Sch	7	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
4	Flathmann, Johanna on hosp 3/8 4:10 PM			2	17	1	" uncle		uncle John Schwerting 240 Woodbine St Brooklyn ny	D	6	1 ¹⁰	-	-	-	
5	Pots, Angela & ch			3	29	2	" tel #	1 PM	RR Hurst Ferdinand P. Glenellyn St	J	10	1 ²⁰	4	6	4	
6	Blok, Jacobus and								RR friend of father's Com Bolleman	B	8	1 ³⁰	-	-	-	
7	Bolleman, Gelyn			1	23	2	" ind add		Ontario ny	B	8	1 ³⁰	4	4	4	
8	Van de Voort, Cornelia & 2ch			2	11	3	ch in hosp		Hurst Gerrit 114 Bloomfield St Hoboken ny	Sch	7	10	3	-	3	
9	Teng, Sin Den		11 cabin						Chinese Bachelors							
10	Yung, Tschang Yu		do													
11	Yung Tschang Yu Yua		do													
12	Tschang Tan		do													
13	Yung Wenn Teng		do													
14	See Sin		do													
15	Vanderroot Jacob			2	14	1	Donkorp 3/7 Van der Velt with #8			Bro	9	2 ⁰⁰	18	18	18✓	
16										Sch	7	11:30	-	-	-	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	EXDAM 1013 Ryndam 3/6															

RYNDAM 303

Ryndam 3/6

TOTALS

12 11 12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Ryndam (Holl Am Line)

arrived March 6, 15

, 191

M.,

from

197

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
						DEP.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
18f	De Jong, Tjattje	II Cab	5	1	1	L P C 1130	Murphy																		
11m	Seyt. Preter	II Cab	5	1	1	" 1130	"																		
72m	Muller, Domingue	II Cab	1	23	1	" Cert	"																		
3f	De Wandel, Julianne	II Cab	5	29/0	2	"	"																		
7f	Maria Martha																								
14m	Zwierzchowski, Roman	II Cab	1	30	1	" 1130	"																		
27f	Raspolic, Francis		3	27/8	2	" 12	Mann																		
11/12m	Franz																								
36m	Rosa, Vuclov	I Cab	5	28	2	" 1120	Murphy																		
66f	Elenora																								
30m	Kramer, Job		4	28	1	" 1	Reez																		
28 f 9	De Clerq	Aveline	3	22	24	" 1:12 Dr Cert	Mann																		
6 f	"	Emma				To hnp 4/7/15 - 11:30 am																			
3f	"	Julia				Ret 4/7/15 - 1 PM																			
41 f 10	Hettwer	Franciska	3	67		LPC&Ph Ref Dr Cert 1:28	Mann																		
15m	"	Herbert																							
22m	Diedrich	Michel	4	10	11	LPC Can Ref. 1:20	Reez.																		
21m	"	Josef																							
4m	Van De Veegale	Florence	3	25	26	To hnp 3/15 - 10 am																			
7f	"	Polidoor				Ret 3/15 - 1:15	Mann																		
32 f 12	Emer	Chave	3	18	21	Phd Cert 1:35	Mann																		
7f	"	Leite Lima				To hnp 3/8 - 3:45																			
6m	"	Joel Chiel				Ret 3/11 - 11:15																			
5f	Miller	Wether				To hnp 3/8 - 3:45																			
34m	Angeli	Felice	3	10	12	" Dr Cert 1:40	Mann																		
11f	"	Arcille																							
7f	"	Achilles																							
14	Sistilia																								
52f	Leibovics	Ette Chane	4	15	16	" Dr Cert 1:40	Reez																		
26f	"	Ante Rake																							

Over

Ryndam 3/6

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

198

No. _____

Rydan

Holl Amer.

arrived

March 6 1915.

191

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	SUTS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15 Laloup Leonard	5	1	7 lpc Cert 145	# 16 Brovne	7/6	18	C	7/8	103	gnd	3/9	17	2	345																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

Rydan 3/6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5527

Mar 3-6-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**DEC 22 1943**....., 194.....

.....*[Signature]*.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....**DEC 22 1943**.....
Date

.....*[Signature]*.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5528

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-6-9-1915

March-6	Colon	Cristobal	6
	Philadelphia (Red D)	Curacao, Pto Cabello, La Guy.	5
7	Montevideo	Vera Cruz	9
	Guiana	W.I. Ports	10
8	Oceana	Hamilton	9
	Mexico	Havana, Nassau	11
	Sixola	Santiago, Pt Antonio, Pt Barrios	6
9	Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa, Naples	37
	Stephano	St Johns, Halifax	6

552

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5528

Mar. 6-9-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the U.S. "Coler", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer

Mar 6-15

5528

actual & revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	76	88
2nd Cabin	4	4	8
Steerage			
Total			

76 2 - 78 10 88 - 10
4 4 8 1 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Colony" sailing from 7-14, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
		Miller	David J.	50	M	Y. Y.		English		London		Mrs. D. J. Fullinger, wife
		Wood	Mina Ella	27	F			English				16 Norfolk St. Bayfair London.
		Ferrari	Mary V.H.	37	F			Italian		Lima		See question # 18.
		Ojeda	Dagaberto	26	M	Domestic		Peru				See question # 18.
		Ojeda	Mrs. D. (Sister)	36	F							See question # 18.
		Abadi	Jacob	34	M	Merchant		Egypt		Parana.		In business in Parana.
		Kluster	John C.	30	M			U.S.		U.S. Army		Enlisted 1st U.S. Army.
		Hedicko	Alon Holomo	30	F			Czech		Paricobo		Mrs. M. Muschel, friend
		Parada	Julio	33	M	Clark		Columbia	Sp. Amer.	Col.	Call	Mrs. J. Parada, wife
		Ossa	Dr. de Luis	38	M	Surgeon						Call, Columbia.
		Ossa	Mrs. de Luis	26	F	H. Wife						Home at Call, Col.
		Ossa	Olga	6	F		No. Ho.					ditto.

W. J. Coyne
Super

List

2

191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Ryan, of the U. S. S. "C. J. Ryan", from Philadelphia, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 5 day of March, 1915, at New York, N. Y.
James J. Ryan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

Sailing from San Francisco 19 Arriving at Port of New York 19 May 10

Passenger Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address in United States
1	William J.	27	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1-1-1891.		New York City.
2	John M.	34	M			New York City.
3	William J.	41	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, March 25th, 1890.		New York City.
4	Harry J.	27	M	New York City, N.Y. April 22, 1917.		New York City.
5	Stephen	41	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 24th, 1871.		New York City.
6	George S.	14	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 24th, 1890.		New York City.
7	John	45	M			New York City.
8	Samuel	60	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, February 24th, 1855.		New York City.
9	A.C.	27	M	Richmond, Va. May 7th, 1897.		New York City.
10	John H.	40	M	Springfield, Mass. N.H. Oct. 14th, 1871.		Springfield, Mass.
11	Charles F.	35	M	Boston, Mass. Nov. 1894.		Boston, Mass.
12	Charles F.	31	M	New York City, May 4th, 1897.		"
13	Virginia Scott	50	F	Tappan, N.Y. July, 1894.		Tappan, N.Y.
14	John	24	M	New York City, July 18th, 1891.		New York City.
15	John	23	M	New York City, July 18th, 1891.		New York City.
16	John	15	M	New York City, December 4th, 1890.		"
17	John	13	M	New York City, December 11th, 1893.		"
18	John	34	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 4th, 1890.		"
19	John	40	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 24th, 1890.		Savannah, Ga.
20	John	41	M	New York City, Nov. 27th, 1894.		Boston, Mass.
21	John	42	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 1891.		Oketo, Kansas.
22	John	13	M	New York City, Dec. 1891.		Boston, N.Y.
23	John	41	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 1891.		Greenville, Mich.
24	John	40	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 1891.		"
25	John	9	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 1891.		"
26	John	35	M	New York City, Dec. 1891.		New York City.
27	John	34	M	New York City, Dec. 1891.		Schenectady, N.Y.
28	John	34	M	Washington, D.C. Aug. 1891.		Washington, D.C.
29	John	34	M	Washington, D.C. Aug. 1891.		Washington, D.C.
30	John	34	M	Washington, D.C. Aug. 1891.		Washington, D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

Sailing from Colon, P.R. February 10, Arriving at Port of New York February 10, 1919

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		Colon, P.R.
2	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
3	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
4	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
5	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
6	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
7	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
8	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
9	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
10	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
11	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
12	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
13	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
14	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
15	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
16	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
17	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
18	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
19	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
20	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
21	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
22	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
23	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
24	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
25	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
26	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
27	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
28	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
29	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"
30	Miller	John	34	M		Colon, P.R., April 1, 1885.		"

Handwritten signature: John J. Miller

Father citizen of U.S.

N.Y. March 3rd 1909.

Handwritten: 60 Broadway, Times Register Co.

Handwritten: 35-77 10 - New York City.

Handwritten: 2403, Jersey City, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. R. "P.R." sailing from "P.R." 1910, 10, Arriving at Port of New York 1910, 10

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IS NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1. [Name]	31	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
2. [Name]	34	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
3. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
4. [Name]	31	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
5. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
6. [Name]	37	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
7. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
8. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
9. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
10. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
11. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
12. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
13. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
14. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
15. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
16. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
17. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
18. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
19. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
20. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
21. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
22. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
23. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
24. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
25. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
26. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
27. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
28. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
29. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]
30. [Name]	30	✓	[Name], [City], [State], [Date]	[Court], [City], [State], [Date]	[Address]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6712

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Feb. 27th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 5th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rosenthal	Sam	27	M	S	New York City, Aug. 17th, 1888.		New York City.
2	Harris	Seymour	30	M	S	Phila., Penna., August 9th.		Phila., Penna.
3	Howard	Frank	45	M	M	Louisville, Ky., Jan. 2nd, '69.		Louisville, Ky.
4	Belvill	Albert E.	32	M	M	Wheeling, W. Va., July 25th, 1883.		Moultruvilla, S.C.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. "Colon", sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1915

at New York
Immigration Officer

Mar 6-15

5528

Actual & Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Colon	76	76
Cuba	4	4
		8

76 2
4

78 10 88 - 10
4 4 8 1 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Oriental, C. Z., February 27th, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Pullinger	David J.	51	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	White	London		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100						
2			Wood	Miss Ella	27	F	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
3			Ferrari	Mr. V. H.	37	M	Married	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
4			Cjeda	Donato	28	M	Married	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
5			Cjeda	Mrs. D. (Aunt)	40	F	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
6	REPORTED		Grachis	Gem	21	M	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
7			Abadi	José	25	M	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
8			Klatzer	John G.	30	M	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
9			Hadike	Miss Helen	20	F	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
10			Lasada	Julio	20	M	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
11			Osca	Mr. J. H.	20	M	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
12			Osca	Mrs. J. H.	20	F	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							
13			Osca	Mr. J. H.	20	M	Single	None		English	White	"		Mr. D. J. Pullinger, 100							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 5th, 1915., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or religious belief, or for any other cause, to seek refuge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Eng. London	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		Blanc, France, South
2	" Dalverton	No.	"	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		U.S. N.Y.
3	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.
4	" "	Yes.	Employer	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.
5	" "	Yes.	"	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.
6	Parana, Parana	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		Parana, Parana
7	Parana, Parana	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		Parana, Parana
8	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes.	U.S. Govt.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.C.
9	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.C.
10	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.C.
11	" "	Yes.	"	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.C.
12	" "	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.C.
13	" "	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1. 15 N.Y.	Wm. D. J. Muller, 10 North St., New York, N.Y.	N	N	N	"	No.	5	10	Br.	Bl.		N.Y. N.Y.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. McWherry, Master, of the S.S. "Colo", from Cebu, Cebu, Cebu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 5 day of March, 1915, at New York, N.Y.
Wm. J. Payne
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

S. S.

"Colon"

sailing from

Cristobal, C.Z.

Feb. 27th. 19

19

Arriving at Port of New York

March 5th. 1915.

19

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ard	Frank J.	22	M	S	Opelousas, La. June 10th. 1863.		New York City.
2	Andersen	Albert	39	M	S		Anthony Father's papers	1125 - 60th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Boyd	Walter E.	24	M	S	Cochituate, Mass. April 20th. 1890		Spencer, Mass.
4	Barnett	Harry J.	27	M	M	Long Island City, N.Y. April 22nd. 1887.		Philadelphia, Penna.
5	Byrne	Stephen	44	M	S	Hibiscusway, Md. June 24. 1871.		New York City.
6	Sardons	George A.	84	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 24th. 1830.		Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Stendel	Peter	43	M	M		Father's papers	227 Franklin St Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Surke	Edmund	60	M	S	Concord, Mass. February 24th. 1855.		New York City.
9	Surke	A.C.	27	M	S	Exaltion, Va. May 7th. 1887.		New York City.
10	Calkins	Iris L.	36	M	S	XXXXXXXXXXXX Swanton, N.H. Oct. 1841. 72.		New York City.
11	Connolly	Dennis F.	35	M	S	Boston, Mass. Nov. 1st.		Springfield, Mass.
12	Connolly	Mrs. D.F.	31	F	M	New York City, May 11. 93.		Boston, Mass.
13	Creston	Virginia	56	F	S	Turkey Neck, Va. J. 1844.		"
14	Cohen	Louis	24	M	S			Trenton, N.J.
15	Clair	Mrs. J.L.	23	F	M	New York City, July 10th. '91.	Only New York City, N.Y. Feb. 1891. 1891.	New York City.
16	Clair	Ethel	15	F	S	New York City, December 4th. '91.	Henry John Clair - 1125 - 60th St	"
17	Clair	Florence	12	F	S	New York City, December 10th. '13.		"
18	De Long	Seymour	24	M	S	Wilkesboro, Penna. Sept. 6th. 1890.		"
19	Dowd	Stephen H.	46	M	S	Pavani, Va. Dec. 24th. 1861.		"
20	Dowd	Mrs. M.H.	41	F	M	West Florida, Fla. Nov. 27th. 1874.		"
21	Delan	Samj.	42	M	S	Centerville, Neb. Dec. 3rd.		"
22	Ermaus	Cyril E.	23	M	S	New York City, Dec. 15-17-31.		"
23	Fisher	Allen E.	41	M	S	Delaware, Del. Jan. 1st. 1871.		New York City.
24	Fisher	Mrs. A.D.	36	F	M	Hilldale, N.J. May 21st. 1875.		"
25	Fisher	Richard A.	9	M	S	Highland, Wis. Dec. 3rd. 05.		"
26	Fink	Henry C.	35	M	S	New York City, Feb. 1st. 1890.		"
27	Fairbank	Evelyn C.	15	F	S	Chicago, Ill. March 10th. 1895.		New York City.
28	Grindler	Millard T.	23	M	S	Washington, D.C. Aug. 1st. 1890.		New York City.
29	Hahn	John S.	20	M	S	St. Mary, Md. May 2nd. 1891.		"
30	Hutton	Samuel	36	M	S	Clarion, Pa. May 1st. 1878.		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

"Colon"

sailing from

Cristobal, U.Z.

Feb. 27th. 1915.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 5th. 1915.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hutton	Mrs. S.	34	F	M	McKean Co. Southport, Penna. 1871.
2	Hutton	Carl	5	M	S	Lab. Cascades, C.Z. March 22nd.
3	Hutton	Edna May	3	F	S	" May 10th.
4	Harvey	Thomas J.	28	M	S	Crystal Falls, Mich. March 22nd. 27.
5	Jaeger	Chas.	25	M	S	New York City. July 15th. 1900.
6	Kalar	John D.	30	M	M	Barterwood, Va. April 1 1. 1885.
7	Kalar	Mrs. J. D.	24	F	M	Littsburg, Penna. June 23rd. 1901.
8	Kellam	Miss Mary L.	17	F	S	Richmond, Va. Oct. 23rd. 1911.
9	Litt	Don M.	16	M	M	Oakland, Calif. June 14th. 1878.
10	Lewis Jr.	Aaron J.	34	M	M	New York City. November 17th. 1886.
11	Lewis	Mrs. A. J.	36	F	M	Albany, N.Y. July 20th. '79.
12	Malden	Arthur E.	37	M	M	Grand Island, Hall Mass. Jan. 14th. 76.
13	Malden	Mrs. A. E.	19	F	M	Geneseo, N.Y. Jan. 18th. 1897.
14	Meacham	Jerome	28	M	M	Rockville Harke Co. Ind. Sept. 24th. 1882.
15	Meacham	Mrs. J.	24	F	M	Crawfordsville, Ind. June 18th. 1884.
16	McFitt	John F.	30	M	S	Bristol, R.I. Jan. 21st. 1879.
17	Mahon	Louis	30	M	S	Portland, Mich. April 2nd. 85.
18	McKenna	Thos. A.	30	M	S	New York City. March 20th. 1878.
19	Mac Gregor	James A.	29	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 23rd. 1880.
20	McCoy	John J.	41	M	S	New York City. Sept. 18th. 1871.
21	Noel	Edith V.	11	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. December 21st. 1903.
22	Noel	John V.	10	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1st. 1914.
23	Noel	Katherine V.	9	F	S	Lima, Peru, Jan. 1st. 1914.
24	Rile	Frederick C.	2	M	S	Blue Springs, Mo. May 2nd. 1913.
25	Rooney	Frank	23	M	M	"
26	Richards	Edwin A.	43	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 1st. 1870.
27	Rawlins	Clifton M.	40	M	S	Long, Pa. May 14th. 1872.
28	Shoridan	Thos. A.	30	M	S	Indianapolis, Ind. Feb. 12th. 85.
29	Sidiblay	Firmer H.	30	M	S	South Whitley, Ind. Nov. 23rd. 1877.
30	Wisternans	Francis H.	25	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 31st. 1880.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6712

S. S. "Colon"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Feb. 27th. 1915, 19 Arriving at Port of New York March 5th. 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Segal	Sam	31	M		
2	Stull	John H.	24	M	Polk Co. Ia. November 7th. 1912.	De Moines, Iowa.
3	Solak	Louis A.	22	M	Frederick, Md. May 15th. 1890.	Washington, D.C.
4	Studer	William		M	York, Penna. November 6th. 1892.	York, Penna.
5	Taylor	Richard G.	29	M	Atlanta, Ga. August 21st. 86.	
6	Tully	Peter J.	27	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 27th. 1887.	Whitehouse, Fla.
7	Urtiler	Chas. J.	39	M	Phila, Penna. Jan. 15th. 1876.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	White	Clyde E.	38	M	Adley, Penna. Sept. 12th. 76.	Phila, Penna.
9	White	Mrs. C. E.	39	M	Hazletown, Penna. Oct. 23rd. '75.	"
10	White	Clyde H. S.	12	M	Buffalo, N.Y. November 15th. 02.	"
11	White	Chas. A.	8	M	Buffalo, N.Y. December 29th. 06.	"
12	Ward	George S.	34	M	Chardon, Ohio. Feb. 5th. '91.	"
13	Whitney	George A.	48	M	Green Bay, Wis. Nov. 15th. 1886.	Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Whitney	Mrs. George A.	46	M	Perkins, Wis. Jan. 5th. 1888.	Philadelphia, Wis.
15	Waldron	Frank M.	34	M		"
16	Westcott	B. M.	26	M	Phila, Penna. June 20th. 1888.	Phila, Penna.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. Feb. 27th. 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15th. 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Rosenthal	Sam	27		M	S	New York City. Aug. 17th. 1888.		New York City.
2	Harris	Seymour	30		M	S	Phila, Penna. August 9th.		Phila, Penna.
3	Howard	Frank	45		M	M	Louisville, Ky. Jan. 2nd. '69.		Louisville, Ky.
4	Belvill	Albert E.	32		M	M	Wheeling, W. Va. July 25th. 1883.		Moultruvillo, S.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the U.S. "Colon", sailing, do
(Please whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at New York _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. February 27th. 1915. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Woods	William James	25	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	B.W.I.	Cuban	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Seamans Home, 507 West Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2	Bellamy	Mrs. Aurora	23	F	H. Wife	" "	B.W.I.	W. Bellamy, husband.	"	"	46 West 90th. St. N.Y.C.	" "
3	Marchosky	Shuler J.	51	M	Cigarette Mfg.	" "	Roumania	7. Brown	"	"	Home at 23. Essex, street. N.Y.C.	" "
4	Thomas	Lynal	20	M	Motor-man.	" "	B.W.I.	W. and J. aica	Brownstone.	"	H. Thomas, Father, Brown stone, Jam.	" "
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List 6

8

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March 5th, 1915.

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W. Mowbray, Master, of the S.S. "Colon", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1915,
at New York,
N.W. Mowbray
Master. Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Asst. Surgeon, Surgeon of the Immigration Office,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1915
 at New York

Immigration Officer

March 10 / 1915

arr'd. March 6/15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 Alien

15/1

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Colon*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Colon - Panama Rep.*, *2/27*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		RESIDENCE OF		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	
1					<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Celias</i>	31	M	S	<i>Fireman</i>			<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>		
2					<i>"</i>	<i>Fernando</i>	27	M	S	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
3					<i>"</i>	<i>Linseppe</i>	41	M	S	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
4					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspector
March 1

"Sworn" - Claim they are sailors (Stokers) who worked their way to New York City on the Colon. Regularly signed on the crew list and are still in the employ of Panama S. S. Will re-ship on Colon as members of crew.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

3/5-11 5791

10

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>June 8/8. Colon</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Comuna</i>	
2	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>Bklyn.</i>	<i>Longman</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Med. cert. Shortening, left leg</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3		<i>Bklyn.</i>	<i>Longman</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Carrying lameness, due to old injuries</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. COLON (PANAMA RR CO)

arrived March 6, 1915, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.				
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
20m 1	Thomas, Lynam II Cab	6	4	1	L P C & C L	Coyne	5/6 165- K											1 3/4	Colon			5-6 5-				
17m 2	Catania Scineppe	1	3		" 7th St/Art. 115-	Hammer	7/6 85 gnd 315											1 3/4	Colon			- 1 -				
17m 3	Abadi Jacob	-	-		DOH back in trap 3/8/15	Foster	7/6 102 gnd											1 3/4	Colon							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLON arrived 2/6/15, 19 , M., , from

12

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Abadi <u>Isabelin</u> Jacob	1	7	1		placed in hands	S.L.	July 8	-	-	-			

Colon 3/6/15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. W. Boglow, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, Residing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 19 15
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA*

sailing from *LA GUAYRA, Venezuela*

February 21, 1915

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1				<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>José María</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>			<i>San Luis, Venezuela</i>	
2				<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>			<i>San Luis, Venezuela</i>	
3				<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>			<i>San Luis, Venezuela</i>	
4				<i>Muller</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>			<i>San Luis, Venezuela</i>	
5				<i>Muller</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>			<i>San Luis, Venezuela</i>	

J. J. Donovan
Inst.

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Passengers Only.

March 5th, 1915

14

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	My New York	Yps Self	250	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Br	Venezuela	Caracas
2	My New York	Yps Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	Venezuela	Caracas
3	My New York	Yps Sister	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Lt	Lt	Br	Venezuela	Caracas
4	My New York	Yps Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br	Germany	Berlin
5	My New York	Yps Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br	New York	Bronx

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. Mac, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA, Venz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Hecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1915
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel.) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the State of New York,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had and years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1915
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from

PTO CABELLO

Venezuela

Dec. 5^{3rd}

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1					James	Ernest	37	M	Single	Engineer	English	English	White	Mr. H. Smith, 1234 Ave. N. N. Y.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Off at Quarantine March 5-15,

Returned from Quarantine March 16/15 - 12 m
A. J. Smith
J. N. N.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

March 5th, 1915

16

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Heichman, of the U. S. S. PHILADELPHIA, from 9 CARRELO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Heichman
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914
at NY
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Hoggan, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Mar 6 - 15

3
+
17 2 P Pass

all from P Pass
27

all from P Pass
27 12 39 2

Actual & Revised
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 8 — 8
2nd Cabin — —
Steerage — —
Total — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from CUBACAO ⁶⁻¹² DWI

Feb 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENCY OF			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreign.														
1				<u>Andrade</u>	<u>Alvarado</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Sp</u>	<u>U S A</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>U S A</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>123 St. 95th Street N.Y.</u>	<u>NON EM</u>	
2				<u>Lindenhorst</u>	<u>Hendrick</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>Sp</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Curaçao</u>	<u>Amsterdam Holland</u>	<u>NON EM</u>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Donovan
Janek

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 5th, 1915

18

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, private or other vessel, or by means of a vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Lt	Dark	Pr	Kingdom of Denmark	
2	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Lt	Dark	Blue	Holland - Rotterdam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Sullivan, of the City of PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO DWT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Sullivan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1915
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN on Feb. 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 5th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1									
2									
3	Mancano	Rolph	38	M	Port Rican				
4	Jones	Henry	30	M	U. S. A.	(U. S. SEAPORT CLERK)			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert L. Martin, of the SS PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN. PR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1905 Y. F. Hichborn
Master Officer.
at St. J.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-2542

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**, sailing from **SAN JUAN**.

Feb 27 1915. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *March 5* 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Cot	Glara	42	F	Summar of Blair		JUNE 19 1914	San Domingo	Brooklyn NY
2	Andersen	Guenda	15	F	Summar of Blair		JUNE 19 1914	San Domingo	Brooklyn NY
3	Michael	Julius	35	M	Summar of Blair		JUNE 19 1914	San Domingo	New York
4	Barlow	John A	22	M	U. S. A				
5	Newton	John H	45	M	U. S. A				
6	Marshall	Joseph B	62	M	U. S. A				
7	Murphy	James	28	M	U. S. A				
8	Muller	Frank	22	M	U. S. A				
9	McRae	Sector	58	M	England	Scotch	FEB 22 1915	San Domingo	St Louis Mo
10	Maitin	William J	59	M	U. S. A				
11	Stokes	James L	63	M	U. S. A				
12	Skokva	Michael	39	M	U. S. A				
13	Sprau	Henry	62	M	U. S. A				
14	Callat	James	50	M	U. S. A				
15	Zunata	Arthur	25	M	U. S. A				
16	Heber	Joseph	26	M	U. S. A				
17	Muelle	Guineer	47	M	U. S. A				
18	Mitchell	Frank	39	M	U. S. A				
19	Mitchell	Rosa	36	F	U. S. A				
20	Mitchell	George	10	M	U. S. A				
21	Mitchell	Anna	8	F	U. S. A				
22	Mitchell	Anna	8	F	U. S. A				
23	Mitchell	Julia	3	F	U. S. A				
24	Mitchell	Ynda	2	F	U. S. A				
25	Mitchell	Malhe	1	F	U. S. A				
26	Vogel	Charles	35	M	U. S. A				
27	Amstrong	Pedro	31	M	Porto Rico				
28	Colan	Julio	24	M	Porto Rico				
29	Aponte	Oscar	27	M	Porto Rico				
30	Carbal	Miguel	36	M	Porto Rico				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. F. Heichborn, of the U.S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1915

at N.Y.

D. Moran

Immigration Officer.

W. F. Heichborn
Master Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Veracruz 25, Feb. 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Duffie	Benajah C 48	md			Princeton Ark.		Walt Cosh Reg. Co., Dayton, O.
2	More	Maud Katherine 7	F. S.			Ky		9498 th St., New York City
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 H. E. Brice
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Habana, 2 Mar, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Blazquez	Francis	36	Male	Single	N. S. C.	Durango - Colo - Driver	500 - 11th St. Bklyn
2	Warren	Charles	56	Male	Single	St. Thomas of the Ave. N. S. C.	Baltimore Md - Cardinal	Residence
3	Crain	Ralph	9	Male	Single	N. S. B.	Washington	D. C.
4	Crain	Earl Thomas	4	Male	Single	N. S. B.	"	D. C.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

H. G. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Aguila, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by every vessel" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Buenos Aires
city, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 19 15
at N. Y.
H. E. Guice
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Transfer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *5-8* sailing from *Venez* *7-12*, 191

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																							
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People.											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																							
U. S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Treaty.											Oath.											Mark.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Occupation.											Read.											Write.											Country.											City or Town.																					
1											Lahmraghi											Roberto											39											M											Merchant											Argentinian											Spanish											Cuba											Havana											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
2											Louvier											Guana											39											F											Housewife											French											French											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
3											Louvier											Guana											39											F											Housewife											French											French											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
4											Freundes											Ramon											21											M											Clerk											Spanish											Spanish											Cuba											Havana											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
5											Poldan											Simon											45											M											Merchant											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
6											Poldan											Rosario											41											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
7											Poldan											Jose											40											M											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
8											Poldan											Manuel											8											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
9											Poldan											Antonio											4											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
10											Poldan											Guinegeta											3											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
11											Lincent											Rosario											33											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
12											Fenir											Odor											33											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
13											Sanera											Luis											58											M											Merchant											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
14											Sanera											Jose											38											M											Merchant											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
15											Sanera											Guinegeta											7											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
16											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
17											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
18											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
19											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
20											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
21											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
22											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
23											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
24											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
25											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
26											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
27											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
28											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
29											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							
30											Sanera											Guinegeta											6											F											Housewife											Spanish											Spanish											Mexico											Mexico											My mother Lita Lahmraghi																																																																																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Shore Leaves.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

N. Y.

Mar. 6

1, 1915

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires															
2	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Good	Black	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels															
3	"	"	Yes	For his mother	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Good	"	"	None	Mexico	Mexico															
4	"	"	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid															
5	"	Cádiz	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Good	Black	Blue	None	"	Malaga															
6	"	"	Yes	For his father	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Good	"	"	None	"	"															
7	"	"	Yes	"	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	Good	"	"	None	"	"															
8	"	"	Yes	"	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Good	"	"	None	"	"															
9	"	"	Yes	"	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	Good	"	"	None	Mexico	Mexico															
10	"	"	Yes	"	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	4	Good	"	"	None	"	"															
11	"	"	Yes	For his husband	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Malaga															
12	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Good	"	"	None	"	Madrid															
13	"	"	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Good	Grey	Brown	None	"	Logrono															
14	"	"	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Good	Brown	"	None	"	Barcelona															
15	"	"	Yes	For his husband	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Good	"	"	None	"	"															
16	"	"	Yes	For his father	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Good	"	"	None	"	"															
17	"	"	Yes	"	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Good	"	"	None	"	"															
18	"	Cádiz	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Good	White	Brown	None	"	Logrono															
19	"	"	Yes	For his husband	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Good	Grey	Brown	None	"	Logrono															
20	"	"	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Good	Brown	"	None	"	Malaga															
21	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Good	Grey	"	None	"	Barcelona															
22	"	"	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Good	Brown	"	None	"	Barcelona															
23	"	"	Yes	For his husband	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Good	Black	Black	None	"	Barcelona															
24	"	"	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	None	"	Barcelona															
25	"	"	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Good	Grey	Brown	None	"	Barcelona															
26	"	Cádiz	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Good	Brown	"	None	"	Barcelona															
27	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Good	Brown	"	None	"	Barcelona															
28	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Good	Grey	"	None	"	Barcelona															
29	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Good	"	"	None	"	Barcelona															
30	"	Cádiz	Yes	For him	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Good	"	"	None	"	Barcelona															

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Aliens re-checked and were aboard when ship sailed at 2:50 P.M. Mar. 7

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Cornella of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Venice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Cornella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1915
at N. Y.
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figasola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo" Sailing the south, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 19 15
at N. Y.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Vera Cruz* 25 Feb, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Bending</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lugo</i>	<i>My brother Juan</i>
2			<i>Beda</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Enoch</i>	<i>My brother Domingo</i>
3			<i>Buz</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>My brother Jose</i>
4			<i>Remon</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Enoch</i>	<i>My brother Domingo</i>
5			<i>Quirada</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>My wife Adela Bexon</i>
6			<i>Garcia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>My wife Adela Bexon</i>
7			<i>Castro</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cediz</i>	<i>My friend Adela Bexon</i>

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Shore Leaves.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-6 MAR. 1915

191

26

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization?	22 Whether a member of a secret society?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	For him	25	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	gray	None	Spain	Pontevedra	
2	"	"	Yes	For him	50	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	4	9	good	"	None	"	Oreoch	
3	"	Cadix	Yes	For him	100	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	10	good	"	None	"	Marquines	
4	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	40	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	"	None	"	Ylloria	
5	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	100	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	gray	None	"	Granada	
6	"	"	Yes	For him	70	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	4	9	good	gray	None	"	Burgos	
7	"	Cadix	Yes	For him	20	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	4	9	good	gray	None	"	Cadix	

H. E. Snider, Inspector
aliens re-checked and were aboard when ship sailed 2:50 P.M. Mar 7/15

H. E. Snider,
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Cornella, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Cornella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1913.

at San Francisco
H. E. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", Seeling Thedevitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Darcelona Univer-
Sity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 19 15
at N. Y.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Veracruz 25, Feb., 1915

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
														U. S. Citizen.
1			Barranco	Mario A.	34	M	Dr.	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	My mother Carmen Barranco Ave. Gortia 112 Orizaba Ver.
2			Barranco	Manuela	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
3			Barranco	Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Barranco	Mercedes	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Blauer	Soledad	45	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
6			Imusa	Rafael	59	M	Advocate	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Puebla	My wife Candelaria Fernan dez, Miradores 20 Puebla Mex.
7			Imusa	Cristina	25	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
8			Imusa	Pas	22	F	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
9			Huerta	Julio	28	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	no cert	Veracruz	My brother Jose Lindero y Per. Inman Mex NOT IN
10			Huerta	Alfredo	35	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	no cert	"	My brother Jose Lindero y Per. Inman Mex NOT IN
11			Quis	Jose	38	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	My wife Dolores Sabado Veracruz Mex

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 6 MAR. 1915

, 191

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	N.Y.	New York	For him	Yes	Yes	Yes	My father, Emilio Rabana	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	black	None	Mexico	Mexico																
2	"	"	"	My husband	Yes	Yes	My father, Emilio Rabana	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	good	black	None	"	"																
3	"	"	"	My father	No	No	"	No	No	No	good	None	3	4	good	"	None	"	"																
4	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	No	No	No	good	None	2	3	good	"	None	"	"																
5	"	"	"	My father	No	No	"	No	No	No	good	None	4	6	good	grey	None	"	Guaymas																
6	"	"	"	For him	Yes	Yes	"	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	grey	None	"	Puebla																
7	"	"	"	My father	No	No	"	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	black	None	"	"																
8	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	"	None	"	"																
9	Spain	Oviedo	For him	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	black	None	Spain	Oviedo																
10	"	"	"	For him	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	"	None	"	Oviedo																
11	Mass.	Boston	For him	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	black	None	Spain	Barcelona																

H. E. Bridger, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Cornella, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Venice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Cornella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1913
at N. Y.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

6

29

day of 12, 18

at

Immigration Officer

Arvz Mar 7-15

14-21

Billed Mar 9-15

Actual Revised

	Abens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	6	56
	22	-	22
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

Havana 6-9, Mar

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Treaty, Consular, Other, Marine, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizens of U. S. & Possessions	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Cabera	Ferrn	41	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	brother Jose Paraisot
2			Linos	Lantos	60	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	brother Jose Paraisot
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-6 MAR. 1915

1915

30

14-420												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.										
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mental Defective, Insane, or Feeble-minded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year reported of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	For himself	Yes	Yes	NY	My brother Daniel New York Dominion Residence Lexington Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	NY	New York	Yes	For himself	Yes	Yes	NY	My brother Daniel New York Dominion Residence Lexington Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. G. Bricker, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Conzeller, of the S. J. MONTEVIDEO, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day May, 1915,
at New York
W. E. McInden
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decide that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar., 1915
at N.Y.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Honolulu sailing from Pfaffville 25, February, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													* Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
U. S. Citizen.													RESIDENT OF													Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Read.													Write.													Country.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Diplomat.													Tourist.													Canada.													Other.													Mexico.													Special Inquiry.													In Transit.													Citizen of U. S. or Alien.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

Shore Leaves

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Mar. 6

1915

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Spain	Barralme	Yn	Unself	\$50	2 day	None	None	None	None	Good	None	5	6	Good fair black	None	Ynabe	Guantanamo
2	"	"	Yn	"	\$50	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Ynabe
3	"	"	Yn	"	\$50	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black black	"	Ynabe	Ynabe
4	"	"	Yn	"	\$200	1 day	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
5	"	"	Yn	"	\$50	90 days	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Ynabe
6	"	"	Yn	"	\$25	90 days	None	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Ynabe
7	"	"	Yn	"	\$40	1 day	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
8	"	"	Yn	"	\$200	21 days	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
9	"	"	Yn	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
10	"	"	Yn	"	\$35	31 day	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
11	"	Cedra	Yn	"	\$1000	no	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
12	"	Barralme	Yn	"	\$600	no	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
13	"	Cedra	Yn	"	\$50	no	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
14	"	Barralme	Yn	"	\$100	no	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
15	"	"	Yn	"	\$40	1 day	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
16	"	Cedra	Yn	"	\$35	1 day	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ynabe
17	"	"	Yn	"	\$35	1 day	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Ynabe
18	"	"	Yn	"	\$40	1 day	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Ynabe
19	"	Barralme	Yn	"	\$90	no	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Ynabe
20	"	"	Yn	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	Ynabe
21	"	"	Yn	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	Ynabe

H. E. Bruden, Inspector

Aliens re-checked and new aboard ship sailed 2:50 PM, Mar 8/15

H. E. Bruden, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Comella, of the S/S "Monte del", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Comella
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1913,
at N.Y.
H. E. Brunder
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figasala, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1915
at N.Y.
H. B. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

2

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Vera Cruz 25, Feb, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Otha.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Other than U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.							Given Name.	Country.		City or Town.
1							1		Dias	Clara	45	F.	W. Servant	Gen. Gen.	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	My wife, Gabriela Dias. Chilapaga 6 Dias Mexico	
2							1		Olvera	Santos	25	F.	J.	Gen. Gen.	"	"	"	"	My mother, Angela Olvera Chilapaga Mex	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-6 MAR. 1915

, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	By whom	No	Yes		Servant Mrs. Ben...				Good	None	5	2	Good	Grey	None		Mexico	Guaymas														
2	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	By whom	No	Yes		Servant Mrs. Ben...				Good	None	5	+	Good	Black	None		"	Chumba														
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

H. G. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Cornelio, of the S. S. MONTENEGRO from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 19 10
at N. Y.
J. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
 I, Ricardo F. Fajola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Univer Sity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Ricardo Fajola

Immigration Officer.

Actual Permitted
 4 al
 2 manifests

Arr Mar 7-15

Billed Mar 9-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Vera Cruz 7-12 25, Feb, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	(<u>INIGUEL</u>) <u>Iniquet</u>	<u>Comstantino</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Mexico</u>	<u>Mexican</u>	<u>Mexico</u>	<u>Puebla</u>	<u>My father Jose Iniquet</u>		<u>Was Chicago</u>	
2	<u>Lara</u>	<u>Basilis</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>S. Priest</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Mexico</u>	<u>Mexico</u>	<u>My mother Maria</u>		<u>Was Vera Cruz</u>	
3	<u>Lipari</u>	<u>Carlos</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>S. Priest</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Puebla</u>	<u>My mother Maria</u>		<u>Was Italy</u>	
4	<u>Belantegui</u>	<u>Pedro J.</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>S. Priest</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Mexico</u>	<u>My mother Maria</u>		<u>Was Spain</u>	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

-6 MAR. 1915

19

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Camella, of the S. J. MONTEVIDEO, from Geraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Camella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1915
at N. Y.
H. E. Lucidea
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-572

S. S.

Guana

sailing from

St. Croix

Feb 28, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar 6

37

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Zonda</i>	<i>John L</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sept 1854 - New Orleans La</i>		<i>Madison Va</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

22

W. H. L. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, claiming thereunto do
(State whether Surgeon "claiming thereunto do" or "employed by" "persons named" or "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this

at

New York 6th day of March, 1915
W. J. Schubert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guana 4-6* sailing from *St. Croix* *6-10*, *July 28*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	De Meester	Maria Louise	57	✓	Sister	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Married	Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Janssens	Belgium	Brussels	NY City
2	Johansen	Emilia	39	✓	none	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Married	Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Janssens	Belgium	Brussels	NY City
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 6, 1905*

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in, or advocate, or teach, or practice, or support, or assist in the support of, polygamy? If so, how many?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	June 11, 1904	Mother, Emma, Misericordia Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Light Grey	Blue	Belgium	Boulers		
2	No	"	"	1904	Peter, Copenhagen, Denmark	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Light Grey	Blue	Belgium	Boulers		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the S/S Guiana, from H. Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1915,
at New York
W. J. Heller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCadnell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing thence do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by contract thence," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1915
at New York
W. J. H. L.
Immigration Officer.

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guana* sailing from *St Kitts* *5:19*, *Feb 27*, 19*15*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stephens	Ella	28	✓	M. Cook	yes		British	Whelan BWS	St Kitts	Mr. J. Stephens	St Kitts BWS	ny	Brooklyn
2	Pereria	Joseph	28	✓	M. S. Clerk			British	Portuguese	USA	New York	St Kitts BWS	ny	Brooklyn
3	Olton	St Clair	16	✓	M. S. Clerk			do	Whelan BWS	Barbados	Mr. J. Stephens	Barbados BWS	ny	City
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

24

List

-41-

Arriving at Port of New York

March 6'

19

W. J. L. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the S/S Guano, from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 6th day of March, 1915, at New York, W. J. Sullivan Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carima* sailing from *St. Integua* *5:19*, *Feb 27*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Irish</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>D.C.</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. M. Irish</i>	<i>St. Integua</i>	<i>NON-RES.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

43

Arriving at Port of New York

~~Feb~~ March 6, 195

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tute, or any place from which he has been expelled by authority of law, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment to become a citizen, to share in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	None	1870	Washington DC.	Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good No	No	57	Bl Bl Bl	None	But Not Known
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. H. L. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the Sp. Guana, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 6 day of March, 1915,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guana

sailing from Barbados

February 25th 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

March 11

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Graham	Richard Y.	36	M	August 1 st 1878 Kern County Cal.		Lankeshin Hotel, Los Angeles Cal.
2	Graham	Helen	33	F	October 15 th 1881 do do.		Lankeshin Hotel do.
3	St. John	Frances	20	F	October 20 th 1894 Brooklyn N.Y.		86 Hawthorne Ave, Nutley, N.J.
4	St. John	Eva	41	F	Jan ^{ry} 13 th 1874 do		do do.
5	Smiley	Mary Agnes	47	F	Nov ^{br} 12 th 1867		
6	Siebert	Geitfude W.	50	M	Nov ^{br} 16 th 1864 Altona, Pa.		95 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Watkins	Joseph	61	M	April 14 th 1853 N.Y. City		32 W. 123 rd St, N.Y. City
8	Rogers	Thomas E.	60	M	Nov ^{br} 5 th 1854 N.Y. City		2880 Broadway, N.Y. City
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

26

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Quana, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Listy or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 6th day of March, 1915, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Mar. 7/15

U.S.	Aliens	Total	Transit
21	3	24	6 30 - 1

actual + Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 9	21	30
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Barbados* *5'* *February 25th*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Clift</i>	<i>Robert Smith</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M. M. Marine Surveyor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Mr. John Dick, Brother-in-law, 28-3rd ave, Maisonneuve, Montreal, Canada Montreal</i>	<i>YUN</i>
2	<i>Clift</i>	<i>Mary Hunt</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Snively</i>	<i>Mary Agnes</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs. A. L. Riggins, Sister, Toronto 20 Park St. Kitchener, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>do Toronto</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3 Can

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NYOR**March 6*, 19*15*

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	1882	Home: #1 St John St Montreal, Canada.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	Cross on left foot	England Reculvers
2	no	Harbair	yes	1884	Marshall Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Grey	Brown	none	Canada Quebec
3	no	Self	yes	1884	no New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Grey	do	none	do St. Catherine's
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Regular Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the SSs Guano, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this
at New York

day of March, 1915

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. *Guana* sailing from *Severna*, *Feb 23rd*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *Mar 6*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Palmer	George W.	53	M	M	Nov 6 th 1861. Fall River, Mass.		113 Ocean Stt, Boston, Mass.
2	Greene	William L.	59	M	M	March 18 th 1855. N.Y. City.		547 W. 147 th Stt, N.Y. City.
3	Summerfield	Thomas	42	M	S.	March 31 st 1872. Conshohocken, Pa.		4773 Worth, Phila.
4	Graustein	Margaret	30	F	M.	Oct. 26 th 1884. Somerville, Mass.		115 Lakeview Ave, Cambridge Mass.
5	Allen	Charles Jr.	57	M	M	Feb 15 th 1858. Redbank, New Jersey.		Redbank, New Jersey
6	Allen	Virginia	55	F	M	Feb 22 nd 1860. Redbank, New Jersey.		- do -
7	Allen	Myra	26	F	S.	Feb 14 th 1889. Redbank, New Jersey.		- do -
8	Norris	William H.	57	M	M	May 10 th 1857. Phila. Pa.		Phila. Pa. 3622 Chestnut St
9	Norris	Nita	54	F	M	July 23 rd 1860. do		- do -
10	Ross	Thomas H.	54	M	M	July 5 th 1860. Newark, N.J.		105 N. Walnut Stt, East Orange, N.J.
11	Ross	Edith	38	F	M	Dec. 14 th 1876. do		- do -
12	Coxey	Eben	24	M	S.	Jan. 4 th 1891. Portland, Maine.		Harvard, Mass
13	Hawkins	Anna	32	F	M	Oct. 21 st 1883. Detroit, Michigan.		1128-2 nd Ave, Detroit, Mich.

13

28

W. J. G. Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Number *24*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S. *Guana*

sailing from *Chitt*

Feb 27, 19*5*

Arriving at Port of New York

17 *U* *6*

19*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	48 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	<i>Lopes</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Providence R.I.</i>	<i>1st Apr. 1905</i>	<i>New Bedford Mass</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16

Inspector

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Quana, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Guana*

sailing from *Guam*

19, February *27*, 191*5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other to be U. S. Citizen.	Country.	City or Town.																
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 6th, 1915

50

No on List.	13		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Does he speak or understand any language other than English? If so, which? Is he capable of reading and writing in any language other than English? If so, which?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether seeking by means of any other publication, lecture, or other means to induce others to become members of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
	State.	City or Town.				25 Height.									26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	ny	City	yes	Self	9	Yes	By 3 rd NYC	Bro Wm O Connell 111 E 10th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sw	Bl.	Br	None	Dutch	Whites
2	do	do	do	"	55	Yes	By 3 rd NYC	Bro E Newton 111 E 10th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sw	Bl.	Bl.	"	Dutch	Whites
3	do	do	do	Mother	34	No		Bro Wm O Connell 111 E 10th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Whites

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the S/S Guano, from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5528

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5528
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

W. J. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guano, sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheet in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this
at New York

March 15, 1915
March 7/1915

Act crew.

4, 64
5 Tot
(454)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Guana* sailing from *Antigua* *159*, *Feb 27*, 191*5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						* Last Permanent Residence.		
											Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Pullip</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>MS</i>	<i>IN 1908 84/5156 SHARDED 10-40</i>		<i>Labr up City British</i>	<i>Ap Negro</i>	<i>RD Indies</i>	<i>Antigua</i>	<i>No Mrs. H. Luby - St John Antigua B.W.D.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

Arriving at Port of New York

March 6, 1915

52

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Carey, of the S/S Quana, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

March

1915

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

U.S.S. Guiana (Bosch) arrived mch 6/15, 19 , M., , from

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ocean sailing from Bermuda March 24, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York March 27, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hastings Arthur C.	30	M	Bath Maine		Brockton Mass
2	" Edna	23	F	Brockton Mass		"
3	Phelps Dudley P.	38	M	Syracuse N. Y.		Utica N. Y.
4	" Lennie W.	26	F	Utica N. Y.		"
5	Van Orden Edith C.	24	F	New York City		Leonia N. J.
6	Hibby Adelle H.	24	F	" "		Plainfield N. J.
7	Schmidt Mary S.	32	F	Utica N. Y.		230 Sunset Ave. Utica N. Y.
8	Voll Mrs. S. Margaret	32	F	" "		1539 Brinckerhoff Ave Utica N. Y.
9	Mahony Michael J.	51	M	Delphi Can. Co.	Federal Court New York, April 1905	Logansport Ind.
10	Cooper William A.	70	M	London Ont. Canada.		1714 Ave. J. Brooklyn N. Y.
11	" Ellen G.	62	F	Pictou Ont "		" " " "
12	Doming L. Raymond	27	M	East Hampton L. I.		East Hampton L. I.
13	Reasville Grace	38	F	Trenton N. J.		32 N. Front St Camden N. J.
14	" S. Margaret	20	F	Parkersburg Pa.	City Hall Chicago Ill. 1889	Lakewood N. J.
15	McKay James R.	42	M	Scotts		805 9th St Brooklyn
16	Hilby Charles B.	45	M	Ballston		" " " "
17	" Jessie M.	45	F	Troy N. Y.		" " " "
18	Berry Samuel	59	M	Ireland	Court of Common Pleas Oct 20 1866 City & County of New York Natural Papers	12 West 127th St New York City
19	" Mary	62	F	"		" " " "
20	" Edna	27	F	N.Y. Dec 17, 1888		251 W 89th NYC
21	Jones William R.	35	M	Jan 21 1880 Streator Ill.		" " " "
22	" Nellie F.	27	F	July 26 1887 Chicago		" " " "
23	Selk Jackson B.	40	M	Apr. 18 1874 Atlanta Ga.		Monia Hotel NYC
24	" Edna L.	40	F	Sept 18 1874 Louisville Ky		" " " "
25	Black Peter A.	33	M	Kingston New York		Kingston N.Y.
26	" Mary O.	33	F	" "		" " " "
27	Flynn Joseph J.	50	M	Culpeper Va.		1230 N. 15th Plater
28	Wilbur Bessy L.	49	F	Hillville Mich. 1865		116 S. Lake Ave Albany N. Y.
29	Frontman Alfred E.	47	M	Liverpool Ohio 1868		Greensburg Pa.
30	Cote Joseph L.	25	M	Brafton Pa 1889		" " " "
31	Reiber Alfred M.	27	M	Battle Pa 1858		Battle Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanuasailing from Bermuda March 5th, 1915Arriving at Port of New York March 7, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cate Joseph L	45	M	Pittsburg Pa 1867		Greensburg Pa.
2	" Alma A	42	F	Headsenville Ohio 1872		" "
3	Huhner Kate	45	F	Pittsburg Pa 1870		" "
4	Hilman Charles C	53	M	Tittanning Pa 1862		" "
5	" Jennie B.	51	F	Greensburg Pa. 1864		" "
6	Underwood James E.	39	M	New York, N.Y. 1875		401 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
7	" Ethel M	36	F	" " 1878		" "
8	Barnard Louis J.	25	M	Boston Mass		Boston Mass
9	Parker Dr. Mark	40	M	Piquette Ohio		18 W. Madison St Mansfield
10	" Mrs Elizabeth	38	F	Mansfield		" "
11	Williamson Charles M	43	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		20 West 43 rd St New York
12	" Ethel S.	20	F	" "		" " " "
13	Chapman F. W.	27	M	New York City 1887		542 West 126 St New York
14	" Jane	11	F	Worcester Conn 1878		48 West St. Newark
15	Reiber Destella L	42	F	Buller Pa. 1872		Buller Pa
16	Mcomber Mary C	61	F	" " 1854		" "
17	Mann Harold A.	35	M	Traver Iowa 1879		Boston Mass
18	Newell Frederick E	56	M	Boston 1858		" "
19	Roulette Geo E	28	M	Hagerstown Md. 1886		Hagerstown Md.
20	" Mrs Anna L.	23	F	Richmond Va 1891		" "
21	Crosson Mr. Harry J.	46	M	Phila Penn. 1869		" "
22	" Mrs Mary B.	43	F	Penn. 1872		" "
23	Garrett George S.	45	M	Pittsville Pa 1869		120 Rachel Ave Philadelphia
24	" Maude	41	F	Phillipsburg N.J. 1873		" " " "
25	Lembcke George A	46	M	Hamburg 1874	Federal Court New York. Sept 2 nd 1901	131 Riverside Drive N.Y. City.
26	Willard George A.	54	M	Boonville N.Y. 1861		Boonville N.Y.
27	" Julia L. C.	52	F	" " 1863		" "
28	Lee Matilda	49	F	N.Y.C. 1865		Opouk L. C.
29	Lee Elizabeth P.	22	F	" " 1892		" " " "
30	Lee Mary A.	20	F	" " 1894		" " " "

2533 J. H. W. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Oceania"

sailing from Bermuda

Mar 5

1915 Arriving at Port of

New York, Oct 7, 1915

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Fargnhan	Roger B	44	M	Pollockshields Scotland 1872	N.Y.C. 1.7.1903	Redbank N.J.
2	"	Anna	43	F	St John N.B. 1813		"
3	Cook	Clarence W.	44	M	New York City 1872		416 30th St New York City
4	Carson	Anna	22	F	1887		
5	Melson	Mildred	32	F	Boston Mass 1882		640 N th 32 nd Philadelphia
6	Fisher	Paul	42	M	Laurans New York 1871		Hudson Falls N.Y.
7	"	Jr	12	M	Glens Falls N.Y. 1902		"
8	Kirk	Ellen O	69	F	Southampton Conn 1846		Christman Hill Philadelphia
9	Marion	Volney W.	52	M	Providence R.I. 1861		St. Marks St. Kingston N.Y.
10	Bailey	William L	54	M	Natick R.I. 1860		57 Franklin Pawtucket R.I.
11	"	Elizabeth	54	F	Pawtucket R.I. 1861		"
12	Frome	G. Rensaville	38	M	Greenton N.Y. 1876		32 N th Front St. Camden
13	"	S. Margant	20	F	Parkburg Pa. 1894		"
14	Scratchley	Francis A	56	M	New Orleans La. 1858		40 West 9th St N.Y.
15	Bernard	Thomas L	37	M			
16	Mannick	Anna M.	47	F	Newark N.J. 1868		60 Maplewood Ave Maplewood N.J.
17	Lum	Charlotte	50	F	Newark N.J. 1864		Springfield Mass N.Y.
18	May	Charles L	73	M	Paterson N.J. 1841		138 Carroll St. Paterson N.J.
19	"	Sarah L	71	F	" 1843		"
20	Marsh	Ann M.	56	F			
21	Mues	D. C. Leo	63	M	Columbus Ohio 1851		Terre Haute Indiana
22	Thompson	Hattie	63	F	Troy N.Y. 1851		489 Hudson Ave Brooklyn
23	Truligh	Gertrude	30	F	Brooklyn N.Y. 1874		150 Relfs Brooklyn
24	Tahua	Mina	30	F	New York City 1874		489 Hudson Ave Brooklyn
25	Bloom	Robert B	24	M	Shaban N.Y. 1890		Shaban N.Y.
26	Bloom	Marie	32	F	Brooklyn N.Y. 1889		"
27	Pelgram	George O	37	M	Paterson N.J. 1877		Mana Cliff Lake N.Y.
28	"	Maudie	37	F	Scranton Pa 1877		"
29	"	Charles	6	M	Portland Oregon 1908		"
30	Raymond	Margaret	24	F	New York City 1890		140 West 47th St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Oceana*

sailing from *Hatfield Bermuda March 5, 1915* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Week 7, 1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Coe	Benjamin L.	55	M	Beacon Falls Conn.	1859			Waterbury Conn.
2	"	Kathryn	36	F	Waterbury Conn.	1858			"
3	Park	Mary	41	F	Paterson N. J.	1873	New York		17-11th Ave St Paterson N. J.
4	Davis	Francis R.	66	M	Plattsburgh N. Y.	1848			Plattsburgh N. Y.
5	Laddell	Frank. P.	61	M	Schenectady N. Y.	1848			"
6	Birdsall	Daniel	71	M	Poughkeepsie N. Y.	1844			317 Broadway N. Y.
7	Fagerberg	Harriet L.	29	F	Barthage Wis.	1885	U.S. Nat.		88 Central Park West New York.
8	Meays	Elmer	25	M	Stamford Conn.	1889			159 West 72nd St New York City.
9	"	Ruth	46	F	England Derbyshire	1848	Citizen by marriage		Greenwich Conn.
10	Markham	Joseph	40	M	Ireland	1874	New Britain Conn. 1890.		New Brit Conn.
11	Step	Arthur C.	32	M	Cleveland Ohio	1892			2073 E. 90th Cleveland Ohio
12	"	Kate	24	F	Boston	1890			"
13	Carol	Helen M.	30	F	Providence R. I.	1885			Brookline Mass.
14	Searey	Elyzabeth B.	40	F	Walden Mass.	1875			Walden Mass.
15	Rantant	Margaret	54	F	Salem Mass.	1860			Salem Mass.
16	Riley	Andrew	54	M	Ireland	1860	Brooklyn		99 Lewis Ave Brooklyn N. Y.
17	Shank	Philip	58	M	Indiana	1866			111 St Nicholas Ave New York
18	Shank	Mary L.	24	F	New York	1857			"
19	Kane	Frank	35	M	Hatfield Me.	1879			27 Main St. Houlton
20	"	Katherine	31	F	"	1883			"
21	"	Marion	25	F	"	1909			"
22	Marion	Marion	26	F	"	1888			"
23	Pritchard	Netta	36	F	Genevieve Ohio	1878			249 West 104th St New York.
24	Badger	Dr. Fredrick G.	34	M	Samworth N. H.	1880			78 Union St. Somerville Mass.
25	Mason	Adelle W.	49	F	Cambridge Mass.	1862			80 Morris Kingston N. Y.
26	Mary	Adelle	9	F	New York N. Y.	1908			"
27	Dunham	Samuel G.	64	M	Hartford Conn.	1850			1030 Asylum Ave Hartford Conn.
28	"	Alie	61	F	"	1853			"
29	Landry	Maurice	25	M	Rege Russia	1889	District Court New York July 1st 1913		210 - 100 St. New York City.
30	Simons	Charles Henry	70	M	Jefferson Ohio	1844			378 Liberty St. Cincinnati Ohio
31	"	Kathleen M.	44	F	Cincinnati Ohio	1871			"

District Court New York
July 1st 1913

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ocean

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda March 5th, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1915

58

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Lindin	Carl. Eric	42	M	Sweden 1869	Brook C. Mo. Feb 3 rd 1898	Woodstock N. Y.
2	"	Lawrence Blasting	39	F	St Joseph Mo. 1875	"	"
3	Parker	Henry	60	M	Derbyshire England 1854	New York City Court 1883,	241 West 108 th St. New York City
4	Burrows	Mrs. Ellen W.	49	F	Lowell Mass 1866	"	217 Pelham Rd New Rochelle N. Y.
5	Saunders	Mary Spence	49	F	" 1866	"	"
6	Saunders	John Henry	17	M	New Rochelle N. Y. 1897	"	"
7	Gygham	Kate	24	F	New Rochelle " 1890	"	125 West 87 th St New York City.
8	Saunders	Norothy	21	F	New York 1893	"	217 Pelham Rd New Rochelle N. Y.
9	Ottwell	Charles St	20	M	Torrey City 1864	"	Plainfield N. J.
10	"	Edith St.	24	F	" 1870	"	"
11	"	Marquinte	7	F	Plainfield N. J. 1907	"	"
12	"	Laura L.	20	F	Torrey City 1864	"	Torrey City N. J.
13	Balkins	James	46	M	Pulaski N. Y. 1869	"	Watertown N. Y.
14	"	Vernon M	48	M	Watertown N. Y. 1867	"	"
15	Van Antwerp	Harold O.	27	M	Big Rapids 1887	"	134 S th Clinton St. Chicago Ill.
16	Arnold	Charles A. St.	54	M	New York City 1860	"	54 Market St Poughkeepsie N. Y.
17	Van Duval	John B.	22	M	Hyde Park Madison Co. N. Y. 1891	"	"
18	Thompson	Caroline	28	F	Boston Mass 1886	"	35 E. 27 th St New York City
19	Brooks	Norace	50	M	New York 1864	"	12 W. 58 th St " "
20	Kannah	Eugene A.	38	M	Salem N. J. 1876	"	Phillipsburg Montana
21	"	Alva St.	38	F	Phillipsburg Mont 1876	"	"
22	"	William V	3	M	" 1911	"	"
23	Williams	Jesse W. test	27	M	Rome N. Y. 1887	"	144 West Castle St. Syracuse
24	"	Helena	27	F	Syracuse N. Y. 1887	"	"
25	Drumkerton	Edwin B.	48	M	Watertown N. Y. 1866	"	210 Coles St. New Syracuse
26	Sawyer	Dr. Prince E.	40	M	Phillips Maine 1874	"	Sioux City Ill
27	Sawyer	Kornelia J.	40	F	Oscoda Iowa 1869	"	"
28	Maud	Sam L.	23	M	New York City 1891	"	153 Elm St. Long Island City N. Y.
29	Thompson	Lillian	27	F	N Y C 1887	"	543 W 156 St N Y C
30	"	Jane	71	F	Norwich 1843	"	48 C th St Norwich

30

36

J. H. W. [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Cocana

sailing from

Bermuda

Mar 5th

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 7, 1915

59

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	McEoy	Wm A.	45	M	N.Y.C.	1869	250 W 135 St N.Y.C.
2	Rally	Wm A.	66	M	Mount Eton Ohio	1848	245 th Pine Ave Albany New York
3	Stevens	George E.	23	M	Yonkers N.Y.		37 Madison Ave N.Y.
4	"	Edward	25	M	"		"
5	"	Elizabeth H.	46	F	"		"
6	Epstein	Myer S.	46	M	Columbus I.C.	1869	630 West 160 th New York.
7	"	Sarah J.	40	F	Cincinnati Ohio	1874	"
8	Kyle	John G.	38	M	Walter N.Y.	1877	30 Church St N.Y.C.
9	Logie	Thomas J.	30	M	New Haven Conn.	1888	44 Court St Westchester Mass
10	Logie	Asie V.	21	F	Westchester Mass	1893	"
11	Lerman	Theodore	48	M	Hartford Conn	1866	10 Belden St Hartford Conn
12	Berry	Thomas G.	42	M	"	1869	421 Albany Ave " "
13	Hastings	Elena K.	22	F	Brockton Mass	1891	39 S th Street Brockton Mass
14	Hastings	Arthur C.	30	M	Banff Mani	1884	"
15	Rundio	Frank	60	M	MI Bethel Pa.	1824	Genesee N.Y.
16	Rundio	Ref	53	M	Clinton N.Y.	1862	"
17	Fallon	James	65	M	Rochester Mass	1849	Setauket Fd.
18	"	Annie	31	F	Setauket Fd	1854	"
19	Clayton	Alice	22	F	N.Y.C.	1892	205 West 135 St N.Y.C.
20	Bunker	Geo. H.	28	M	Brooklyn	1887	97 Hudson Avenue Yonkers
21	Leite	Harriet	27	F	Wardwick N.Y.	1885	100 West 135 St N.Y.C.
22	Brownman	Lucy B.	45	F	"	1864	"
23	Blader	Wm F.	61	M	Benton Wis	1888	Cold Spring N.Y.
24	"	Wm	21	M	Pottsville Pa.	1894	"
25	Dogier	Andrey	18	M	New Brighton N.Y.	1897	273 Comptons Ave New Brighton
26	"	Frederick	49	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	1866	"
27	"	Gertrude	47	F	Newburgh N.Y.	1868	"
28	"	Frances	8	F	New Brighton	1907	"
29	Fallon	James	65	M	Roxborough Mass	1849	Setauket L.I. New York
30	"	Annie	31	F	Setauket L.I.	1884	"
31	Clayton	Alice	22	F	New York City	1892	135 W. 135 St N.Y.C.

Hugh H. Brown

Hugh H. Brown

Hugh H. Brown

Hugh H. Brown

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Bermuda* *March 8th* 19*10* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 7th* 19*15*

60

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ellis	Mabel	29	F	S	New York City	1885	2647 Broadway N. Y.
2	La Line	Ella	27	F	S	" "	1887	247 W. 107 St New York
3	Allebach	Elmer	45	M	S	Morristown Pa.	1869	Morristown Pa.
4	Blackman	Adelle	46	F	S	Burlington Vt.		168 West 75 St New York
5	Miller	George L.	75	M	M	Richfield Conn	1842	37 Main Ave E. Orange N. J.
6	Miller	Mary L.	60	F	M	Newark N. J.	1854	
7	Stephens	Henrietta L.	41	F	S	" "		
8	Stuart	Robert	27	M	S	Poughkeepsie N. Y.	1887	4268 Lindell Blvd St Louis Mo
9	Sprattley	Henry	35	M	M	New York City	1879	3609 Broadway New York
10	"	Arthur	29	M	S	" "	1885	" " "
11	Whipple	Florence E.	24	F	S	Diamond Hill N. J.	1890	Diamond Hill N. J.
12	Spinks	Mary L.	37	F	M	Rhode Is.	1874	Pawtucket N. J.
13	Heavner	Frank R.	43	M	M	Delaware Pa.	1871	Morristown Pa.
14	Heavner	Mary	40	F	M	Morristown Pa.	1874	
15	Heavner	Eleanor	11	F	S	" "		
16	Cassel	J. Cleve	31	M	S	" "		
17	Calburn	Charles W.	52	M	M	Brooklyn N. Y.	1862	59 Little West St. New York
18	"	Mellie M.	22	F	M	Stallers N. Y.	1862	
19	Murry	Tales	51	M	M	Munich Germany	1863	Superior Court Cook County Ill April 1889
20	"	Ada Alice	22	F	M	Tamersville Wis.	1889	34 Leighton Ave Yonkers N. Y.
21	Strane	Francis J.	30	M	S	Princeton N. J.		163 E. 74 St New York
22	Robert	Lawrence	27	M	M	Bellair Md.	1887	Jersey City N. J.
23	"	Grace L.	24	F	M	Elizabeth N. Y.	1890	" "
24	"	Lawrence L.	21	M	S	Albany City Mo.	1901	" "
25	Bator	Edward W.	38	M	M	New York	1883	Albany N. Y.
26	"	Lucy H.	30	F	M	" "	1885	" "
27	"	Ruth E.	7	F	S	" "	1907	" "
28	James	May L.	20	F	S	Boston Mass	1885	" "
29	Wilson	Paul W.	24	M	S	Cleveland Ohio		922 W. 58 St New York
30	Moore	Erwin	27	M	S	Delaware N. Y.		Box 32 N. R. Agency

25

Johna Connor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceana sailing from Bermuda Feb 5 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 7, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Edwards	Daniel M	53	m	Johnstown 1862	Syracuse Ky
2	Edwards	Carolyn	40	f	Syracuse 1874	
3	Greason	Rose	44	f	Qubee 1871	Husband on Newark N.J.
4	Moore	Earle A	40	m	Philmington Ohio 1875	Hotel Buckingham N.Y.C.
5	Moore	Edna	35	f	Kingston N.Y. 1880	Hotel Buckingham N.Y.C.
6	Cunningham	Jos. A	34	m	New York City N.Y. 1889	604 W. 162 St N.Y.C.
7	Cunningham		24	f	" 1891	143 Jettys
8	Collins	Jos. J.	35	m	N.Y. City 1880	19 Poplar St. Brooklyn
9	Hong	Maurice	7	m	San Francisco Cal. 1880	115 W. 129 St N.Y.C.
10	Bauer	Elsie	17	f	Keyport N.J. 1892	Keyport N.J.
11	Bauer	Minnie	18	f	" 1897	
12	Higley	Kathleen	50	f	N.Y. City	
13	Higley		48	f	"	
14	Reichert	Louis	36	m	Union N.Y.	73 Nassau St N.Y.C.
15	Bates	Robert C	13	m	Suffolk Co. Ky 1901	Long Street

13

73

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Law, Surgeon of the S/S Oceana Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1915
at Oceana
Immigration Officer.

9

62

200

200 16 216 - 15

Mar 8-15

Actual & Revised

16 200 216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual U.S. Total
1st Cabin

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceana* 9-10 sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* March 5th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.												
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																									
1							Riberdy	Joseph A.	48	M	Do	yes	yes	Canadian	White	Canada	Lelogue	Joseph A. Riberdy	Quebec	NON											
2							"	Rosie	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3							Yagron	Joseph	52	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Home	Lelogue	Quebec	"									
4							"	Mrs Caroline	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5							Paty	Julia	43	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Mrs Paty	Bouchette	Canada	"									
6							"	Mrs	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							Carson	Anna	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	U. S.	Boston	Home	Bicknell St	Boston	MASS								
8							Critchley	Thomas	52	M	Retiree	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Halifax	Home	14 Bedford St	Halifax N. S.	"							
9							"	Mary	48	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10							Barnard	Thomas	37	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11							"	Daisy	32	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12							"	Barthley	7	F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13							"	Maria	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14							March	Re David	57	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15							"	Anna	42	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16							Rogers	Elias	64	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17							Black	William	33	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18							Stephens	Llewellyn	41	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19							"	Douglas	30	M	Buy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20							Thompson	Thomas	37	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**.

March, 7th

, 1915

.63

		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
No.	Gr.	State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	ANT ALIEN	Quebec	Leticia	Self	Yes	No	Jan 1914	NY	Home	Letitia Lecher	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Fair	None	St. Melanie	Canada										
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Barnstable	Maine										
3	"	St George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George Lecher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	St George	Quebec										
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	"										
5	"	O. Iona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bouchello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Green	None	Canada	Ottawa										
6	ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	"	"										
7	ALIEN	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes	No	1914	NY	Home	Mr. T. T. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Malmo										
8	"	U.S.	Halifax	Self	"	"	1914	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leamington										
9	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	None	Canada	Ottawa										
10	ALIEN	Ont	Hamilton	Self	Yes	No	1914	NY	Home	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	"	Hamilton										
11	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	None	"	Quebec										
12	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Hamilton										
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	None	"	"										
14	"	Halifax	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Gray	Blue	None	"	Gray County										
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	None	"	Sharon County										
16	ALIEN	"	Tronto	"	"	"	1914	NY	Home	Tronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Canada	Yukon Co										
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brown	Blue	None	"	St. John's N.B.										
18	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	Green Sound										
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton										
20	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Delebeberg Master, of the S/S Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1917,
at John A. Cronin
Immigration Officer.

14-271

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-273

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA

Mar. 4th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 8th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Rogers Jr	Charles E.	34	M	1880 Brooklyn, NY		134 Gates Ave. Bklyn.
2	Rand	Grace P.	24	F	1886 New York, NY		1067 - 8th St Bklyn
3	Rogers	Myrtle	26	F	1889 New York, NY		1067 - 48th St. Bklyn
4	Rogers	Russell E.	21	M	1910 Brooklyn, NY		1067 - 48th St Brooklyn
5	Chouen	William J.	34	M	1880 Newark, N.J.		Newark, N.J.
6	Atkinson	Charles T.	50	M	1862 New York, NY		Chicago, Ill.
7	Atkinson	Martha	47	F	1867 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
8	Cohen	Catherine	36	F		Husband U. S. City	Yorkers, NY
9	Schanzer	Emma C.	34	F	1882 Linden, N.J.		150 N. 22nd St. E. Orange, N.J.
10	Hilmer	Samuel E.	57	M		1888 New York, NY	335 W. 44th St. NYC
11	Hilmer	Kate	26	F		Husband U. S. City	335 W. 78th St. NYC
12	Hilmer	Mary	25	F	1889 New York, NY		335 W. 78th St. NYC
13	Miller	Marion	25	F	1889 New York, NY		335 W. 78th St. NYC
14	McBlain	Thomas L.	48	M		1895 Niagara Falls, NY	224 Pine Ave Niagara Falls, NY
15	McBlain	Ethel	33	F	1881 New York, NY		224 Pine Ave Niagara Falls, NY
16	Reynolds	Kathryn	11	F	1903 New York, NY		224 Pine Ave Niagara Falls, NY
17	Marsh	Edith H.	38	F	1876 New York, NY		Columbus, O.
18	Marsh	Dorothy	24	F	1900 Columbus, O.		Columbus, O.
19	Adrian	Guichon	24	M	1840 New York, NY		545 W. 11th St. NYC
20	Hoffman	Richard E.	36	M	1878 Chicago, Ill.		577 Alameda St. NYC
21	Hoffman	Ida	32	F	1879 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
22	Steinman	Harold L.	44	M	1872 Buffalo, NY		117 W. 5th St. NYC
23	Steinman	Grace	42	F	1892 Kansas City, Mo		117 W. 5th St. NYC
24	Pickford	Albert J.	41	M		1884 Brooklyn, NY	340 Broadway, NYC
25	Bringle	Lawrence	36	M	1878 Morristown, N.J.		Morristown, N.J.
26	Bringle	Catharine	31	F	1883 Philadelphia, Pa		Morristown, Pa.
27	Glorieux	Jean	50	M		Husband U. S. City	201 Clinton St. Newark, N.J.
28	Glorieux	Jean	29	F	1885 Newark, N.J.		201 Clinton St. Newark, N.J.
29	Plant	Charles H.	50	M	1862 New York, NY		267 W. 5th St NYC
30	Comstock	Adrian W.	21	M	1890 Alaska Rich		

30 11

W. J. L. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1915
at New York
W. J. Helver
Immigration Officer.

E. G. Brian
Surgeon

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA

Mar. 4th

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lohies	Galdames	35	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Latino	Hotel Pinar	
2	NoLo	
3	NoLo	
4			Pernas	Auton	30	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Latino	Murillo St	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

68

New York

Mar. 8th

1913

W. J. Phillips, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Keefe, Master, of the SS "Mexico", from Harano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1915,
at New York
W. J. Schell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico

sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRANT)

7915

Arriving at Port of New York

March 8th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Miller	Frank L.	41	M	✓	Oct 20 1855 Boston, Mass		316 W. 95 St. New York City
2	Miller	Anna E.	46	F	✓	Dec 30 1868 Brooklyn N.Y.		316 W. 95 St. New York City
3	Engel	Mary	54	F	✓	Mar. 8th, 1860 Brooklyn N.Y.		316 W. 95 St. New York City
4	Danielson	Clara M.	38	F	✓	July 20 1876 Springfield Mass		Hotel Charing, Boston Mass
5	Robinson	Harry E.	44	M	✓	Mar 12 1870 Long Is N.Y.		63 Cambridge Place Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Robinson	Adelaide	45	F	✓	Aug 20 1869 Newark N.J.		63 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Robinson	Harrington	18	M	✓	Nov 1 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.		63 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Stiblett	Edward R.	57	M	✓	Aug 20 1863		
9	Stiblett	Alfred	34	M	✓	Mar 12 1881		
10	Rives	Milard	19	M	✓	July 31st 1893 New York N.Y.		69 E 79 St New York City
11	Rives	George	62	M	✓	May 11th, 1849 New York N.Y.		69 E 79 St New York City
12	Endres	Caroline L.	38	F	✓	Jan 14th, 1877 East Barrington, Mass		69 E 79 St New York City
13	Tagle	James F.	34	M	✓	July 21 1880 Turner Falls, Mass		16 W 54 St. New York City
14	Reynolds	Robert D.	37	M	✓	June 27th, 1878 East Orange, N.J.		East Orange, N.J.

W. G. L. A. S., Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico

sailing from

Nassau, N.Y.

March 5, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

March 8th, 1915

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	White	Henry C.	53	M	✓	Sept 15 1861 Hartford Conn		Hartford Conn
2	White	Grace A.	51	F	✓	Aug 24 1863 Hartford Conn		Hartford Conn
3	Laynes	Saralose	43	F	✓	Oct 3rd 1870 Brooklyn N.Y.		452 Elson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Cooke	May R.	32	F	✓	Nov. 1882 Brooklyn N.Y.		1314 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	White	Merwin	38	M	✓	Oct 10 1876 Phila Pa		Promenade R.I.
6	Ely	Augustus S.	40	M	✓	May 20 1874 Morristown N.J.		Morristown N.J.
7	Ely	Grace H.	37	F	✓	Feb 10 1877 Brooklyn N.Y.		Morristown N.J.
8	Levey	Chas. B.	36	M	✓	Nov 21 1878 Elizabeth N.J.		Elizabeth N.J.
9	Prindiville	Thomas J.	42	M	✓	April 21 1874 Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill.
10	Prindiville	Ethel A.	50	F	✓	Dec 6 1884 Milton Mass		Chicago Ill.
11	Ames	William H.	54	M	✓	Feb 1 1861 North Easton, Mass		94 Ames Bldg Boston, Mass
12	Ledamun	Frank	28	M	✓	Feb 21 1888 New York City		North Easton, Mass
13	River	Helen M.	26	F	✓	May 26th 1889 New York City		515 Park Ave New York City
14	Braden	Charles Z.	30	M	✓	Sept 27 1884 Reno Pa		Niagara Falls N.Y.
15	Schumacher	Frank A.	34	M	✓	May 22 1875 Niagara Falls N.Y.		Niagara Falls N.Y.
16	Day	Jane Osborn	70	F	✓	June 12 1844 New Haven Conn		New Haven Conn
17	Day	Katherine	21	F	✓	July 11 1890 New Haven, Conn		New Haven, Conn
18	Lyons	William H.	59	M	✓	May 3 1855 Manchester, England. Essex Co. Court, Newark N.J.	1886	300 Delaware Ave Newark N.J.
19	Lyons	Cynthia	58	F	✓	Jan 8 1857 Waterford N.Y.		300 Delaware Ave Newark N.J.
20	Eberatt	Samuel E.	44	M	✓	Feb 5 1871 Branchville N.J.		Huntington N.Y.
21	Everett	Josephine	44	F	✓	Dec 5 1870 Branchville N.J.		Huntington N.Y.
22	Storm	George H.	42	M	✓	Feb 4 1873 New York City		311 N. 85 St. N.Y. City
23	Storm	Florence	35	F	✓	Nov. 3 1879 Portland Me		311 N. 85 St. N.Y. City
24	Jenkins	Elmer R.	50	M	✓	Jan 17 1865 Andes N.Y.		Churchman N.Y.
25	Loring Jr	Daniel A.	46	M	✓	Sept 15 1868 New York City		Locust Valley L.I. N.Y.
26	Loring Jr	Louise W.	34	F	✓	Oct 26 1880 St Louis Mo		Locust Valley Long Is. N.Y.
27	Duden	Harold	35	M	✓	Dec 9 1879 Brussels	Son of Herman Duden naturalized U.S. Citizen 1895	Bronxville N.Y.
28	Patt	Edison	59	M	✓	Jan 23 1856 New York N.Y.		55 Broadway, N.Y.
29	Rhodes	Joseph E.	64	M	✓	Feb 10 1848 Hempstead, Long Is. N.Y.		Farmwood N.Y.
30	Huntington	Elleworth	38	M	✓	Sept 16 1876 Salisbury Ill.		Sale University New Haven Conn

30

W. J. L. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Nassau, P.R., Mex 5, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York March 8th, 1915 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Winslow	Arthur	54	M	Aug 1860 Salem, N.C.		Boston, Mass.
2	Winslow	Mary	53	F	Jan 6 1862 Raleigh, N.C.		Boston, Mass.
3	Cleveland	Richard C.	43	M	Sept 30 1871 Danville, P.Q. Canada	U.S. District Court, Worcester, Mass Sept 30/1901	Worcester, Mass.
4	Cleveland	Eustace	40	M	Apr 13 1872 Worcester, Mass		Worcester, Mass.
5	Hobbs	Walter E.	38	M	June 5 1876 Kittering, Maine		Boston, Mass.
6	Hobbs	Bertha M.	38	F	May 18 1876 Worcester, Mass		Boston, Mass.
7	Caband	Agnes S. C.	39	F	Mar 20 1875 Utica, N.Y.		49 Montgomery Place, Albany, N.Y.
8	Caband	Mary E. B.	12	F	May 11 1902 Utica, N.Y.		49 Montgomery Place, Albany, N.Y.
9	Van Amburgh	Mary C.	44	F	Apr 10 1870 New York City		New York City
10	Williamson	R. Percy	22	M	Jan 18 1870 Malone, N.Y.		Albany, N.Y.
11	Williamson	Anna	50	F	Aug 21 1865 Framport, Mass		22 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
12	Williamson	Lanisa F.	27	F	Sept 11 1889 Boston, Mass		22 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
13	Williamson	Annie L.	21	F	Jan 4 1894 Brookline, Mass		22 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
14	Lanier	James F. D.	56	M	July 20 1858 New York City		133 E. 35 St. New York
15	Lanier	Reginald B.	26	M	Nov 12 1888 New York City		133 E. 35 St. New York
16	Allen	James	55	M	1860 Lexington, Ky		Frankston, Ill.
17	Allen	Laura P.	25	F	June 1879 Lexington, Ky.		Frankston, Ill.
18	Walbridge	Robert R.	52	M	Apr 9 1867 New York City		Farmer's Loan Trust Co. N.Y.
19	Walbridge	Adelaide	39	F	Jan 13 1877 New York City		Farmer's Loan Trust Co. N.Y.
20	Stevens	Ray P.	38	M	Apr 3 1877 East Port, Me		Laningstown, Ohio
21	Stevens	Berna	39	F	Aug 30 1876 Lebanon, Me		Laningstown, Ohio
22	Etherington	William F.	60	M	Aug 1 1854 Brooklyn, N.Y.		East Orange, N.J.
23	Etherington	Grace	57	F	June 10 1862 Hidesford, Me		East Orange, N.J.
24	Etherington	Elizabeth	26	F	Apr 16 1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		East Orange, N.J.
25	Van Allen	James J.	67	M	Mar 20 1848 New York City		New York City
26	Dumaresq	Phillip	42	M	Mar 1 1873 Newtonville, Mass		58 Bay State Road Boston, Mass.
27	Gay	William O.	48	M	May 10 1866 Boston, Mass		Boston, Mass.
28	Parmelee	William J.	57	M	Oct 11 1858 New York City		Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Parmelee	Edith	48	F	Aug 26 1866 New York City		Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Warner	Eltinge F.	34	M	Nov 25 1880 St Paul, Minn.		New York City

W. J. G. L. A. S., Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the SS "Mexico" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University City, Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

to

March

1915

E. J. Brian

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

Mar 8/15

102
5

✓
✓

104 8 112 - 4
77 14 - -

actual persons

Alien U. S. Total

1st Cabin 10 107 117

2nd Cabin 9 5 14

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Nassau, P.R.* March 5th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
TR 1	O'Toole	William J.	36	✓	Married			Irish	Irish	Wales	Wales	Wife	Wales	Wales
2	Stanger	Henry S.	34	✓	Married			Irish	Irish	Wales	Wales	Wife	Wales	Wales
TR 3	Robertson	Ulysses	34	✓	Married			Scottish	Scottish	Mass	Boston	Wife	Mass	Boston
TR 4	Wood	James	50	✓	Married			English	English	N.Y.	New York	Wife	N.Y.	New York
TR 5	Andibert	Xavier	28	✓	Married			French	French	N.Y.	New York	Wife	N.Y.	New York
TR 6	Andibert	Katalin	20	✓	Married			English	English	N.Y.	New York	Wife	N.Y.	New York
TR 7	Bow	Helen J.	41	✓	Married			English	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife	Canada	Toronto
TR 8	Kiblett	Edward R.	52	✓	Married			English	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife	Canada	Hamilton
TR 9	Kiblett	Alfreda	34	✓	Married			English	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife	Canada	Hamilton
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16

List

71

Arriving at Port of New York

Sum. Bk

1910

[illegible]

W. G. Law, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master of the SS "Mexico", from Tucson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1915
at New York
Joseph Glavin
Immigration Officer.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the SS "Mexico" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1915
New York
E. J. Brian
Surgeon
W. S. Gleason
 Immigration Officer.

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA

March 14th, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Jose	M	✓	Merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Chicago	Industria 12 - Hav.	Ill. Chicago
2	del Valle	Edwards	M	✓	Merchant	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	San Lazaro 23 - Hav.	NY New York
3	Gallin	Crista	F	✓	Merchant	✓	Italy	Italian	Havana	Hotel Alcazar - Hav.	NY New York
4	Gomez 99917/67	Isabel	F	✓	press.	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Hotel Alcazar - Hav.	NY New York
5	Conedor	Mano T.	M	✓	Student	✓	Colombia	Spa. Amer.	Bozota	In transit	NY New York
6	Cesar	Joseph F.	M	✓	agriculturist	✓	Haiti	African	Haiti	Hotel Cuba - Hav.	NY Brooklyn
7	Cesar	Ramon	M	✓	house fr	✓	Haiti	African	Haiti	Hotel Cuba - Hav.	NY Brooklyn
8	Cesar	Manuel	M	✓	no occupation	✓	Haiti	African	Haiti	Hotel Cuba - Hav.	NY Brooklyn
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

8
2 Cuba

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMar. 8th, 1915

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability, such as insanity, epilepsy, etc., which would render him ineligible for admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	m	self	Yes	NY	August Meyer. 361 1/2 Hill St. New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna	
2	m	self	Yes	NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	San Juan	
3	m	self	Yes	NY	50 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Italy	Torino	
4	m	self	Yes	NY	Manuel Prieto, friend 55 5th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fair brown brown	none	Spain	Sanchez	
5	m	self	Yes	NY	Coulombie, Legation N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark black brown	none	Colombia	Quindarianca	
ALIEN 6	m	self	Yes	NY	Mrs. Susan Henderson (friend) 139 Ashland St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	black black black	none	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	
ALIEN 7	m	father	Yes	NY	Mrs. Susan Henderson (friend) 139 Ashland St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	black black black	none	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	
ALIEN 8	m	father	Yes	NY	Mrs. Susan Henderson (friend) 139 Ashland St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	black black black	none	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Regular Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the SS. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1915,
at New York,
W. J. Schless
Immigration Officer.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

S. S. MEXICO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

74

sailing from HAVANA

Mar. 4th, 1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

Mar. 8th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rind	Alfred	57	m	m	1858	1893 Minneapolis	520 Beacon St. Minneapolis
2	Napoles	Javier	20	m	o	1893	Father U. S. City	257 Flatbush Ave. Bklyn.
3	Anderson	Edwin	35	m	m	1879	1908 Boston, Mass.	515 Putnam St. Cambridge, Mass.
4	Anderson	Allen	33	m	m	1882	Husband U. S. City	55 Putnam St. Cambridge, Mass.
5	Eastman	William H.	79	m	m	1835	1893	105 Yale St. Portland, Me.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

50

W. J. Shuler
Inspector

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Mexico" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 15 at New York

E. J. Brian
Surgeon

75

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vassay ^{1st}, March 5th, 1915

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

78

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar. 8th

10/5

W. H. L. & S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master of the SS "Mexico", from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1915
at New York
W. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 8th day of March, 1915
at Mexico
E. J. Brian
Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

77

(2)

Mar 8-15

Actual
+ Revised
4
9
13
② Cont'd

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers,

S. S. *ALCO*

sailing from *HAVANA*

6/9

Mar. 4/11

1911

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to—		10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People	12 * Last Permanent Residence.		13 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.															
1								<i>Lena</i>	<i>M. artur</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Inguerdor 33 - Hav.</i>	
2								<i>Terri</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Inguerdor 33 - Hav.</i>	
3								<i>Matti</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Inguerdor 33 - Hav.</i>	
4								<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Elorea</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Inguerdor 33 - Hav.</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Keefe Master of the SS "Mexico", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1915, at New York
W. S. Delaney
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA

Mar. 4th, 1915

Arriving at Port of

New York Mar 4th, 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Muller	Charles	22	M	✓	1892 New York, N.Y.		306-26th St. Gettysburg, N.Y.
2	Christensen	Paul	28	M	✓	1886 New York, N.Y.		Princeton, N.Y.
3	Meyer	Charles S.	55	M	✓	1859 New York, N.Y.		Valley Stream, L.I.
4	Mercus	William	11	M	✓	1897 New York, N.Y.		Adams St. Troy, N.Y.
5	Whithead	Grace H.	30	F	✓	1885 New York, N.Y.		1st St. New York, N.Y.
6	Whithead	Robert	20	M	✓	1894 New York, N.Y.		1st St. New York, N.Y.
7	Wood	Thomas	18	M	✓	1897 New York, N.Y.		Shelburne Bay, N.Y.
8	Skinner	Flora	18	F	✓	1897 New York, N.Y.		Shelburne Bay, N.Y.
9	Muns	Vincent	23	M	✓	1893 New York, N.Y.		3rd Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

9

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Mexico (w and line)* arrived *mch 7/15*, 19*15*, *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			80
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	

1	Rodriguez, Felicia	10	#			1 Daughter	<i>Don't + daughter Miguel + Helena de Zarraga 109 W 101</i>	<i>D</i>	8	10 ⁵⁵	-	-	-	
---	--------------------	----	---	--	--	------------	--	----------	---	------------------	---	---	---	--

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

11-4712

S. S.

"SIXAOLA"

sailing from

PUERTO RICO, GUATEMALA

FEB: 27th

1915

Arriving at Port of

N. Y. YORK

MARCH 8th

1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dow	Harry	45	M	M	January 26th 1870 Brooklyn New York		Oliver Building Pittsburg Ia
2	Dow	Louise	33	F	M	December 8th 1882 Plainfield N.J.		Oliver Building Pittsburg Ia
3	Field	Dorothy M	22	F	M	July 2nd 1892 Chicago Ill		27 West Water St Wakefield Mass:
4	Field	Willia Jr	30	M	M	October 24th 1884 Boston Mass:		27 West Water St Wakefield Mass
5	Bell	Robert Walter	58	M	M	January 13th 1857 Brooklyn New York		100 William St New York City, N.Y.
6	Bell	Ruth Eaton	31	F	M	March 30th 1883 Lake Liddin Mich		100 William St New York City, N.Y.
7	Cameron	Emily	58	F	M	May 20th 1857 Beloit, Wisconsin		East Orange New Jersey
8	Mitchell	Edward Page	42	M	M	Bath, Maine March 24th 1882		345 Ridgewood Ave Glen Ridge N.J.
9	Mitchell	Ada Barragles	30	F	M	Nov 1st 1884 Iowa Manor Ia		325 Ridgewood Ave Glen Ridge N.J.
10	Harper	Ada Dow	23	F	M	April 27th 1891 Bucksport Maine	Husb Herbert S. from N.Y.	Bristol New Hampshire
11	Harper	Virginia Elizabeth	2	F	M	Jan 23rd 1913 Bennington Vermont		Bristol New Hampshire
12	Nason	Frank Lewis	58	M	M	May 12th 1856 New London Wis:		70 Chestnut St St Louis, Mo:
13	Brown	Cony T.	58	M	M	November 30th 1856 Corrina Maine		Secorro New Mexico

13 Scarlett Parker

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

82

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, B. W. I., MARCH 2nd, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 8th, 1915

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Westcott	Burton J.	46	✓	M	July 18th 1868 Richmond Indiana		Springfield Ohio
2	Westcott	Orpha L.	41	✓	F	July 19th 1873 Hamilton Ohio		Springfield Ohio
3	Westcott	John W.	11	✓	M	December 24th 1903 Springfield Ohio		Springfield Ohio
4	Young	Eylie Susan	46	✓	F	June 19th 1868 Danielson Conn		Danielson Conn
5	Young	Annette M.	54	✓	F	April 18th 1861 Danielson Conn		Danielson Conn
6	Gaston	Louis	51	✓	M	October 17th 1864 Somerville N. J.		Somerville N.J.
7	Gaston	Maudie	43	✓	F	November 15th 1872 Boston Mass		Somerville N.J.
8	McBride	Emma C.	48	✓	F	July 29th 1865 Boston Mass		Holland House New York N.Y.
9	Langford	Ruth Ellen	25	✓	F	Jan 31st 1890 Walla Walla Wash		Holland House New York N.Y.
10	Hopf	Harry Arthur	32	✓	M	July 21st 1892 New York N.Y.	Court of Cyer. & Termina October 1903 Jersey City	250 N. Oxford St Hartford Conn
11	Fuller	Frederick C.	32	✓	M	November 8th 1850 Greenwich Conn		125 W. 74 St. New York N. Y.
12	Merritt	Edward	65	✓	M	May 31st 1849 New York N.Y.		Fort Chester N.Y.
13	Chandler	Orlando T.	65	✓	M			Harrison N.Y.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13 Heaulitt-
Jaskin

52

C. R. G. L.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA, FEB: 27th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Dow	Harry	45	M	M	January 26th 1870 Brooklyn New York		Oliver Building Pittsburg Pa
2	Dow	Louise	33	F	M	December 8th 1882 Plainfield N.J.		Oliver Building Pittsburg Pa
3	Field	Dorothy M	22	F	M	July 2nd 1892 Chicago Ill		27 West Water St Wakefield Mass:
4	Field	Willie Jr	30	M	M	October 24th 1884 Boston Mass:		27 West Water St Wakefield Mass
5	Bell	Robert Walter	58	M	M	January 15th 1857 Brooklyn New York		100 William St New York City, N.Y.
6	Bell	Ruth Eaton	31	F	M	March 30th 1883 Lake Linden Mich		100 William St New York City, N.Y.
7	Cameron	Emily	58	F	S	May 20th 1857 Beloit, Wisconsin		East Orange New Jersey
8	Mitchell	Edward Page	62	M	M	Bath, Maine March 24th 1852		325 Ridgewood Ave Glen Ridge N.J.
9	Mitchell	Ada Burrughs	30	F	M	Nov 1st 1884 Penns Manor Pa		325 Ridgewood Ave Glen Ridge N.J.
10	Harper	Ada Dow	23	F	M	April 27th 1891 Bucksport Maine	Husb Herbert S. born N.J.	Bristol New Hampshire
11	Harper	Virginia Elizabeth	2	F	M	Jan 23rd 1913 Bennington Vermont		Bristol New Hampshire
12	Nason	Frank Lewis	58	M	M	May 12th 1856 New London Wis:		70 Chestnut St West Haven Conn:
13	Brown	Cony T.	58	M	M	November 30th 1856 Corrina Maine		Socorro New Mexico
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13 Scarlett
Guth

W. R. G. Master

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Mr. L. L. L. L.
Asst. Sec. Treas.
Mich 8/15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SIXAOLA"

sailing from

PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B. W. I., MARCH 2nd

1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 8th

1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Westcott	Burton J.	46	✓	M	M	July 18th 1868 Richmond Indiana		Springfield Ohio
2	Westcott	Orpha L.	41	✓	F	M	July 19th 1873 Hamilton Ohio		Springfield Ohio
3	Westcott	John H.	11	✓	M	S	December 24th 1903 Springfield Ohio		Springfield Ohio
4	Young	Wylie Susan	46	✓	F	S	June 19th 1868 Danielson Conn		Danielson Conn
5	Young	Annette M	54	✓	F	S	April 18th 1861 Danielson Conn		Danielson Conn
6	Gaston	Louis	51	✓	M	M	October 17th 1864 Somerville N. J.		Somerville N.J.
7	Gaston	Maude	43	✓	F	M	November 15th 1872 Boston Mass		Somerville N.J.
8	McBride	Emma C.	48	✓	F	S	July 29th 1865 Boston Mass		Holland House New York N.Y.
9	Langford	Ruth Ellen	25	✓	F	S	Jan 31st 1890 Walla Walla Wash		Holland House New York N.Y.
10	Hopf	Harry Arthur	32	✓	M	M	July 21st 1892 New York N.Y.	Court of Oyer & Termina October 1903 Jersey City	250 N. Oxford St Hartford Conn
11	Fuller	Frederick C.	32	✓	M	S	November 8th 1880 Greenwich Conn		120 W. 74 St. New York N. Y.
12	Merritt	Edward	65	✓	M	M	May 31st 1849 New York N.Y.		Port Chester N.Y.
13	Chandler	Orlando T.	65	✓	M	S			Harrison N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Sealitt
Jask

52

W R Glines

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

W. L. L. L.
Nes, L. L. L.
Mich 8/15

Number

83

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR BORN	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gilchrist	Robert	49 ✓	M	M	October 23rd 1865 Jersey City, N.J.		70 West 11th St New York City N.Y.
2	Gilchrist	Edith	45 ✓	F	M	August 21st 1869 Philadelphia, Pa.		70 West 11th St New York City N.Y.
3	Goodrich	Clinton Barr	40 ✓	M	M	January 13th 1875 North Adams Mass.		Non Resident U.S. CONSUL GUANTANAMO CUBA
4	Goodrich	Josephine	36 ✓	F	M	January 12th 1879 Newark N.J.		Non Resident
5	Goodrich	Irene	5 ✓	F	S	August 23rd 1909 Newark N.J.		Non Resident
6	Duncan	John	61 ✓	M	M	January 21st 1856 New Orleans La.		347-5th Ave New York City N.Y.
7	Duncan	Dora	50 ✓	F	M	March 14th 1865 Sumata Pa.		347-5th Ave New York City N.Y.
8	Green	Thomas	28 ✓	M	S	January 8th 1888 Brooklyn N.Y.		347-5th Ave New York City N.Y.
9	Butcher	Charles H.	39 ✓	M	M	April 10th 1876 Roxbury Mass.		Cobden St - 6 Roxbury Mass
10	Butcher	Theano M.	39 ✓	F	M	September 5th 1875 Monson, Maine		6 Cobden St Roxbury Mass
11	Piza	Alfred	30 ✓	M	M	March 13th 1885 New York N.Y.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City N.Y.
12	Piza	Constance	29 ✓	F	M	March 6th 1886 San Francisco Cal.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City N.Y.
13	Warren	Lella W.	58 ✓	F	M	May 3rd 1858 New York City N.Y.		825 Madison Ave New York City N.Y.
14	Shane	Kate E.	30 ✓	F	S	June 20th 1884 New York City N.Y.		825 Madison Ave New York City N.Y.
15	Creighton	George	65 ✓	M	M	September 10th 1849 Warren Maine		Lynn Mass.

15

Scarlett
Parker

L. R. H.

LAST

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm. Sealett
Adm. Sec. Secy
Mar 8/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Gravelle, Surgeon of the SS Sigala, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 15
at NY
J. W. Gravelle
Immigration Officer.

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SIXA OPLA"

sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA

FEBRUARY 27th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whitehead	Joseph	27	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Guatemala	Cantel	Mr. Wilson (Friend) Cantel Guatemala	Manchester	England
2	Whitehead	Amie W.	26	F	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Guatemala	Cantel	Mr. Wilson (Friend) Cantel Guatemala	Manchester	England
3	Whitehead	Mary M.	13	F	S	Transit	No	No	England	English	Guatemala	Cantel	Mr. Wilson (Friend) Cantel Guatemala	Manchester	England
4	Granados	Amador	35	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spaniard	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr. Luis Posse (Friend) Guatemala Guatemala C.A.	Cadiz	Spain
5	Granados	Hortensio S de	34	F	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr. Luis Posse (Friend) Guatemala Guatemala C.A.	Cadiz	Spain
6	Sinibaldi	Rafael	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Guatemala	American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr. Julio Sinibaldi (Father) Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

35

MARCH 8th

, 19¹⁵

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
					If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None	None																
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit N.Y.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Bolton														
2	No	Mr Whitehead	Yes	Yes	Transit N.O.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Middleton														
3	No	Father	No	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	1	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango														
4	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Almodovar														
5	No	Mr Gransados	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos														
6	No	Husband	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
7	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
8	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
9	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
10	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
11	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
12	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
13	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
14	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
15	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
16	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
17	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
18	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
19	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
20	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
21	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
22	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
23	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
24	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala														
25	No	Self	Yes	No		no	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Linola, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1915,
at N.Y.
Harriet Officer.
In migration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Gravelle, Surgeon of the SS Sipsela, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 15
at N.Y.
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B. W. I. MARCH 2nd, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Pringle	John Mackenzie	36	M. M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Jamaica B. W. I.	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Sir John Pringle, Father Kingston Jamaica B. W. I.	Jamaica B. W. I.		
2	Fraser	Robert J.	38	M. S.	Transit	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	Sir John Pringle, Friend Kingston Jamaica B. W. I.	Para Brazil		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List.

87

87

NEW YORK

March 8th

*IQ*¹⁵

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Surolo, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1915
at NY
W. H. Keight
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Gravelle, Surgeon of the SS Siapla, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March 1915

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

U.S.	ALIENS	TOTAL
41	4	45
		10
		55
		- 9

Mar 8/15

Actual & Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 14	41	55
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA March 3rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	McNaught	Robert McFarlane	25	M	S	Transit Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cuba	Las Delicias	R. P. Hughes, Friend Las Delicias Cuba	Glasgow Scotland	VON EMIGR
2	Nicolas	Antonio	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Enrique Valdez, Friend Santiago de Cuba	Md Baltimore	
3	Equien	Emilio	30	M	S	Transit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	Mamel Mamo, Friend Camaguey Cuba	Santander Spain	VON EMIGR
4	Tuzzio	Anna de	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mr. Juliana Dekimozo, Friend Santiago de Cuba	N.Y. New York City	
5	Tuzzio	Rafael de	8	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mr. Juliana Dekimozo, Friend Santiago de Cuba	N.Y. New York City	
6	Tuzzio	Albian	12	M	S	Son	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mr. Juliana Dekimozo, Friend Santiago de Cuba	N.Y. New York City.	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 8th 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Suxola, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1915,
at Ref. W. H. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 Mar 1915

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa* *February 29, 1915* Arriving at Port of New York *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bouchet	Marie Louise	47	✓	✓		passport N° 26 American consulate at Firenze.	Roselle - New York
2	Jouret	Adam W	43	✓	✓	Dakota Ill. 9 august 1871.		Columbus - Ohio.
3	Logis	Maria	53	✓	✓	Cleveland, O. Oct. 12 - 1860	passport N° 12042 - 25 sept. 1914.	1437 Arthur Ave - Cleveland - Ohio
4	Blülinger	Lina	46	✓	✓		passport N° 4646 - 10 Feb. 1915	6 Maiden Lane - New York
5	Lazzari	Andrea	51	✓	✓		County of Cook the October 2nd 1902.	1121 Nobles St - Chicago Ill
6	Denton	Oliver	30	✓	✓	New York 6 March 1884		Last Rockaway, N. York
7	Pratt	Edward B.	68	✓	✓	Buffalo N.Y. July 1846		42 Morris Ave - Buffalo N.Y.
8	Pratt	Lisette B.	62	✓	✓	Jan 1853		
9	Pratt	Isabel K.	34	✓	✓	Nov 1880		
10	Pratt	Lisette	30	✓	✓	Feb 1885		
11	Boehm	Hedwig	50	✓	✓		Died in camp at lunch 18 Feb. 1915.	Stony Brook - Long Island
12	Bummet	Elizabeth W	17	✓	✓	Newport R.I. 3 Sept 1898	with Miss Boehm	
13	Bummet	Margaret C	15	✓	✓	New York 16 Apr 1899		
14	Bummet	Hester A	13	✓	✓	New York Conn 5 Dec 1901		Carlisle Pa.
15	Burr	Daniel	37	✓	✓	Carlisle Pa 4 Dec 1877		
16	Burr	Rebecca	37	✓	✓	" 5 Dec 1877		
17	Burr	Bernard	8	✓	✓	" 2 Dec 1906		
18	Burr	Ruth	2	✓	✓	" 19 Oct 1912		153 W. 118th St - New York
19	Steinitz	Julius	45	✓	✓	Nat NYC Dec 11/908	Passport N° 44460 - cons. Am. at Budapest. 27 Feb. 1911.	
20	wife Steinitz	Matilde	36	✓	✓			
21	Katz	Joseph	50	✓	✓		passport N° 7113 - 3 Dec 1914.	826 Albany St - Schenectady N.Y.
22	Wagner	Richard	53	✓	✓	Wis Milwaukee Wis 30 March 1862.	118 Grand Ave. Milwaukee Wis	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

McFennell

Affidavit of Surgeon.

91

I, Nella Grace Pichs, Surgeon of the H. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing ship , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Parnall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, February 28th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
✓ 1	Kimmann	Hanna	40	✓ F	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Brother in law Eusebio Büsch		
✓ 2	daug. Kimmann	Hanna	3	✓ F			German	German	Buttenberg Liebenzell	Basel	New York	
✓ 3	daug. Kimmann	Lilly	1	✓ F			"	"	"	"		
✓ 4	Gehri	Rosa	39	✓ F	waitress	yes	German	German	Buttenberg Liebenzell	friend		
✓ 5	Bancalari	Giovanni	29	✓ M	trader	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father Bartolomeo Bancalari		
✓ 6	wife Delgado	Consuelo	26	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Via Felice Romani, 11 Genoa		
✓ 7	daug. Bancalari	Fulvia	5	✓ F			Italian	Italian	Italy	father in law		
✓ 8	daug. Bancalari	Elsa	3	✓ F			"	"	"	grand father	Rep. S. Domingo	
✓ 9	Picchi	Maria	17	✓ F	waitress	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	grand father	Dom. S. Domingo	
✓ 10	Nicola	Luigi	41	✓ M	Barber	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	friend		
✓ 11	Perez	Ernesto	49	✓ M	consul	yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentina	wife Elisa Argento	New York	
✓ 12	wife Martin	Carmen	43	✓ F	housewife	yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentina	Via Per delle Righe, 20 Capua		
✓ 13	Homburg	Rosina	28	✓ F	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	no person	New York	
✓ 14	Varela	Carlos Fernandez	46	✓ M	engineer	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	friend E. Schreize	St. Louis	
✓ 15	Lederman	Johanna	50	✓ F	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Via Rana H. Milano	Mexico	
✓ 16	daug. Lederman	Johanna	18	✓ F	housewife	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	no person	Mexico	
✓ 17	Gorla	Ernesto	38	✓ M	trader	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	friend Mathilde Wolff		
✓ 18	Gasparri	Galileo	40	✓ M	artist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wilhelmstrasse 2. Shanghai	Mexico	
✓ 19	Dequer Boning	Oscar	55	✓ M	merchant	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	no person		
✓ 20	Recca	Ferdinand	51	✓ M	artist	yes	French	French	France	no person		
✓ 21	Brisken	Berta	37	✓ F	housewife	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	brother in law Berghaus	San Francisco	
✓ 22	Blessmann	Marie Karoline	51	✓ F	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	no person	New York	
✓ 23	Polis	Alfreda Elisabeth	19	✓ F	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	brother in law Berghaus	New York	
✓ 24	De Chamand	Felice	57	✓ M	Journalist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	no person	New York	
✓ 25	Boehm	Hedwig	50	✓ F	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	no person	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

92
United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 Mar 1915

190

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
No. or List.			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. Inches.			Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
						Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.			Yes or No.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?																																						
	1	yes	herself												husband Hermann Smulder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Switz	Basel																						
	2	yes	mother												780 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Switz	Basel																							
	3	yes	mother												father	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Switz	Basel																							
	4	yes	by her master	yes	no										she goes with her masters	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Switz	Berne																						
ALIEN	5	no	himself	yes											Returning home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	black	None	Rep. Dominicana	S. Domingo																						
ALIEN	6	no	husband	yes											S. Domingo - Rep. Dominicana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	None	Rep. Dominicana	S. Domingo																						
ALIEN	7	no	father	yes											"	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy	Genoa																							
ALIEN	8	no	father	yes											"	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy	Genoa																							
ALIEN	9	no	by her master	yes	no										she goes with her masters	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Succa																						
	10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908									Brother Vincenzo Nicola and sister Anna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Red brown	None	Italy	Capua																						
	11	yes	himself	yes	no										sueta Ricciardi 141 South Orange Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	argentine	Buenos Aires																						
	12	yes	husband	yes	no										with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	argentine	Buenos Aires																						
ALIEN	13	no	himself	yes	yes										promised Nicolette Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	light chest	None	Germany	Wimminghamers																						
ALIEN	14	no	himself	yes	yes	in transit									tham an 5126 S. Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Mexico	Oaxaca																						
ALIEN	15	no	himself	yes	yes										Primera Comm. Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light chest	None	Germany	Markolsheim																						
ALIEN	16	no	mother	yes	yes	in transit									husband Arturo Cederman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light chest	None	Mexico	Puebla																						
	17	yes	himself	yes	no										father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light chest	None	Mexico	Puebla																						
	18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913									brother Gorla Ambrogio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light chest																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottole Master, of the SS. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of March, 19015,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
93

S. S. *"Duca degli Abruzzi"* sailing from *Naples* *Feb. 28th*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *Feb. 28th*, 1915

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Carscallen	Harriet	50	✓	✓	Chicago Oct 22-1864		Armstrong Park - Chicago Ill.
2	Goldman	Henrietta	50	✓	mid	New York Jeremiah 1864		Henrietta Goldman 220 West 28 th St. New York City (N.Y.C.)
3	Cullivan	Mark	40	✓	no	N.Y.C. - Greendale Pa. Sept 10 th 1874		416 W. 13 th St. N.Y.C.
4	Bloomindale	Josie	40	✓	✓	S. Francisco Cal. Oct 30 th 1874		1701 Bush St. S. Francisco Cal.
5	Bloomindale	Greeda	42	✓	✓	S. Francisco Cal. " 1872		" " " " "
6	Brunswick	Hyman	38	✓	m	Youngstown, Ohio. Feb 22-1887		302 Lincoln Ave Youngstown
7	Seventhal	Isaac	4	✓	m	New York Oct 3 rd 1867		119 West 71 st St N.Y.
8	Seventhal	Hannah	4	✓	f	" " Oct 10 th 1868		119 West 71 st St N.Y.
9	Graham	Anna	34	✓	no		Passport N. 393 of Embassy S. Francisco	Los Angeles Calif. W. Williams St. 299
10	Costetti Musto	Lucilia	48	✓	f	S. Francisco Calif. 10 May 1867		S. Francisco Calif. 2248 Leck
11	Musto	Laura	39	✓	f	S. Francisco Calif. 1 Aug. 1876		Dr Dr Dr St.
12						Pennsall		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

110

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

McFarrall

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mella Grace Pichio, Surgeon of the L. Duca degli Abruzzi, Triliving House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915, at NEW YORK

McRinnace
Immigration Officer

U.S.	ALIENS	TOTAL	U.S.	ALIENS	TOTAL
31	3	34	37	31	68
6	1	7	124	6	130

Actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 37	31	68
2nd Cabin 124	6	130

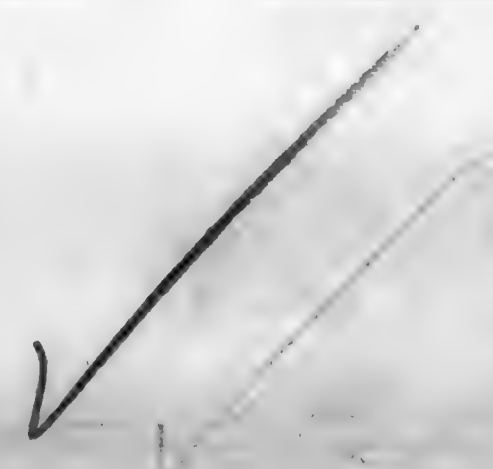
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

37 31 68
113-6-119



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *February 23rd*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
✓ 1			<i>Crichi-Bai</i>	<i>Gina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>President</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Officio Pensi - friend.</i>
✓ 2			<i>Caccia</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>officer</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>Caccia via Jim Alton, 24 Ave</i>
✓ 3			<i>Calocchini</i>	<i>Ubaldo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>Calocchini - wife</i>
✓ 4			<i>Colasanti</i>	<i>Arduino</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Colasanti - friend</i>
✓ 5			<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Ettore</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>sculptor</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>Maria - wife</i>
✓ 6			<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Giordano Bruno</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id. mother</i>
✓ 7			<i>Pianco</i>	<i>Peretto</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>no body</i>
✓ 8			<i>Piacentini</i>	<i>Marcello</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>architect</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>father: Pio Piacentini</i>
✓ 9			<i>Piacentini</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>father: Pio Piacentini</i>
✓ 10			<i>Portela</i>	<i>Julian Epifanio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>diplomat</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>no body</i>
✓ 11			<i>Garnier</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>manager</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Rome</i>
✓ 12			<i>Garnier</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
✓ 13			<i>Lauretti</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>
✓ 14			<i>Musso</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 Mar 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	by myself	yes	no	Colonel Edward Jones	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Larino	
2	N.Y.	New York	no	by Italian	yes	no	In prison for Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
3	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	by myself	yes	no	In prison for Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Chiusano	
4	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	by myself	yes	no	In prison for Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome	
5	Cal.	at	no	by myself	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	none	at	at	
6	Cal.	at	no	by father	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	none	at	at	
7	Cal.	at	no	by myself	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark eyes	none	Austria	Vienna	
8	Cal.	at	no	by myself	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	a scar on the face	Italy	Rome	
9	Cal.	at	no	by husband	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	at	at	
10	Cal.	at	no	by myself	yes	yes	Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Argentina	P. Ayres	
11	N.Y.	N. York	no	by myself	yes	yes	At home in N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	at	none	France	Paris	
12	N.Y.	N. York	no	by husband	yes	yes	at home in N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	at	none	Italy	Legno	

who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
nger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bollone Foster, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from Lusa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915,
at NEW YORK
McRae
Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

and South America of Spanish

Cuba or other
Any alien with
ing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *E*

96

11-5718

S. S. "Duca degli Abruzzi" sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *24 February*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *8 Mar* 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pirota	Luigi	58	✓	m.	U. S. C.	Cour Pleas.	
2	Schoech	Luigi	66	✓	m.	U. S. C. P. P. 637.	County of Jersey City 24 Oct. 1892. Philadelphia, N. J. - Washington, D. C.	
3	wife	Susanna	61	✓	f.	" " "	Passport No. 637. 17 March 1913. Washington, D. C. Minister - Cookes, Texas -	
4	Margaret	Basile	60	✓	f.	" " "	Passport No. 637. 17 March 1913. Washington, D. C. Minister - Cookes, Texas -	
5	son	Marino	18	m.	"	Native Baltimore - July 17 - 1902.	Passport No. 863. January 16 1915	Baltimore, Md. 20th Street H.
6	daughter	Lillie	8	f.	"	Native Baltimore - May 14 - 1914.	Passport No. 863. January 16 1915	Baltimore, Md. 20th Street H.
7	Pedroncini	Peter	37	✓	m.	U. S. C.	Superior Court. Lakeport - County Lake Cal 19 - 9. 1906. Lakeport Cal.	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Donovan
Irish

LC

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2 1/2 1/2 1/2

McRae

Affidavit of Surgeon.

97

I, Pella Grace Picko, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, Residing Herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-150 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915
at NEW YORK

McParsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Nuva degli Abruzzi"* sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *28 February*, *1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓✓ 1	Hufnagel	Blasgerth Arnold	27	✓	m. housewife	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Lausanne	mother L. Arnold. Case	Queb. Montreal
✓✓ 2	Girardin	Marie Luise	62	✓	f. S. <i>housewife</i>	yes	French	French	Vienne	Girardin Michel - Vienne (French)	Queb. Montreal
✓✓ 3	Fraisse	Marie	40	✓	f. S. <i>housewife</i>	yes	French	French	Leirou	Md. Fraisse - Leirou (French)	Queb. Montreal
✓✓ 4	Hopfer	Bertha	38	✓	f. m. housewife	yes	Switzerland	German	Hofstetter	father R. Georg. Hofstetter	Manitoba Winnipeg
✓✓ 5	Hopfer	George	8	✓	m. S. student	yes	Switzerland	German	Hofstetter	grand father R. Georg. Hofstetter	Manitoba Winnipeg
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List ~~X~~ **F**
Canada

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. Mar 1915

19

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																			
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	NT ALIEN	husband	850	Montreal	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Basle																	
2	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
3	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
4	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
5	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
6	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
7	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
8	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
9	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
10	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
11	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
12	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
13	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
14	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
15	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
16	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
17	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
18	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
19	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
20	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
21	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
22	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
23	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut	none	French	Verine																
24	NT ALIEN	husband	1838	Ottawa	husband M. Kupfswal	no	no																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottole Master, of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of NEW YORK, 1915,
at New York
M. Bottole
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, Santhia Simon Th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-130 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of March, 19
at NEW YORK

McRennell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Duca degli Abruzzi" sailing from Genoa Italy, 28 February, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 Mar 1915

100

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29					
													25	26	27	28								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1				himself		never		husband and father				good												
2				himself	\$50	never		Giuseppe Giordano				good												
3				himself		never						good												
4	Pa.	Pittsburg		himself		never		husband, Bernardo Debernard				good								Italy	Manfreda			
5	Mich.	Negaunee		himself		never		husband				good								Italy	Giussolo			
6	Mich.	Negaunee		himself	\$100	never		and father				good								Italy	Giussolo			
7	Mich.	Negaunee		himself	\$80	never		Bastello Michele				good								Italy	Giussolo			
8	Mich.	Negaunee		himself		never		Negaunee, Mich. Box 512				good								Italy	Giussolo			
9	Pa.	Pittsburg		himself		never		husband and father				good		5	4		chestnut	none		Italy	Verona			
10	Pa.	Pittsburg		himself		never		husband and father				good								Pa.	Pittsburg			
11	Mich.	Calumet		himself	\$80	never		husband, Giovanni				good								Italy	Verona			
12	Ill.	Spring Valley		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
13	D.C.	Washington		himself	\$50	never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
14	Mass.	Boston		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
15	Pa.	Scranton		himself	\$25	never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
16	N.Y.	New York		himself	\$25	never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
17	Pa.	Pittsburg		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
18	Pa.	Pittsburg		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
19	Cal.	San Francisco		himself	\$35	never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
20	N.Y.	Yonkers		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
21	N.Y.	Yonkers		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
22	N.Y.	Yonkers		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
23	Ill.	Chicago		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
24	Ill.	Chicago		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
25	Ill.	Chicago		himself	\$100	never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
26	Ill.	Chicago		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
27	Ill.	Chicago		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
28	Ill.	Chicago		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
29	N.Y.	West Hoboken		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			
30	N.Y.	West Hoboken		himself		never		husband and father				good								Italy	Verona			

H. E. Snider, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto of the Donca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-130 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pausace
Immigration Officer.

Mario Botto
Commanding Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Gioce Pikes, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, Swilling Heron, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-130 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915
at NEW YORK

McRae

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Nuca degli Abruzzi" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 27 February, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL				3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1			Stevanato	Rosa	19	f.	domestic	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Maria di Sala	father Modesto - S. Maria di Sala
✓ 2			Gabriel	Thomas	24	m.	m. emigrant	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	father and father in law
✓ 3			Stella	Bertha	23	f.	m. emigrant	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Will	Thomas - Will
✓ 4		654234	Caumati	Augusto	20	m.	f. farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Paravalle	mother Badoloni Guidotti - Paravalle
✓ 5			Terrari	Filippo	41	m.	m. farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Chiesa	wife Emma Grazzini - Chiesa
✓ 6			Baumann	Ida	55	f.	m. housewife	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neirau	son F. Baumann - Neirau
✓ 7			Perin	Giovanni	48	m.	m. m. emigrant	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	wife Caterina Perin - New York
✓ 8			Perin	Charles	20	m.	m. m. emigrant	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buttes	father and father in law
✓ 9			wife	Ida	21	f.	m. housewife	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buttes	and grand father H. Perin
✓ 10			Perin	Robert	2	m.		no		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buttes	Buttes (Switzerland)
✓ 11		7171021/31	Perin	Clarence	41	m.	m. farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Broole	wife Caterina Perin - Broole
✓ 12			Perin	Charles	20	m.	m. m. emigrant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	New York	mother in law
✓ 13			Perin	Ida	4	f.		no		Italian	South	Italy	New York	and grand mother
✓ 14			Perin	Gary	2	f.		no		Italian	South	Italy	New York	Lucien Barbera - New York
✓ 15			Perin	Vincent	55	m.	m. priest	yes		Italian	South	Italy	New York	College Grand Fontaine - New York
✓ 16			Perin	Charles	26	f.	m. domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	father Carlo - Vienna
✓ 17			Perin	Ida	18	f.	m. domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	mother Roggi - Lammara
✓ 18			Perin	Ida	16	m.	m. farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	father Adriano - Lammara
✓ 19			Perin	Ida	24	f.	m. domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	uncle Rosa Perin - Lammara
✓ 20			Perin	Ida	26	f.	m. housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	mother and grand mother
✓ 21			Perin	Ida	3	m.		no		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Thomas Perin - Lammara
✓ 22			Perin	Ida	33	f.	m. housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	father and grand father
✓ 23			Perin	Ida	4	f.		no		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Lammara - Lammara
✓ 24			Perin	Ida	1	m.		no		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Lammara
✓ 25			Perin	Ida	25	m.	m. m. emigrant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Lammara
✓ 26			Perin	Ida	29	m.	m. farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Lammara
✓ 27			Perin	Ida	11	f.	m. housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Lammara
✓ 28			Perin	Ida	20	f.	m. domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Lammara
✓ 29			Perin	Ida	25	m.	m. m. emigrant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Lammara
✓ 30			Perin	Ida	4	f.	m. housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammara	Lammara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 Mar 1915

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
2	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
3	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
4	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
5	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
6	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
7	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
8	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
9	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
10	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
11	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
12	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
13	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
14	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
15	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
16	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
17	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
18	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
19	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
20	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
21	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
22	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
23	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
24	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
25	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
26	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
27	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
28	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
29	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	
30	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$30	never	never	brother, Hermann West Hoboken, N.Y. - 192 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Maria D. Del	

H. J. Schneider, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottom Master, of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-130 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

8 Mar 1915

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-150 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

McRae
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nuca degli Abissi* sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *23 February*, 1915

20 February, 1915																			
(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.													
✓ 1								Leffi	Carilla	27	✓	f.	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Anna	sister Marianna, S. Anna
✓ 2								Bertolucci	Ida	23	✓	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito	father and grand father
✓ 3								Longhen Bertolucci	Olivia	3	✓	f.	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito	Quercia Domenico, S. Vito
✓ 4								Bassanti	Maria	19	✓	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito	father Bassanti Domenico
✓ 5								Bassanti	Isabella	17	✓	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito	S. Vito
✓ 6								Hartmann	Hilke	22	✓	f.	housewife	yes	Switzerland	North	Switzerland	Burg	father Fr. Hartmann, Burg (Switzerland)
✓ 7								Guazetti	Giuseppina	28	✓	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Boroto	father Giovanni, Boroto
✓ 8								Michelotti	Angelo	25	✓	m.	musician	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Garaso	father Luigi, Garaso
✓ 9								Mallo Salvatore	Walter	26	✓	m.	artist	yes	British	North	Italy	Borino	nobody
✓ 10								Pelka	Antonia	33	✓	f.	artist	yes	"	German	Italy	Borino	nobody
✓ 11								Meiller	Luia	58	✓	f.	old artist	yes	"	German	Italy	Borino	nobody
✓ 12								sister	Dora	17	✓	f.	artist	yes	"	German	Italy	Borino	nobody
✓ 13								cousin Pelka	Elisa	18	✓	f.	artist	yes	"	German	Italy	Borino	nobody
✓ 14								cousin Schiold	Frieder	17	✓	f.	artist	yes	"	German	Italy	Borino	nobody
✓ 15								Schless	Ida	24	✓	f.	domestic	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Horisan	father Sapp, Horisan	
✓ 16								Merlo	Bertha	17	✓	f.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Riviera C.	mother Colombatto Maria, Riviera C.
✓ 17								Merlo	Francesca	23	✓	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Riviera C.	father and grand father
✓ 18								Pila	Francesca	1	✓	f.	housewife	no	Italian	North	Italy	Riviera C.	Gaspar, Riviera C.
✓ 19								Schumi	Agnes	58	✓	f.	seamstress	yes	German	German	Borris	mother Schumi Agnes, Borris	
✓ 20								Carolo	Hilke	16	✓	f.	domestic	yes	Polish	North	Italy	Calone	father Giovanni, Calone
✓ 21								Model	Anna	39	✓	f.	maid	yes	German	German	Walden	father Georg, Walden	
✓ 22								Schneider	Berta	24	✓	f.	servant	yes	German	German	Walden	mother Berta, Walden	
✓ 23								Giordani	Maria	62	✓	f.	housewife	yes	French	French	Horisan	Giordani Michel, Horisan	
✓ 24								Leffi	Maria	62	✓	f.	housewife	yes	French	French	Horisan	Leffi Michel, Horisan	
✓ 25								Auguste	Jeane	68	✓	f.	old governess	yes	French	French	Borris	sister Hozak, Boris	
✓ 26								Moni	Brucila	22	✓	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Galliano	mother Maria, Galliano
✓ 27								Piccarini	Maria	23	✓	f.	artist	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Galliano	
✓ 28																			
✓ 29																			
✓ 30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 Mar. 1915

... 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or by means of a steamer of any other nationality, or by means of a vessel of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	10	never	never	brother-in-law, Giovanni Amato, Angelo D. Amato, Cal. - 1111 Broadway St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
2	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	himself	27	never	never	husband, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
3	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	himself	62	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
4	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	brother-in-law	8500	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
5	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	brother-in-law	8500	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
6	N.Y.	Naples	no	himself	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
7	Cal.	Oakland	yes	himself	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
8	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	prepaid	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	prepaid	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	prepaid	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	prepaid	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	prepaid	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	prepaid	8100	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	850	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
16	Pa.	Vandergrift	yes	cousin	850	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
17	Pa.	Vandergrift	yes	husband	850	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
18	Pa.	Vandergrift	yes	husband	850	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	850	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	850	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy	S. Anna		
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	850	never	never	brother-in-law, Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	dark	dark	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mano Boffone of the S.S. Dora degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-130 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

Number *L*

11-6712

S. S. *Quica degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *Feb. 24th*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of New York *7.30* *Mar 1915*, 19*15*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Perito</i>	<i>Barmin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Com Pleas</i>	<i>New York. Oct. 10th 1894</i>
2							<i>J. J. Donovan</i>		<i>100 W. 14th St. New York</i>
3							<i>Irish</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pella Croce Pichro, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, Failling Havers do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-130 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

McRae
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tuca degli Abuzzi sailing from Naples, February 24th, 1915

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION Form No. 1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
2			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
3			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
4			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
5			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
6			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
7			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
8			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
9			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
10			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
11			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
12			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
13			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
14			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
15			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
16			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
17			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
18			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
19			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
20			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
21			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
22			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
23			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
24			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
25			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
26			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
27			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
28			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
29			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio
30			Perlati, Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes				Perlati, Antonio

List *M*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8 Mar 1915

107

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, association, political, or religious, or other, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>For Alfredo Gandolfi</i>						5 5	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Pineroga</i>		
2	<i>" "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by mother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father as above</i>						5	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Rome</i>		
3	<i>" "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by mother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Onasia Caputo</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Rome</i>		
4	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Palladino Bassano</i>						5 2	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
5	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Palladino Bassano</i>						5 2	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
6	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father: Michele Palladino</i>						5 2	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
7	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 2	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
8	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
9	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
10	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
11	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
12	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
13	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
14	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
15	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
16	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
17	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
18	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
19	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
20	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
21	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
22	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
23	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
24	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
25	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
26	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
27	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
28	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
29	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		
30	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>causa: Amalia Rautle</i>						5 3	healthy brown	none		<i>Italy Ancona</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Petrucci Master, of the SS Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-130 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

8 Mar 1915

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

McRausale

Immigration Officer.

11-4035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the L. Duca degli Abruzzi, swearing these with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-130 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

McRae
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi*

sailing from *Naples*

February 24th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1			<i>Pagano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	65	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>	no			<i>Perfetti</i>	<i>no body</i>
✓ 2			<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	40	✓ m	<i>laborer</i>	yes			<i>Basile in P. H. H.</i>	
✓ 3			<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	✓ m	<i>laborer</i>	yes				
✓ 4			<i>Costa</i>	<i>Perpetua</i>	3	✓ f					<i>Belmonte</i>	<i>no body</i>
✓ 5			<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	2	✓ m						
✓ 6			<i>Costa</i>	<i>Polina</i>	34	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>	no				
✓ 7			<i>Mercuri</i>	<i>Stoverina</i>	39	✓ f	<i>m.</i>	no				
✓ 8			<i>Costa</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	25	✓ m	<i>housewife</i>	yes				
✓ 9			<i>Coronari</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	✓ f	<i>artist</i>	yes				
✓ 10			<i>Corini</i>	<i>Alisa</i>	19	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>	yes				
✓ 11			<i>Rupprecht</i>	<i>Walter</i>	19	✓ m	<i>engineer</i>	yes	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Basle</i>	<i>father Rudolf at Berna</i>

U.S. C #455275 Supreme Ct Feb 13-1914 (just)
Chiarari father Luigi Chiarari Coronari
Castiglione mother Luisa Corini Castiglione
father Rudolf at Berna
J. J. Donovan
Irish

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

8 Mar 1915

103

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	New York	New Haven, Conn.	by daughter	no	13	no	Daughter: Charles, James							5	5	healthy	gray brown	none	St. Louis	St. Louis										
2	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1904	no	mother: Grace Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	a rare to the point	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
3	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
4	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
5	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
6	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
7	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
8	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
9	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
10	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
11	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
12	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
13	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
14	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
15	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
16	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
17	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
18	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
19	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
20	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
21	N. Y.	Brooklyn	by myself	yes	1913	no	brother: John Domenico							5	5	healthy	brown	none	at	St. Louis	St. Louis									
22	N. Y.	Brooklyn																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master of the SS Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-150 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK
Mario Botto
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della face Oikto, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, in Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Penner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *10th Feb.*, 191*0*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.							Given Name.	Country.		City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.											
							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
ADMITTED							25									
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED											</					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

9 Mar 1915

111

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.					Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	New York	no	father	no	no	no	Father - Oreste						5	2				none	Italy	Chiusa		
2	Utica	no	self	no	no	no	son - Carmine Santamaria						5	3				none	Italy			
3	"	no	self	no	no	no	Rob. Catharina Th.						5	1				none	Italy			
4	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	father - Francesco						4	8				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
5	"	no	self	no	no	no	husband -						5	2	Dark			none	Italy			
6	"	no	self	no	no	no	brother - Ferdinand											none	Italy	Chiusa		
7	"	no	self	no	no	no	133 - 9th St.											none	Italy			
8	"	no	self	no	no	no	"											none	Italy			
9	"	no	self	no	no	no	Brooklyn											none	Italy			
10	Utica	no	self	no	no	no	Brother -						5	3				none	Italy			
11	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	Brother -						5	1				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
12	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	Daughter -						5		Gray			none	Italy	St. Ignace		
13	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	husband -						5	1				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
14	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
15	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	husband -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
16	"	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
17	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
18	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
19	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5					none	Italy	St. Ignace		
20	"	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
21	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
22	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
23	"	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
24	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
25	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
26	"	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
27	"	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
28	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
29	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		
30	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	brother -						5	3				none	Italy	St. Ignace		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Motto
Commanding Officer.

M. Botto
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della face Pietra, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, settling hereover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Farnham
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tuca degli Abbruzzi* sailing from *Genoa*, *14th Feb.*, 191*5*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar 1915

191

113

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any necessity, or for the purpose of employment, or for other reasons?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Italy	Milano	no	self	20.00	no	Uncle Don Boccantoni 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Milano
2	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
3	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
4	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
5	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
6	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
7	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
8	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
9	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
10	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
11	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
12	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
13	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
14	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
15	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
16	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
17	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
18	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
19	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
20	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
21	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
22	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
23	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
24	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
25	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
26	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
27	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
28	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
29	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona
30	Italy	Verona	no	"	25.00	no	husb. Gennaro Gennaro 214 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	P	3	11	fair	black	blue	Italy	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bellomo, of the 11 Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genova - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Proce Pichu, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Home,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Alexandria*, *14th Febr.*, 191*9*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
✓ 1			Gracco	Vincenzo	15	M	22-76416-1131/39		Italian	Irish			mother Maria	
✓ 2	270488		Gracco	Nazzareto	21	M			"	"			father	
✓ 3			daughter	Lucia	4	F			"	"			Angelo	
✓ 4			do	Lucretia	2	F			"	"				
✓ 5			do	Giuseppe	21	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 6			Chiaravelli	Chiodo	22	M			"	"			do	
✓ 7			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 8			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 9			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 10			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 11			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 12			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 13			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 14			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 15			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 16			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 17			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 18			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 19			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 20			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 21			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 22			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 23			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 24			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 25			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 26			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 27			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 28			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 29			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	
✓ 30			Gracco	Giuseppe	18	M			"	"			father Angelo	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

8 Mar 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of entry. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	ref	68			Father, O. Kille						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
2	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	ref	38			husband						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
3	"	"						Charmelo Giuseppe											none	Italy	Scora							
4	"	"						B. J. J. J.											none	Italy	"							
5	"	"	no	ref	28			ref. Cerera						4	11	fair			none	Italy	"							
6	"	"	no	ref	68			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	"							
7	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	"	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	"							
8	Bel. Vos	Bremer	yes	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
9	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	"	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
10	"	"	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
11	"	"						ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	"							
12	"	"	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	"							
13	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	"	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
14	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	"	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
15	"	"	no	"	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
16	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
17	"	"	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
18	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	"	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
19	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	"	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
20	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	"	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
21	"	"	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
22	"	"						ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
23	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
24	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
25	"	"						ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
26	"	"						ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
27	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
28	Bel. Vos	Bremer	no	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
29	Bel. Vos	Bremer	yes	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							
30	Bel. Vos	Bremer	yes	ref	28			ref. J. J. J. J.						4	11	fair			none	Italy	Padua							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marino Polano Master, of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pellegrino Pietro, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "going herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915
at NEW YORK

W. C. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *24th Febr.*, 191*0*

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Territorial.	Quadrant.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	28			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1								<i>Lelecinui</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	25	m					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Lelecinui, Vincenzo</i>
✓ 2								<i>Ampeleone</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	28	m					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Ampeleone, Angelo</i>
✓ 3								<i>Ben-Can-Itella</i>	<i>Corina</i>	3-11/3/4	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Ben-Can-Itella, Corina</i>
✓ 4								<i>Salagnana</i>	<i>Seena</i>	25	m					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Salagnana, Seena</i>
✓ 5								<i>Servatino</i>	<i>Servatino</i>	20	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Servatino, Servatino</i>
✓ 6								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	25	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Concetta</i>
✓ 7								<i>D'Angelo</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	45	m					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>D'Angelo, Francesca</i>
✓ 8								<i>D'Albano</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	25	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>D'Albano, Francesca</i>
✓ 9								<i>Don-Elisabetta</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Don-Elisabetta, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 10								<i>Cicciotto</i>	<i>Cherubino</i>	25	m					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Cicciotto, Cherubino</i>
✓ 11								<i>Francesca</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	25	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Francesca, Antonia</i>
✓ 12								<i>Cicciotto</i>	<i>Cicciotto</i>	25	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Cicciotto, Cicciotto</i>
✓ 13								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	4	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 14								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 15								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 16								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 17								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 18								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 19								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 20								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 21								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 22								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 23								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 24								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 25								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 26								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 27								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 28								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 29								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>
✓ 30								<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	f					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amoroso, Elisabetta</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 10 1915

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other duty.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Phila	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
2	"	"	ref	20	no		Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
3	"	"	ref	20	no		Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
4	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
5	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
6	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
7	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
8	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
9	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
10	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
11	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
12	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
13	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
14	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
15	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
16	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
17	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
18	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
19	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
20	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
21	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
22	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
23	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
24	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
25	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
26	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
27	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
28	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
29	"	"	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli
30	et. Y.	Brooklyn	ref	20	no	06/12/10	Brother, Querceto				none	Italy	Canelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Battone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Lecce - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1915,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Ferris
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Rose Ticks, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, Santhia Florence,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 1915,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa*, *14th Febr.*, 191*8*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.																			HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																			NAME IN FULL.																			Age.																			Sex.																			Calling or Occupation.																			Able to—																			Nationality.																			Race or People.																			* Last Permanent Residence.																			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																				
U. S. Citizen.																			Diplomat.																			Teacher.																			Student.																			Merchant.																			Special Inquiry.																			In Transit.																			Family Name.																			Given Name.																			Yrs. Mos.																			Married or Single.																			Read.																			Write.																			(Country of which citizen or subject.)																			† Race or People.																			Country.																			City or Town.																																					
✓ 1																																																									Corri																			Domenico																			29																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			Italian																			South																			Italy																			Spoleto - father																			Foto Cortanini																																																																											
✓ 2																																																									Valenzi																			Giuseppe																			20																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 3																																																									Valenzi																			Elisabetta																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			f																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - wife																			Valerio																																																																																																																	
✓ 4																																																									Carasmaria																			Vincenzo																			18																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 5																																																									Carasmaria																			Giuseppe																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 6																																																									Carasmaria																			Giuseppe																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 7																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 8																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 9																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 10																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 11																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 12																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 13																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 14																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 15																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 16																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 17																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 18																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 19																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 20																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 21																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 22																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 23																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 24																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 25																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 26																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 27																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 28																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 29																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											
✓ 30																																																									Carasmaria																			Domenico																			10																			Yrs. Mos.																			m																			farmer																			Yes																			"																			"																			"																			Spoleto - father																			Giuseppe																																																																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **113**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

8 Mar 1915

191

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
2	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
3	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
4	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
5	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
6	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
7	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
8	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
9	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
10	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
11	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
12	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
13	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
14	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
15	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
16	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
17	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
18	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
19	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
20	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
21	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
22	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
23	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
24	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
25	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
26	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
27	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
28	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
29	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy
30	New York		self	100		father						5				none	Italy

Handwritten notes:
 5/13/15
 6/18/07
 Chicago
 3
 1828 Broadway St.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario B. Bonaventura, of the U. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples,
(State of Birth, Name, Place of Birth, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

8. Mar 1915

James L. ... Officer.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country; whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Grace Fisher, Surgeon of the U. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing hereover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-582 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abbruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *24th Feb.*, 191*9*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *27*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *174*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8 Mar 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, and if so, what contract, and its terms?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	<i>Wood</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>						<i>husband. Jere Benjamin</i>																												
2	"										<i>husb</i>																												
3	"			<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>husb</i>																												
4	"			<i>no</i>	"						<i>husb</i>																												
5	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>						<i>husband.</i>																												
6	"			<i>no</i>							<i>husband. Charlotte</i>																												
7	"			<i>no</i>							<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
8	"										<i>husband. Jere</i>																												
9	<i>Heubach</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
10	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	"						<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
11	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	"						<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
12	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>						<i>husband.</i>																												
13	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
14	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
15	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
16	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
17	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	"						<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
18	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	"						<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
19	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>						<i>husband.</i>																												
20	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
21	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
22	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>						<i>husband.</i>																												
23	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
24	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
25	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>						<i>husband.</i>																												
26	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
27	"										<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
28	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>husband. Anne</i>																												
29	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>						<i>husband.</i>																												
30	<i>Doer</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>						<i>husband.</i>																												

Deert Lack of physical development

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master of the H. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-517 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 1915,
at NEW YORK
Mario Botto
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Grace Dietz, Surgeon of the Sf. Duca degli Abruzzi, Switzerland
(State whether Surgeon, "Switzerland" or "employed by own government," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Beane
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tuca degli Abbruzzi* sailing from *Genoa*, *14th Febr.*, 191*8*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Territorial.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S.	Country.								City or Town.		
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.														
✓ 1																				
✓ 2																				
✓ 3																				
✓ 4																				
✓ 5																				
✓ 6																				
✓ 7																				
✓ 8																				
✓ 9																				
✓ 10																				
✓ 11																				
✓ 12																				
✓ 13																				
✓ 14																				
✓ 15																				
✓ 16																				
✓ 17																				
✓ 18																				
✓ 19																				
✓ 20																				
✓ 21																				
✓ 22																				
✓ 23																				
✓ 24																				
✓ 25																				
✓ 26																				
✓ 27																				
✓ 28																				
✓ 29																				
✓ 30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

8 Mar 1915

123

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or years of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in United States or Possessions, or in Alaska, for one or more years, and if so, for how long?</small>	20 <small>Ever in United States or Possessions, or in Alaska, for one or more years, and if so, for how long?</small>	21 <small>Ever in United States or Possessions, or in Alaska, for one or more years, and if so, for how long?</small>	22 <small>Ever in United States or Possessions, or in Alaska, for one or more years, and if so, for how long?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.		26 Color of— Complexion.		27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	husb.	\$42	—	husband.							5	2					none	Italy	Castellano
2	"	"	Yes			—	Brother Giovanni							—						none	Italy	Castellano
3	"	"	Yes			—	Brother Murray Sh.							—						none	Italy	Castellano
4	"	"	Yes			—	Brother							—						none	Italy	Castellano
5	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$50	—	Brother							5	9					none	Italy	Castellano
6	Pa	Martinsburg	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	2					none	Italy	Castellano
7	W. Va	Crestwood	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							4	10					none	Italy	Castellano
8	W. Va	Kershon	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	2					none	Italy	Castellano
9	Pa	Pittsb.	no	self	\$40	—	Brother							5	9					none	Italy	Castellano
10	Pa	Pittsb.	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	6					none	Italy	Castellano
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	6					none	Italy	Castellano
12	Pa	Quakertown	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	2					none	Italy	Castellano
13	W. Va	Mc Cowan	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	3					none	Italy	Castellano
14	W. Va	Kershon	no	self	\$40	—	Brother							5	2					none	Italy	Castellano
15	Pa	Chas. Roberts	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
16	Pa	Waterbury	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
17	Pa	Hartsville	no	husb.	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
19	Pa	Waterbury	no	self	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	—							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
21	"	"	no	self	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
22	Pa	York	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
23	Pa	Scranton	no	self	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
24	"	"	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
25	"	"	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
26	"	"	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
27	"	"	no	"	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
28	"	"	no	self	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
29	"	"	no	self	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano
30	Pa	Scranton	no	self	\$40	—	Brother							5	1					none	Italy	Castellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bellone Master of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Grace Vichio, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, Millieus Keworth do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915
at NEW YORK

W. C. Curran
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abbruzzi* sailing from *Naples* Date *Feb. 1919*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.														
1										32										
2							Laura	Franco	29	f	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	Cepano	elene	Nobody
3							daugh. Fern	Maria	2	f	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	"	"
4							Gibberti	Onampelo	23	f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Haly	Elmichet ter. eldoster.	filomena	
5							Padovano	Luigi	26	m	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	barbara	elene	
6							daugh.	Caroline	14	f	s	Child	no		blauin U	South	Haly	"	"	
7							Giulietti	Giovanni	30	m	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	Alvata ter. wife	elmeriana	
8							Sombardi	Colombo	18	f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Haly	terracina	brother Vincenzo	
9							Gibberti	Celestino	12	m	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	Elmichet ter. mother	filomena	
10							Perotta	Erichetto	29	f	m	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Haly	Alfalfa ter. father	Stefano	
11							daugh. Cenci	Maria	6	f	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	"	
12							Calisti	Giusepe	11	f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Haly	Lupino	father Domenico	
13							Lucare	Carmino	28	f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Haly	Guardia ter. father	Stefano	
14							Licanofa	Luigi	12	m	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	father elio	
15							De Santo	Antonio	26	m	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	wife Maria	
16							ellaonotta	Maria Lucia	14	f	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	mother Cornelia De Santo	
17							Imperator	Luigi	21	f	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	barbort	elene	
18							daugh. Piccini	Maria	14	f	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	"	
19							Di etati	elcholino	14	f	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	mother Maria Bianca	
20							Mingarelli	Franco	44	m	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	Orati ter. wife	filomena	
21							Paterno	elicola	24	m	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	Lupino ter. father	Stefano	
22							ellociatti	Peto	16	f	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	barbaro	elene	
23							Cante	Luigi	22	m	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	Tola ter. father	Stefano	
24							Doragge	Luigi	23	f	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	father	
25							Bonten	Luigi	14	m	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	father	
26							daugh.	Livia	2	f	s	Child	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	father	
27							Fervione	filomena	18	f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Haly	Toca ter. mother	Luigi	
28							Peretti	emilia	14	f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Haly	Tola ter. father	Domenico	
29							Orario	filomena	23	f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Haly	"	father elio	
30							Buccolo	Peto	36	m	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	Lupino ter. wife	Stefano	
							Giordano	Antonio	22	m	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Haly	Lupino ter. wife	Stefano	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

8 Mar 1915

125

191

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—	Year or years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ky	Louisville	Y	hurb.	100			hurb. Jenni Andrus	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	Cepano				
2	"	"	Y					Box 72 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy					
3	Conn	Bridgeport	Y	father	no			father. Federico	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
4	N.J.	Newark	no	self	15			Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
5	"	"						128 West 4th.	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
6	Ohio	Wiles	no	self	25			Brother. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
7	Pa	Uniontown	Y		10			Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
8	Conn	Bridgeport	Y	father	no			father. Federico	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
9	N.Y.	Shenandoah	Y	hurb.	10			hurb. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
10	"	"						Box 72 Shenandoah	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
11	Pa	Greensburg	Y	niter	10			hurb. Rosa Minotti	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
12	Pa	Scranton	Y	self	10			Brother. Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	no	9	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
13	"	"	no					Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	10	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
14	Pa	Dunsmuir	no		10			Brother. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
15	Pa	Scranton	no	Brother	10			Brother. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
16	N.Y.	Scranton	Y	self	10			hurb. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
17	"	"						Box 72 Scranton	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
18	"	"	no	self	20			hurb. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
19	N.Y.	Baltimore	Y	Bro. in law	10			Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
20	Mass	Boston	Y	self	10			Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
21	Pa	Phila	no					Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
22	Mass	Boston	Y	self	10			Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
23	"	"	Y					Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
24	"	"	Y					Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
25	"	"	Y					Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	10			Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no					Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
28	"	Brooklyn	no					Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no					Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				
30	Pa	Phila	Y	self	10			Bro. in law. Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest.	none			Italy	St. Michele				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-584 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mario Botto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 1915,
at NEW YORK

McConnell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelle Pace Pietro, Surgeon of the L. Duca degli Abruzzi, swilling hereon the
(State whether Surgeon, "filling therewith" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pansall

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tues degli Abbruzzi* sailing from *Naples* *24th Febr.*, 191*5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
✓ 1			<i>Alfaro</i>	<i>Immacolata</i>	30	F	in housew.	no			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South West</i>				<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 2			<i>daugh. Alfaro</i>	<i>Immacolata</i>	25	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 3			<i>son do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 4			<i>daugh. do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	10	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 5			<i>De Vico</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M	farmer.	yes			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 6			<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	40	M	in housew.	no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 7			<i>De Vico - husband</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	40	M	in housew.	no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 8			<i>Miranda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	in housew.	no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 9			<i>daugh. Miranda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 10			<i>son do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M		no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 11			<i>daugh. do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	10	F		no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 12			<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	in housew.	no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 13			<i>daugh. Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 14			<i>son do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 15			<i>daugh. do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	10	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 16			<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	in housew.	no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 17			<i>daugh. Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 18			<i>son do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 19			<i>daugh. do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	10	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 20			<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	in housew.	no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 21			<i>daugh. Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 22			<i>son do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 23			<i>daugh. do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	10	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 24			<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	in housew.	no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 25			<i>daugh. Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 26			<i>son do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 27			<i>daugh. do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	10	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 28			<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	in housew.	no			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 29			<i>daugh. Corrado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					
✓ 30			<i>son do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M		no			<i>Claims U. S. Born</i>					<i>Father - Alfaro</i>					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **117**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of New York

8. Mar 1915

191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	25								26	27	28	Country.	City or Town.		
		State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?							Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	NTALIEN	Italy	Genoa	no	husb.	no		husband:							5' 4"				none	Italy	Genoa
2		"	"	no	father	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
3		"	"	no	father	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
4		"	"	no	father	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
5		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
6		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
7		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
8		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
9		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
10		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
11		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
12		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
13		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
14		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
15		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
16		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
17		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
18		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
19		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
20		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
21		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
22		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
23		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
24		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
25		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
26		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
27		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
28		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
29		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa
30		"	"	no	ref.	no		husband:											none	Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bellone Master, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-5 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mario Bellone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of NEW YORK, 1915,
at NEW YORK

M. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Pace Pietro, Surgeon of the 18 Duca degli Abruzzi, Asilius Hererith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-584 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Farnall
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luca degli Abbruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *24th Feb.*, 191*5*

1 No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1			<i>Pifuto</i>	<i>34</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 2			<i>Pi. Vagno</i>	<i>38</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 3			<i>Beppolo</i>	<i>28</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 4			<i>Chetardi</i>	<i>28</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 5			<i>Caasi</i>	<i>29</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 6			<i>Di Prisco</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 7			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 8			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 9			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 10			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 11			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 12			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 13			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 14			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 15			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 16			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 17			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 18			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 19			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 20			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 21			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 22			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 23			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 24			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 25			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 26			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 27			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 28			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 29			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>
✓ 30			<i>Branci</i>	<i>24</i>	✓ M	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Belluno</i>	<i>Quercia Bertone</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 118

129

8. Mar 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bellare, of the Id. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Italy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

McKinnell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Grace Pichs, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, William Hervert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Larnier

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

24 FEB. 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Piazza (Isidoro) Gennaro	35	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
2			day Gennaro Margherita	16	F	Student		Italy	South	Sicily	Father
3			son so	12	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Piazza Francesco
4			u so	8	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Father
5			day so	6	F	Student		Italy	South	Sicily	Father
6			u so	1	F	Student		Italy	South	Sicily	Father
7			Tammelli Gennaro	24	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
8	27/3/7-1/25/32		Tivirito Ignazio	16	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Bisacquino Aunt Tammelli Francesco
9			Adorno	20	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Bisacquino Father Giuseppe
10			Adorno	20	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Bisacquino
11			Cubillo Vincenzo	16	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
12			Vuoto	20	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
13			Vuoto	20	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
14			Mercauti Calmiera	20	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
15			son so	2	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
16			D'Uso	20	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
17			Adorno	20	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
18			Adorno	17	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
19			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
20			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
21			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
22			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
23			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
24			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
25			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
26			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
27			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
28			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
29			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria
30			Adorno	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa S. Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 Mar 1915

131

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or reformatory, or penitentiary, or any other institution, or whether a vagrant, or pauper, or dependent on charity, or whether a prostitute, or whether a person of bad character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits, or whether a person of immoral character, or whether a person of immoral habits												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marino Bo Hon. Master, of the SS. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-584 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8. Mar 1915 day of 19
at NEW YORK
McCauley
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Grace Pietro, Surgeon of the U.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Job Pietro

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Farnell
Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tuca degli Abbruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *24th Febr.*, 191*8*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 * Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Quota.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1								Calabro	Vincenzo	31	✓	✓	housew.	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Canino	Father - Vincenzo
✓ 2								De Gregorio	Antonio	38	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	large
✓ 3								son	Vito	16	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4								daugh.	Elisabetta	21	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5								Marinelli	Carlo	30	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6								Vinelli	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7								Carmanella	Leopoldo	27	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8								Crespinio	Giuseppe	26	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9								daugh. Gerarda	Elisabetta	3	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10								Crespinio	Elisabetta	23	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11								Puecci	Elisabetta	24	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12								Gerarda	Carlo	19	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13								Carmanella - Capone	Elisabetta	34	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14								Carmanella	Elisabetta	19	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15								son - Whiner	Leopoldo	2	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16								Allo	Cararia	31	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17								Carmanella	Leopoldo	26	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18								Carmanella	Elisabetta	24	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19								daugh. Cararia	Cararia	8	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20								do	Giuseppe	6	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21								Gerarda - Carmanella	Carmanella	24	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22								daugh. do	Elisabetta	6	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23								do	Carmanella	3	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24								Carmanella	Cararia	21	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25								daugh. Cararia	Cararia	3	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26								Carmanella	Cararia	21	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27								Calabro	Cararia	18	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28								Carmanella	Cararia	21	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29								Carmanella	Cararia	21	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30								Carmanella	Cararia	21	✓	✓	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 120

133

8 Mar 1915, IOI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
2	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	1091 Wacker St.			5		none	Italy, Coudro
3	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	1091 Wacker St.			5		none	Italy, Coudro
4	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	1091 Wacker St.			5		none	Italy, Coudro
5	Ill.	Carthage	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
6	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
7	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
9	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
10	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
11	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
12	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
13	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
14	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
15	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
16	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
18	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
19	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
20	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
21	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
22	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
23	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
24	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
25	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
26	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
27	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
28	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
29	"	"	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro
30	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	Brother - Leonardo			5		none	Italy, Coudro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Marzio Bonanno Marks of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-584 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 Mar 1915, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which **alien resided** with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelle Croce Pison, Surgeon of the L. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing the Coroner
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halifax
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24584 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1915
at NEW YORK

McDonnell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *26th Feb.*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
2					<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
3					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
4					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
5					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
6					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
7					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
8					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
9					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
10					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
11					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
12					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
13					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
14					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
15					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
16					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
17					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
18					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
19					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
20					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
21					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
22					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
23					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
24					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
25					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
26					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
27					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
28					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
29					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>
30					<i>Verde</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father - Giovanni</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Last 127

135

8 Mar 1915, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albano Battista, of the SS. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-517 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albano Battista Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915,
at NEW YORK

McConnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. **DUCA degli ABRUZZI**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 FEB. 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

8 Mar 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ciaccio	Angelo	44	M		County of Kings Co Brooklyn	180 Johnson Ave Brooklyn
2	wife	Maria	30	F		County of Kings Co Brooklyn	180 Johnson Ave Brooklyn
3	curcio	Giuseppe	21	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
4	Pietroimane	Luigi	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
5	Parallo	Antonio	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
6	Carallo	Antonio	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
7	Citti	Antonio	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
8	Morelli Capone	Luigi	18	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
9	Daugh. Capone	Luigi	18	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
10	Daugh. Capone	Luigi	18	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
11	Sanzari	Luigi	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
12	Carhambon	Gregorio	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
13	Lauaria	Paolo	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
14	wife	Antonia	20	F		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
15	Daugh. Battali	Luigi	18	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
16	Battali	Antonio	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
17	Hoffi	Luigi	20	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn
18	Arribile	Alfonso	39	M		Dist. Ct. of Kings Co Brooklyn	190 2nd Ave Brooklyn

14 bits
7 to 11/18 Passall
P. Friggio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pella Grace Pichio, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, settling through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-584 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of March, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, *23 February*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Torist.	Canada.	Other.	Married.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1								Conte Rigoletta	34	✓	housman	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genova	Father Giovanni Rigoletta, Genova
✓ 2								Ferrara Antonio	30	✓	labourer	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genova	Father Giuseppe Ferrara, Genova
✓ 3								Wife Thorsan Amalia	31	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genova	Father Giuseppe Ferrara, Genova
✓ 4								Presello Valentino	44	✓	labourer	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genova	Father Giuseppe Ferrara, Genova
✓ 5								Christoffel Johann	31	✓	labourer	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Genova	Father Johann Christoffel, Genova
✓ 6								Wife Christoffel Barbara	49	✓	housewife	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Genova	Father Johann Christoffel, Genova
✓ 7								son Christoffel Hermann	19	✓	labourer	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Genova	Father Johann Christoffel, Genova
✓ 8								son Christoffel Marie	16	✓	labourer	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Genova	Father Johann Christoffel, Genova
✓ 9								Diroschi Eleonore Ant. Valpista	33	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genova	Father Giovanni Diroschi, Genova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

IQI

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-584 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,

at NEW YORK

McRae

Immigration Officer.

McRae
Commanding Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Croce Ticks, Surgeon of the S. L. Duca degli Abruzzi Freiling House, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-582 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915
 at NEW YORK

McCauley
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duna degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 23 February, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31	✓		Aluffo Francesco	18	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Father Giuseppe Foggiano
✓ 32	2/11/12-S-4/13		Aluffo Margherita husband one	30	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Father Giuseppe Foggiano
✓ 33			son Pene Camillo	4	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Grand father Aluffo Giuseppe
✓ 34			daughter Pene Luigia	3	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Grand father Aluffo Giuseppe
			son Pene Giuseppe	1	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Grand father Aluffo Giuseppe
			Alfabinari Domenico	14	✓	laborer	no	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Wife Margherita Luigia Foggiano
✓ 7			Olmi Antonio	37	✓	laborer	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Wife Margherita Luigia Foggiano
			Mazzocchi Luigi	37	✓	laborer	no	Italian	north	Italy Calerzone Brother Antonio Calerzone
			Mazzocchi Giovanni	24	✓	laborer	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Wife Margherita Luigia Foggiano
✓ 10			Baglio Maria husband Pene	24	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Father Giovanni Foggiano
✓ 11			Rocchi Elia husband Pene	24	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Monteceto Grand mother Mamma Maria Monteceto
✓ 12			son Rotti Giuseppe	4	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Monteceto Grand mother Mamma Maria Monteceto
			Alfabinelli Annunziata	32	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano
✓ 14			Ciamm Antonio	32	✓	laborer	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Wife Calamita Angela Foggiano
✓ 15			Morelli Lazzaro	57	✓	laborer	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Wife Santi Assunta Foggiano
✓ 16			son Morelli Pellegrino	15	✓	laborer	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano mother Santi Assunta Foggiano
✓ 17			Masinielli Paolo	10	✓	laborer	✓	Italian	north	Italy Monteceto Father Pietro Monteceto
✓ 18			Piarenza Pellegrino	37	✓	laborer	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Wife Meroni Rosa Foggiano
✓ 19			Masinielli Annunziata husband Pene	32	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Monteceto Brother Pietro Monteceto
✓ 20			son Pene Mario	2	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Monteceto Grand mother Mamma Maria Monteceto
✓ 21			Quadri Emma husband Pene	24	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Father Giovanni Foggiano
✓ 22			Pariotto Antonio husband Pene	15	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Wife Margherita Luigia Foggiano
✓ 23			daughter Poggiato Maria	2	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano Grand mother Maria Giovanni Foggiano
✓ 24			Dal Santo Maria husband Vidale	18	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Caltrano Father Giovanni Caltrano
✓ 25			son Vidale Vitale	9	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Caltrano Grand father Giovanni Caltrano
✓ 26			daughter Vidale Caterina	4	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Caltrano Grand father Giovanni Caltrano
✓ 27			son Vidale Giovanni	1	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Caltrano Grand father Giovanni Caltrano
			Pellegrini Anna	33	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano
			daughter Maria	1	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano
			daughter Felusida	5	✓	child	no	Italian	north	Italy Foggiano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

7.8. Mar 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	N.Y. New York	By himself	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
2	N.Y. New York	By himself	340	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
3	N.Y. New York	By mother	1/2	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
4	N.Y. New York	By mother	1/2	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
5	N.Y. New York	By mother	1/2	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
6	N.Y. New York	By himself	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
7	N.Y. New York	By himself	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
8	N.Y. New York	By himself	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
9	N.Y. New York	By himself	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
10	Ill. Kensington	By husband	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
11	N.Y. New York	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
12	N.Y. New York	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
13	N.Y. New York	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
14	Ill. Chicago	By himself	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
15	Iowa Des. Moines	By himself	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
16	Iowa Des. Moines	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
17	N.Y. New York	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
18	N.Y. New York	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
19	N.Y. New York	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
20	N.Y. New York	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
21	N.Y. New York	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
22	Pa. Reading	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
23	Pa. Reading	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
24	Ill. Rockford	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
25	Ill. Rockford	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
26	Ill. Rockford	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											
27	Ill. Rockford	By mother	10	no	Brother in law	Good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy Calabria											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottoe Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915, day of 19,
at NEW YORK
McGowan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
141

11-4718

S. S. *Dina degli Abussi* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 23 February 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 8 Mar 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Unterfinger	Michele	34	M			Ct Conf Pleas Hartford South Manchester Conn. Oct. 17, 1902	South Manchester. Conn. 25 Maple St.
2	Preboy	John	31	M			County Ct. of Seal Oct 21, 1904 Newport Ht. Council General at New York Feb 17, 1905	Francis Street 5th. Joliet. Ill.
3	Bongiolati	Nicola Pietro	33	M			Superior Ct. Hartford, Conn. July 11, 1910	See man.
4	Oronovitz	Morris	44	M		P.P. 21767 N.Y.C. 1/20/14	New York August 20, 1901	My home New York 67-2nd St.
5	Yuras	Ernest	26	M			Newport Ht. 918 Salway St.	
6	daughter Yuras	Dora	7	F		See manifest 8/13 Newport Ht. 918 Salway St.	American Embassy at Vienna February 17, 1915	Chyde. Ohio My husband
7	son Yuras	Leo	6	M		August 10, 1910, Newport Ht.		
8	son Yuras	Valer	4	M		August 6, 1910, Newport Ht.		
9	son Yuras	Andrea	3	M				
10	Dukic	Marko	37	M			Circuit Ct. Hartford, Conn. 29 September 1911	1420 Monticello Ave Chicago, Ill.
11	Kracina	Yela	26	F		See man 8/18 1/4-10-Pravale	Certificate of domicile American of home my husband. 18 Monticello St. Chicago, Ill.	

* not party mentioned in confidential notice

5 Extra

85

W. C. France

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bella Grace Pizzo, Surgeon of the L.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, Swilling Thacker, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-584 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19
at NEW YORK

McBain
Immigration Officer.

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Qua degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, *23 February*, 191*5*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.					Write.	Country.			City or Town.			
61 ✓ 1 ✓									Vidoni	Vallefria	Emilia	33	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montenap	mother	Francis	Genoa	Montenap
✓ 2 ✓									Lionel	Ross	Domenico	29	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Rosale	father	Paolo	Genoa	Solferino
✓ 3 ✓									son	Ross	Ciacomino	6	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Rosale	Grand father	Genoa	Solferino	
✓ 4 ✓ VL 338 p 12									son	Ross	Aurelio	3	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Rosale	Grand father	Genoa	Solferino	
5									Mazzuchini	Maria	Carmina	21	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	Grand father	Genoa	Bettola	
6									son	Carmina	Antonia	14	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	Grand father	Genoa	Bettola	
7									daughter	Carmina	Adela	12	f	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	Grand father	Genoa	Bettola	
8									son	Carmina	Cristina	10	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	Grand father	Genoa	Bettola	
✓ 9 ✓									Ferrari	Desolina	Anna	35	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
10									Mazzuchini	Sofia	Barbieri	29	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
11									daughter	Barbieri	Rosina	4	f	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
12									son	Barbieri	Liporo	11	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
✓ 13 ✓									Barbieri	Vallefria	Emilia	22-12-1443-5-6-42	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
✓ 14 ✓									daughter	Barbieri	Rosina	1	f	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
✓ 15 ✓									Barbieri	Margherita	22	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
✓ 16 ✓									Barbieri	Vittoria	23	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
✓ 17 ✓									Barbieri	Cristina	22	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
✓ 18 ✓									Barbieri	Rosalia	34	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
✓ 19 ✓									son	Barbieri	Francisco	8	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
✓ 20 ✓									son	Barbieri	Carado	4	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
✓ 21 ✓									son	Barbieri	Carney	3	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
✓ 22 ✓									Barbieri	Leonardo	29	m	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
✓ 23 ✓									Del Bianco	Maria	22	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
24									Del Bianco	Maria	24	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
25									son	Barbieri	Domenico	1	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola	
26									Barbieri	Aurelia	17	m	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
27									Barbieri	Lorenzo	41	m	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
✓ 28 ✓									Barbieri	Ureste	47	m	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
✓ 29 ✓									Barbieri	Domenico	39	m	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		
✓ 30 ✓									Caldera	Carullo	35	m	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bettola	father	Genoa	Bettola		

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Marci ~~8 May 1915~~

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, political or other, in the United States.																
1	N.Y.	Watna	By Father	no	husband Vidoni Leopoldo 104 South West Albia St. Seattle Wash. 119 Thomas St.	monotonous good no	5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Montenegro													
2	Wash.	Seattle	By husband	no	Father Rosta Giuseppe Seattle Wash. 119 Thomas St.	monotonous good no	5	natural chestnut grey	none	Italy Solferino													
3	Wash.	Seattle	By Father	no	Father Rosta Giuseppe Seattle Wash. 119 Thomas St.	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Solferino													
4	Wash.	Seattle	By Father	no	Seattle Wash. 119 Thomas St.	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Solferino													
5	N.Y.	New York	By Himself	no	husband Cavanna Pietro New York 25 Broadway St.	monotonous good no	5	2 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
6	N.Y.	New York	By Himself	no	Father Cavanna Pietro New York 25 Broadway St.	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
7	N.Y.	New York	By Himself	no	Father Cavanna Pietro New York 25 Broadway St.	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
8	N.Y.	New York	By Himself	no	Father Cavanna Pietro New York 25 Broadway St.	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	By Himself	no	husband Cavanna Pietro Brooklyn N.Y. 38 St. 122 1/2	monotonous good no	5	1 natural chestnut	none	Italy Bettola													
10	Conn.	Meriden	By Himself	no	husband Cavanna Pietro Meriden Conn. 100 Main St.	monotonous good no	5	2 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
11	Conn.	Meriden	By Himself	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Meriden Conn. 100 Main St.	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
12	Conn.	Meriden	By Himself	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Meriden Conn. 100 Main St.	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
13	Mass.	Southwick	By Father	no	husband Cavanna Pietro Southwick Mass. Box 51	monotonous good no	5	1 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
14	Mass.	Southwick	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Southwick Mass. Box 51	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
15	Ill.	La Salle	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro La Salle Ill. Box 51	monotonous good no	5	5 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
16	Ind.	Clinton	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Clinton Ind. Box 51	monotonous good no	5	3 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
17	Ill.	Kensington	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Kensington Ill. Box 51	monotonous good no	5	1 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
18	Pa.	Monongahela	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Monongahela Pa. Box 51	monotonous good no	5	5 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
19	Pa.	Monongahela	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Monongahela Pa. Box 51	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
20	Pa.	Monongahela	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Monongahela Pa. Box 51	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
21	Pa.	Monongahela	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Monongahela Pa. Box 51	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
22	N.Y.	Catskill	By Himself	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Catskill N.Y. Box 51	monotonous good no	4	11 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
23	Cal.	Stockton	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Stockton Cal. Box 51	monotonous good no	4	1 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
24	Ill.	Dan Baden	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Dan Baden Ill. Box 51	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
25	Ill.	Dan Baden	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Dan Baden Ill. Box 51	monotonous good no		natural	none	Italy Forano													
26	Pa.	Drifwood	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Drifwood Pa. Box 51	monotonous good no	5	5 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
27	Pa.	Drifwood	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Drifwood Pa. Box 51	monotonous good no	5	5 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
28	N.Y.	New York	By Himself	no	Father Cavanna Pietro New York 25 Broadway St.	monotonous good no	5	9 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
29	Conn.	Hadlyme	By Father	no	Father Cavanna Pietro Hadlyme Conn. Box 51	monotonous good no	5	4 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													
30	N.Y.	New York	By Himself	no	Father Cavanna Pietro New York 25 Broadway St.	monotonous good no	5	4 natural chestnut	none	Italy Forano													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master of the U.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bo Botto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 1915,
at NEW YORK

McConnell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Croce Pichs, Surgeon of the 1st Duca degli Abruzzi filling the void do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

McCasale
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Dura degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genova, Italy* 23 February, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Corso Maddalena	Luigi	42	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
2			Chio Rosa	Luigi	32	f	m housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
3			daughter Brachetto	Ester	3	f	1 little girl	no	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
4			Crosso	Angelo	41	m	m	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
5			Fasol	Vittore	38	m	m	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
6			Morisco Domenico	Luigi	39	f	m housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
7			son Roberto	Luigi	22	m	1 scholar	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
8			Croddini	Mello	22	m	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
9			Ciurannini	Primo	22	m	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
10			Vallenza	Antonio	39	m	m	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
11			Cerruti	Ciuranni	40	m	m	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
12			Rossi	Ciuranni	22	m	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
13			Lazzarini	Luigi	40	f	m housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
14			daughter Lazzarini	Aspiria	18	f	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
15			daughter Lazzarini	Lucrezia	14	f	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
16			son Lazzarini	Renato	10	m	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
17			son Lazzarini	Stefano	6	m	1 child	no	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
18			son Lazzarini	Francesco	2	m	1 child	no	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
19			daughter Lazzarini	Maria	12	f	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
20			daughter Lazzarini	Giuditta	8	f	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
21			son Lazzarini	Luigi	3	m	1 child	no	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
22			Larin	Luigi	24	f	m housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
23			Fallina	Angelo	16	m	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
24			Randiera	Ciuranni	22	m	1 laborer	no	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
25			Viceli	Bernardo	38	m	m	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
26			Crisotto	Maria	45	f	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
27			daughter Crisotto	Carolina	16	f	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
28			son Crisotto	Luigi	14	m	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
29			son Crisotto	Federico	12	m	1 laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase
30			Alban	Luigi	38	m	m	Yes	Italian	north	Italy, Lombrase at Lombrase

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8 Mar 1915, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yona	Albida	By husband	no	husband, George Casquero	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Lombard
2	Yona	Carterville	By husband	no	husband, Rocco Casquero	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Lombard
3	Yona	Carterville	By father	no	father, Rocco Casquero	good	no	-	-	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Lombard
4	M. Mokonis	By himself	no	no	M. Mokonis	good	no	5	5	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
5	M. Mokonis	By himself	no	no	M. Mokonis	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
6	Cal. Hockton	By himself	no	no	Cal. Hockton	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
7	Cal. Hockton	By himself	no	no	Cal. Hockton	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Arno
8	Pa. Colarion	By himself	no	no	Pa. Colarion	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Colonna
9	Pa. West	By himself	no	no	Pa. West	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Colonna
10	Cal. San Francisco	By himself	no	no	Cal. San Francisco	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
11	Cal. San Francisco	By himself	no	no	Cal. San Francisco	good	no	5	3	natural	red chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
12	Cal. San Francisco	By himself	no	no	Cal. San Francisco	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
13	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
14	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
15	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
16	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Arno
17	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Arno
18	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Arno
19	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Arno
20	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Arno
21	Ohio Cleveland	By himself	no	no	Ohio Cleveland	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Arno
22	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
23	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	5	4	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
24	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	5	4	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
25	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
26	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
27	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
28	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	4	9	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno
29	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Arno
30	Pa. Reading	By himself	no	no	Pa. Reading	good	no	5	-	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexis Bottom Master of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Italy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-582 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of Mar, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelle Groce Pietro, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, Killing Harver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holien Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-527 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

McCurall
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 23 February, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)												10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Tellier Antonio	16	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Forte	mother Tellier, Forte	
2					Filippini Domenico	16	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fonderia d'Inda	Father Giovanni. Fonderia d'Inda	
3					Faccini Giacomo	22	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Yume	Father Giovanni. San Yume	
4					Sabetti Ferdinando	31	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carbonara	Father Luigi. Carbonara	
5					Yolli Tomio	35	m	sailor	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	San Yume	M. Y. Yume, Yume, Yume	
6					(Gora) Tesar Antonio	36	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Anago	Father Domenico. Anago	
7					son Tesar Cinseppe	16	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Anago	Grand Father Domenico. Anago	
8					son Tesar Antonio	14	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Anago	Grand Father Domenico. Anago	
9					daughter Tesar Margherita	9	f	child	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Anago	Grand Father Domenico. Anago	
10					daughter Tesar Giorgia	7	f	child	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Anago	Grand Father Domenico. Anago	
11					daughter Tesar Adele	5	f	child	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Anago	Grand Father Domenico. Anago	
12					Gameri Demetrio	15	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fonderia d'Inda	M. Y. Yume, Yume, Yume	
13					Tesari Maria	35	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bittola	Father Rosa. Bittola	
14					Micelli Antonia	19	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fonderia d'Inda	Father Domenico. Fonderia d'Inda	
15					Moriconi Carolina	35	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mese	mother Marcello. Mese	
16					Abian Siro	34	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mese	M. Y. Yume, Yume, Yume	
17					Balatti Diagio	35	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mese	M. Y. Yume, Yume, Yume	
18					Lombardini Ena	12	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mese	brother Lodovico Lombardini. Mese	
19					De Sordi Giuseppa	25	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mese	Father Giovanni. Mese	
20					Gobbo Luigi	31	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mese	M. Y. Yume, Yume, Yume	
21					Beltrami Mauro	32	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bura	Father Mauro. Bura	
22					Christoffel Johann	51	m	laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	
23					Christoffel Barbara	49	f	housewife	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	
24					Christoffel Henrich	19	m	laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	
25					Christoffel Mose	16	m	laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	
26					Muller Elizabeth	47	f	housewife	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	
27					daughter Muller Emma	19	f	housewife	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	
28					son Muller Arnold	14	m	laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	
29					son Muller Werner	14	m	laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	
30					Wentzinger Michele	34	m	laborer	Yes	American	Swiss	Switzerland	Bura	brother Karl Muller. Bura	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 9*, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, regular, or special contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Mass.	Charleston	By himself	no			Father Pelisser Giuseppe Charleston Cal. Box 54				unusually good	no	5 5	natural	black	dark	none	Italy	Livorno
2	Mass.	Reno	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe Reno Nev. to Los Angeles Cal. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 3	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	San Francisco
3	Cal.	Edgewood	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe Edgewood Cal. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 4	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	San Francisco
4	Ill.	Chicago	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe Chicago Ill. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	San Francisco
5	Cal.	San Francisco	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe San Francisco Cal. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 11	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	San Francisco
6	Ill.	Kennington	By mother	no			Kennington Ill. Box 384				unusually good	no	5 4	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	San Francisco
7	Ill.	Kennington	By mother	no			Father Pelisser Giuseppe Kennington Ill. Box 384				unusually good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	San Francisco
8	Ill.	Kennington	By mother	no			Father Pelisser Giuseppe Kennington Ill. Box 384				unusually good	no	5	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	San Francisco
9	Ill.	Kennington	By mother	no			Father Pelisser Giuseppe Kennington Ill. Box 384				unusually good	no		natural			none	Italy	San Francisco
10	Ill.	Kennington	By mother	no			Father Pelisser Giuseppe Kennington Ill. Box 384				unusually good	no		natural			none	Italy	San Francisco
11	Ill.	Kennington	By mother	no			Father Pelisser Giuseppe Kennington Ill. Box 384				unusually good	no		natural			none	Italy	San Francisco
12	N.Y.	New York	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe New York N.Y. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 4	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
13	N.Y.	New York	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe New York N.Y. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 2	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
14	N.Y.	New York	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe New York N.Y. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 1	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
15	Cal.	Los Angeles	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe Los Angeles Cal. Box 15				unusually good	no	5 3	natural	black	dark	none	Italy	Milano
16	Cal.	San Francisco	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe San Francisco Cal. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
17	Wash.	Monroe	By himself	no			Monroe Wash. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
18	Cal.	Los Angeles	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe Los Angeles Cal. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 3	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
19	Ill.	Chicago	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe Chicago Ill. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 4	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
20			By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe				unusually good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
21	Cal.	San Francisco	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe San Francisco Cal. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
22			By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe				unusually good	no	5 7	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
23			By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe				unusually good	no	5 8	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
24			By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe				unusually good	no	5 9	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
25			By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe				unusually good	no	5 10	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
26	N.Y.	New York	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe New York N.Y. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 11	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
27	N.Y.	New York	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe New York N.Y. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 12	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
28	N.Y.	New York	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe New York N.Y. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 13	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano
29	N.Y.	New York	By himself	no			Brother Pelisser Giuseppe New York N.Y. Box 14				unusually good	no	5 14	natural	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Milano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915,
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Croce Piche, Surgeon of the L. Duca degli Abruzzi settling there with, do
(State whether "settling there with" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

McParsall

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 23 February, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Pregno Maria Seconda</i>	25	f	book	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Aghano mother Simon Calorina. Aghano
2			<i>Pregno Maria</i>	18	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Aghano mother Simon Calorina. Aghano
3			<i>Pregno Ciusippina</i>	18	f	1 dom. worker	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Aghano Grandfather Simon Calorina. Aghano
4			<i>Madim Ciusippina</i>	24	f	1 dom. worker	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Monbrone Father Matteo Monbrone
5			<i>son Torobello Curico</i>	1	m	1 scholar	no	Italian	north	Italy	Monbrone Grandfather Matteo Curico. Monbrone
6			<i>Pregno Ciusippina</i>	51	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello Brother Matteo Stefano. Imira bello
7			<i>Wife Ciusippina</i>	36	f	1 dom. worker	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello Brother Matteo Stefano. Imira bello
8			<i>daughter Corzolo Felicità</i>	18	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello mother Corzolo Stefano. Imira bello
9			<i>son Corzolo Giovanni</i>	14	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello mother Corzolo Stefano. Imira bello
10			<i>daughter Corzolo Giulia</i>	12	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello mother Corzolo Stefano. Imira bello
11			<i>daughter Corzolo Ties</i>	8	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello mother Corzolo Stefano. Imira bello
12			<i>Dalla Maria Maria</i>	20	f	1 dom. worker	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Rovere Father Domenico. Rovere
13			<i>daughter Carlotti Rachel</i>	1	f	1 little girl	no	Italian	north	Italy	Rovere Grandfather Domenico Della Bona. Rovere
14			<i>Costantino</i>	54	m	1 leader	Y	Italian	South	Italy	Greco Wife Virginia Greco. Greco
15			<i>daughter Paolo Fernanda</i>	11	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	South	Italy	Greco mother Virginia Greco. Greco
16			<i>daughter Paolo Romana</i>	14	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	South	Italy	Greco mother Virginia Greco. Greco
17			<i>Dini Leonello</i>	15	m	1 student	Y	Italian	South	Italy	Santa Maria aunt Auguste Baron. Santa Maria
18			<i>Dini Alessandro</i>	12	m	1 scholar	Y	Italian	South	Italy	Santa Maria aunt Auguste Baron. Santa Maria
19			<i>Barini Raffaele</i>	31	m	1 laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucchio Wife Maria Lucchio. Lucchio
20			<i>Barini Raffaele</i>	10	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	South	Italy	Lucchio Wife Maria Lucchio. Lucchio
21			<i>son Barini Domenico</i>	16	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	South	Italy	Lucchio mother Maria Lucchio. Lucchio
22			<i>Barini Donato</i>	45	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	South	Italy	Lucchio Wife Maria Lucchio. Lucchio
23			<i>Janetti Giuseppe</i>	48	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Borra Wife Judith Rosa. Borra
24			<i>Pierani Roberto</i>	35	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Monteneto Wife Remedios Maria. Monteneto
25			<i>Pierani John</i>	31	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Monteneto Wife Remedios Maria. Monteneto
26			<i>Pierani Angelina</i>	18	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello Father Luigi. Imira bello
27			<i>Bongiolatti Laura</i>	28	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello Father Luigi. Imira bello
28			<i>Bongiolatti Paolo</i>	23	m	1 scholar	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello Father Luigi. Imira bello
29			<i>Curci Cesare</i>	31	m	1 laborer	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello Father Luigi. Imira bello
30			<i>Wife Giovanni Candida</i>	20	f	1 scholar	Y	Italian	north	Italy	Imira bello Father Luigi. Imira bello

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

8. Mar 1915

149

191

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
No on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No. If Yes— Year of arrival. Where?															
1	N.Y. New York	Brother	no	1902	Brother Regno Lorenzo New York, N.Y. 102	uncommon	good	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy Aghaus							
2	N.Y. New York	Father	no	1904	Brother Regno Lorenzo New York, N.Y. 102	uncommon	good	no	4 -	natural chestnut	none	Italy Aghaus							
3	N.Y. New York	Father	no	1904	Brother Regno Lorenzo New York, N.Y. 102	uncommon	good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy Aghaus							
4	Conn. North Haven	husband	no		husband Lucio Lugo North Haven, Conn.	uncommon	good	no	5 2	natural chestnut	none	Italy Montebone							
5	Conn. North Haven	Father	no		North Haven, Conn.	uncommon	good	no	-	natural	none	Italy Montebone							
6	N.Y. New York	himself	no		Michael Formica Giuseppe New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
7	N.Y. New York	husband	no		Michael Formica Giuseppe New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
8	N.Y. New York	Father	no		Michael Formica Giuseppe New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	-	natural	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
9	N.Y. New York	Father	no		Michael Formica Giuseppe New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	-	natural	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
10	N.Y. New York	Father	no		Michael Formica Giuseppe New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	-	natural	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
11	N.Y. New York	Father	no		Michael Formica Giuseppe New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	-	natural	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
12	Pa. Indiana	husband	no		husband Lucio Lugo Indiana Pa. to Thomas City	uncommon	good	no	4 8	natural chestnut	none	Italy Rovere							
13	Pa. Indiana	Father	no		Father Lucio Lugo Indiana Pa. to Thomas City	uncommon	good	no	-	natural	none	Italy Rovere							
14	Cal. San Francisco	brother in law	no		brother in law Lucio Lugo San Francisco Cal. 530 Lombard St.	uncommon	good	no	5 6	natural chestnut	none	Italy Fiorini							
15	Cal. San Francisco	uncle	no		uncle Verighe Margione San Francisco Cal. 530 Lombard St.	uncommon	good	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy Fiorini							
16	Cal. San Francisco	uncle	no		uncle Verighe Margione San Francisco Cal. 530 Lombard St.	uncommon	good	no	5 2	natural chestnut	none	Italy Fiorini							
17	Cal. San Francisco	Father	no		Father Dini Giovanni San Francisco Cal. 530 Montgomery St.	uncommon	good	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Santa Maria							
18	Cal. San Francisco	Father	no		Father Dini Giovanni San Francisco Cal. 530 Montgomery St.	uncommon	good	no	-	natural	none	Italy Santa Maria							
19	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1911	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucchio							
20	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucchio							
21	N.Y. New York	Father	no	1911	Father Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	4 11	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucchio							
22	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 6	natural chestnut	none	Italy Lucchio							
23	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 7	natural chestnut	none	Italy Rocca							
24	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 6	natural chestnut	none	Italy Montebone							
25	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	4 9	natural chestnut	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
26	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	4 11	natural chestnut	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
27	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 8	natural chestnut	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
28	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
29	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Trina Belbo							
30	N.Y. New York	himself	no	1912	himself Lucio Lugo New York, N.Y. 10 St.	uncommon	good	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy Trina Belbo							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Rodolfo Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-588 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelle Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi, holding license do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

McRae
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

8. Mar 1915, 191

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	Yr. Himself	1742	Brother Luigi and Giuseppe Chicago Ill. 501 13th West 1st St.	Monomous good no		5 6	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Subiaco
2	Cal. Solinas	Yr. Himself	1850	Brother in law, brother, Giuseppe Solinas Cal. Box 224 Santa Barbara Co. Cal.	Monomous good no		5 3	natural blackish	none	Italy	Monteprato
3	Cal. Solinas	Yr. Himself	1850	Brother in law, brother, Giuseppe Solinas Cal. Box 224 Santa Barbara Co. Cal.	Monomous good no		4 11	natural, blond blue	none	Italy	Monteprato
4	Cal. King City	Yr. Himself	1850	King City Cal. Box 22	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
5	Ta. West Apollo	Yr. Himself	1850	West Apollo Ta. Box 507	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
6	Ta. West Apollo	Yr. mother	1850	West Apollo Ta. Box 507	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
7	Ta. West Apollo	Yr. mother	1850	West Apollo Ta. Box 507	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
8	Ta. West Apollo	Yr. Himself	1850	West Apollo Ta. Box 507	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
9	Ta. West Apollo	Yr. mother	1850	West Apollo Ta. Box 507	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
10	Ta. West Apollo	Yr. mother	1850	West Apollo Ta. Box 507	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
11	Okla. Lehigh	Yr. Himself	1850	Lehigh Okla. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 3	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
12	Okla. Lehigh	Yr. mother	1850	Lehigh Okla. Box 20	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
13	Okla. Lehigh	Yr. mother	1850	Lehigh Okla. Box 20	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
14	Okla. Lehigh	Yr. Himself	1850	Lehigh Okla. Box 20	Monomous good no		4 11	natural, black	none	Italy	Monteprato
15	Cal. Madera	Yr. Himself	1850	Madera Cal. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 1	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
16	Cal. Madera	Yr. husband	1850	Madera Cal. Box 20	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
17	Cal. Madera	Yr. Himself	1850	Madera Cal. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 1	natural, blond grey	none	Italy	Monteprato
18	Cal. Madera	Yr. Himself	1850	Madera Cal. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 5	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
19	N.Y. New York	Yr. Himself	1850	New York N.Y. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 4	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
20	Iowa Des Moines	Yr. Himself	1850	Des Moines Iowa Box 20	Monomous good no		5 5	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
21	Iowa Des Moines	Yr. mother	1850	Des Moines Iowa Box 20	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
22	Iowa Des Moines	Yr. mother	1850	Des Moines Iowa Box 20	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
23	N.Y. New York	Yr. Himself	1850	New York N.Y. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 3	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
24	N.Y. New York	Yr. Himself	1850	New York N.Y. Box 20	Monomous good no		5	natural, black blue	none	Italy	Monteprato
25					Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
26	Miss. St. Louis	Yr. Himself	1850	St. Louis Mo. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 5	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
27	Miss. St. Louis	Yr. mother	1850	St. Louis Mo. Box 20	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
28	Miss. St. Louis	Yr. mother	1850	St. Louis Mo. Box 20	Monomous good no			natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
29	Miss. St. Louis	Yr. Himself	1850	St. Louis Mo. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 4	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato
30	Miss. St. Louis	Yr. Himself	1850	St. Louis Mo. Box 20	Monomous good no		5 3	natural, yellowish	none	Italy	Monteprato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44-584 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mario Botto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, 1915,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pella Croce Ticks, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, settling thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. B. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duna degli Abbruzzi* sailing from *Genova, Italy* 23 February, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
211										Repprecht	Walter	19	m	Student	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 22										Argenta	Cinippe	35	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Imperia	Wife Cinippina Argenta. San Remo
✓ 23										Sala	Rosa	18	f	Student	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bora	Guardian Vincenzo Sala. Bora
✓ 24										Balatti	Antonio	22	m	Student	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Polo	Mother Margherita Balatti. Bora
✓ 25										Oneto	Andrea	25	m	Artist	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Canoga	Mother Ade Verna. Bora
✓ 26										Coran	Augusta (sister Modolo)	34	f	Labourer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Tordevone	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 27										son	Modolo Luigi	11	m	Student	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Tordevone	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 28										daughter	Modolo Vile Corinna	1	f	Child	No	Italian	north	Italy	Tordevone	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 29										son	Modolo Giovanni	6	m	Child	No	Italian	north	Italy	Tordevone	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 30										niece	Modolo Caterina	11	f	Student	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Tordevone	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 31										Magdione	Severino	16	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Monza	Father Giovanni. Monza
✓ 32										Ameglio	Giacomo	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Monza	Father Giovanni. Monza
✓ 33										Juras	Orance	26	f	American	Citizen	American	Citizen	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 34										daughter	Juras Daisy	7	f	American	Citizen	American	Citizen	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 35										son	Juras Leo	6	m	American	Citizen	American	Citizen	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 36										son	Juras Valter	4	m	American	Citizen	American	Citizen	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 37										son	Juras Andrea	3	m	American	Citizen	American	Citizen	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 38										Grieder	Mathias	16	m	Student	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 39										Balsiger	Rosalie	22	f	Student	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 40										Ruger	Maria	25	f	Student	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 41										Carbone	Cinippe	17	m	Student	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sanremo	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 42										Ferretto	Emilio	22	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sanremo	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 43										Fossati	Regina	29	f	Labourer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Milano	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 44										son	Caroti Tio	3	m	Child	No	Italian	north	Italy	Milano	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 45										Salini	Maria	32	f	Labourer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Milano	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 46										Domsin	Mario	33	m	American	Citizen	American	Citizen	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 47										Kovacina	Jela	16	f	American	Citizen	American	Citizen	Switzerland	Basle	Father Rudolf at Basle
✓ 48										Ratto	Adamo	43	m	Labourer	No	Italian	north	Italy	Sanremo	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 49										Pigni	Landario	10	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sanremo	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone
✓ 50										Rossi	Carlo	21	m	Student	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sanremo	Father Coran Luigi. Tordevone

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

8 Mar 1915, 191

153

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Friend Beck, 747, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	dark grey	none	Italy	San Giorgio
2	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
3	N.Y.	Hardfield	for himself	no			Hardfield, N.Y. Hoffman Co.			unusually good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
4	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
5	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
6	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
7	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
8	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
9	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
10	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
11	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
12	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
19	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
20	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
21	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
22	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
23	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
24	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
25	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio
30	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no			Brother Giuseppe, 100, New York			unusually good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	San Giorgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stelio Pollo Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-582 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1915, at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Croce Pichs, Surgeon of the Re Duca degli Abruzzi, Swilling Avenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

McLennan

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *23 February*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

8 May 1915

191

155

No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		N.Y. New York (Ind. Imm.)			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 5	medium	none	Italy
2		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 5	medium	none	Italy
3		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
4		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
5		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
6		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
7		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
8		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
9		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
10		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
11		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
12		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
13		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
14		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
15		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
16		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
17		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
18		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
19		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
20		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
21		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
22		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
23		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
24		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
25		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
26		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
27		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
28		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
29		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy
30		Chester			Brother in law Porto Rico	uncommon good		5 3	medium	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marino Ruffano ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-587 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 Mar 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
McRae
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. J. J. Abruzzi Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Actual
548 Cut
39
587 Total

75 Sl.
9 Tr.
34 Bl

Revised
548 Cut
39
553 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Dona degli Abruzzi*

sailing from *Naples*

2/24/15, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
X			<i>Moretti Capone</i>	<i>Celeste</i>	23	✓	<i>Wife</i>	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Moretti Capone</i>	
X			<i>ch</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	5	✓	<i>S</i>	✓	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Moretti Capone</i>	
X			<i>"</i>	<i>Amelia Christine</i>	3	✓	<i>"</i>	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Moretti Capone</i>	
X			<i>"</i>	<i>Michele</i>	2	✓	<i>"</i>	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Moretti Capone</i>	

V. R. P. 11/10
2nd

(3)

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 120 B.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 3/9/15, 191

157

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	U. S. Elizabeth		Husband	See 1314	U. S.	Home to husband	Home to husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Sk. Sh. nose	U. S. Elizabeth	
2		"		father	U. S.	U. S.	father											
3		"		"	"	"	"											
4		"		"	"	"	"											
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

_____, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. DUCA D' ABRUZZI

N. G. I.

arrived MARCH 9, 1915.

19

M.

from

158

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gagliardi, Rosa	6	23	1	To cousin 11:55	Cous Ettore Petazzo 312 N 28 St NYC	J	10	12	1	2	1
2	Santilli, Irma	111	20	1	" brother	Bro Paolo 214 1/2 Thompson St NYC	d	9	130	-	-	-
3	Quadri, Gemma	1	21	1	" husband	Husb Ettore Ferraris 224 Clinton St NYC	D	9	12	-	-	-
4	Piacenza, Angelina	5	25	1	" brother	Bro Luigi 492-10 1st NYC	D	10	11	1	1	1
5	Pellegrino, Rosa & 3 ch	112	14	4	" husband	Husb Joe Magliaro 137 Mott St NYC	D	9	12	-	-	-
6	Amorosa, Concetta	112	6	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Carmela Spina 140-60 St Blum	Feb	9	12	-	-	-
7	Napolitano, Immacolata	117	29	1	" intended husband	St. Raphael	Feb	9	1	-	-	-
8	Lacamera, Francesca	110	17	1	" intended husband	St. Raphael	d	10	9	1	1	1
9	Imperatore, Angela & ch	116	16	2	" husband	Husb Riccardo Spina 337 E 1st St NYC	J	10	10	2	2	2
10	Mueller, Elisabeth & 3 ch	4	26	4	" husband	Husb Carl Blank West New York	J	9	12	-	-	-
11	Macchione, Concetta & 2 ch	113	11	3	" husband	Husb Angelo Macario 507 E 15 St NYC	D	9	10	-	-	-
12	Ferrari, Maria	4	13	1	" brother	Bro Giovanni 93 Baxter St NYC	D	9	12	-	-	-
13	Fattibene, Camilla	112	18	1	" cousin	Cous Paolo Biondi 875 West 1st Blum	Feb	9	12	-	-	-
14	Nunziato, Giuseppe	111	19	1	" intended husband	St. Raphael	d	9	12	-	-	-
15	Miranda, Lucia & 3 ch	117	11	4	" husband	Husb Alfonso Marino 424 E 124 St NYC	J	9	10	-	-	-
16	Manzo, Immacolata & 3 ch	117	1	2	" husband	Husb Carmine Sifari 246 - 1st NYC	J	9	10	-	-	-
17	Cesare, Elena	110	10	1	" step-brother	Bro Antonio Amato 166 E 14th St NYC	d	9	10	-	-	-
18	De Prisco, Rosa	118	6	1	" brother	Bro Antonio 1225-63 St Blum	d	9	10	-	-	-
19	Centonze, Chiara & ch	111	10	2	" husband	Husb Isidoro 200 70th St NYC	J	9	10	-	-	-
20	Iuras, Ivanka & 4 ch	8	13	5	" tel \$	Bro Joe Seemich 30 Madison St NYC	Feb	10	10	5	5	5
21	Moretti, Celeste & 3 ch	120	1	4	" husband	Husb Enrico 232 1st St NYC	d	9	10	-	-	-
22	Ruger, Maria	7	20	1	" friend	German Society	Feb	9	2	-	-	-
23	Balsiger, Rosalia	7	19	1	" friend	German Society	Feb	9	2	-	-	-
24	Agresta, Agata & ch	111	21	1	" husband	Husb Antonio 752-3 1st NYC	Feb	10	12	1	1	1
25	Caputo, Cira Cabin	M	15	1	" father	Bro Sabino 307 1st St NYC	d	9	10	-	-	-
26	Fedullo, Vincenzo II Cabin	M	8	1	" uncle	Uncle Antonio 1st NYC	d	9	10	-	-	-
27	Marelli, Aurelia	4	14	1	" uncle	Uncle 53 1st NYC	Feb	9	10	-	-	-
28	Cinelli, Angiolina	110	1	1	" tel \$	Uncle Don Baccantoni 719 1st NYC	Feb	11	2	2	2	2
29	Troiano, Rosaria	115	24	1	" med exam	Cous Angelo Beca 1019 1st NYC	Feb	13	11	4	3	4
30	Vilardo, Angiolina & ch	114	1	2	" med exam	Husb Carmine 53 1st NYC	Feb	12	10	6	6	6

DUCA D' ABRUZZI MCH 9

DUCA D' ABRUZZI

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Forigione, Filomena	116	26	1		To med exam	RR Dath Bristol Box 378 Clyde Nj	Beh	12	4 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
32	Tedesco, Teresa	111	27	1		" med exam	Uncle Angelo Tedesco 22 Butler Newark Nj	D	"	2	2	2	2
33	Pellizzco, Antonio	4	1	1		" tel §	RR fathereppe Box 59 Shuster Texas	Beh	11	10 ⁵	2	1	2
34	Caliendo, Maria	119	21	1		" husband	Husb Vgo C Box 30 Glen Conn L L	Al	10	10 ⁵	1	-	1
35	Zingaro, Carmela	119	30	1		" med exam	Sis Maria 2396 Arthur St Nyc	J	10	10 ⁵	1	1	1
36	Bongolatti, Zaira	6	27	1		" med exam	RR Bro Bastolomeo Lee Mass	J	10	10 ⁵	1	1	1
37	Gambarato, Disco	6	24	1		" cousin	Cous Eppas Ratazza 312 17 26 St Nyc	J	10	10 ⁵	1	1	1
38	Paonessa, Elisabetta	114	29	1		" med exam	RR Dath Valentini 599 45 St Giles Mich	Beh	12	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
39	D' Agostino, Giovanna & oh	112	22	2		" tel §	RR Husb Antonio Rosa Box 42 Molanaga Pa	D	10	10 ⁵	2	-	2
40	Baldasserini, Anna & 2 oh	118	28	3		" husband	Husb David Santorachi 531 W 35 St Nyc	J	9	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
41	Greco, Antonia	112	14	1		" tel §	RR Uncle Frank Schifano 1038 Wheeler St Pittsburg Pa	Beh	11	10 ⁰	2	2	2
42	Carillo, Maria " 3 oh	117	12	4		" child in hospital	Husb Paul Monteleone 412 E 124 St Nyc	Beh	10	10 ⁵	4	-	4
43	Venesia, Marianna & oh	117	26	2		" med exam	Husb Michele Bortugno 72 Chestnut Paterson Nj	J	11	9 ⁰⁰	4	2	4
44	Bruno, Rosa	110	6	1		" med exam	S - J	J	16	2	7	7	7
45	Salinardi, Angela	110	8	1		" med exam	Husb Carlo Lohell 322 Smith St Summit Pa	Beh	12	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
46	Silvestra, Annantonia	111	8	1		" med examination	RR Bro Salentino Box 332 Nicholena Pa	J	12	0 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
47	Carione, Nunsia	120	13	1		" med exam	Husb Antonio Caputo 20 Dray St Brandt Nj	J	12	9 ⁰⁰	3	2	3
48	Paccamioio, Paolina & 2 oh	114	19	3		" med exam	RR Husb Antonio Ruggieri 357 1/2 10 St Nyc	J	10	2 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
49	Rizzo, Fiacoada & 2 oh	6	9	3		" late	RR Husb Michele Luciani 245 St Louis	J	8	9 ⁰⁰	3	-	3
50	Carboni, Agnese & 2 oh	114	22	3		" med exam	RR Husb Luigi Klentari Box 211 Butler Pa	J	11	11 ³⁰	6	2	6
51	Monteleone, Aniello	117	16	1		" med exam	RR Husb Paul 412 E 24 St Nyc	Beh	10	12	-	-	-
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

142754

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

176 S. S. Duca d Abruzzi NGI 2 arrived 3-9-15 , 191 , M. , from 161

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
54m	17	Paoli	Constantino & 2 dau	5 14 3 lpc with 18	185	Bawor																			
18f		Fernanda																							
17f		Romana																							
15m	18	Dini	Leonello & bro	5 17 2 lpc 17	155	Bawor																			
13m		Alessandro																							
15m	19	Di Pietro	Genaro	115 29 1 lpc cert	215	Bawor	3/13 12 K																		
20f	20	Poretti	Emilia	116 27 1 lpc	200	Racz																			
22m	21	Pattierne	Nicols	116 20 1 lpc cert	225	Racz																			
72f	22	Lombardi	De Miro Libera	109 12 1 lpc cert	225	Browe	3/11 132 9 11																		
23m	23	Poreo	Francesco	109 29 1 lpc cert	230	"	3/10 143 1 1 12 11																		
24f	24	Iampetre	Filomena	113 18 1 lpc	130	Flann	3/10 10 K																		
140f	25	Lazzari	Ebe & ch	3 13 9 lpc cert	210	Flann																			
18f		Quercioli	Astoria																						
14f		Locadia																							
10m		Renato																							
6m		Spartaco																							
2m		Francesco																							
12f		Maria																							
8f		Guiditta																							
3m		Caro																							
64f	26	Bucci	Teresa &	118 7 4 lpc cert Hold 2	220	Dych																			
28f		Blumetta	Elementina																						
4f		Buccolo	Teresa																						
3f		Domenica																							
10m	27	Monti	Igino Roberto &	109 1 3 lpc	215	Browe																			
45m		Circelli	Buonaventura																						
49f		Mazzarelli	Maria																						
10m	28	Di Gregorio	Antonio & 2	120 2 3 lpc cert	230	Tisge																			
16m		Vito																							
21f		Nicolina																							

Duca d Abruzzi 3/9/15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JSC S. S. Duca d Abruzzi NCI 3 arrived 3-9-15, 1915, M., from 162

Intr No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Present	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
45f	29	Grisotti Maria &	2	26	4	lpc certs	235	Flann	3/10 31 K			3/16 69 gr 135											21	28	28
16f		Meneghetti Carmela																							
14m		Giovanni																							
12m		Federico																							
20m	30	Amanna Sebato	118	16	1	lpc cert	235	Dyck				3/10 187 fd 11 20											1	-	1
58f	31	Pezzulo Maria	119	17	1	lpc cert	230	Browe	3/10 14 K			3/11 141 grd 11											2	1	2
69m	32	Iadevaia Giuseppe wf	113	15	2	lpc cert	240	Flann	3/10 16 K			3/11 153 grd 12 10											4	4	4
58f		Razzano Maria																							
61m	33	Virgilie Michelangelo	117	26	1	lpc cert	230	Flann	3/10 187 fd 11 20			3/11 141 grd 11											12	12	12
17m	34	Maiurano Giuseppe	115	17	1	lpc cert	245	Bav or	3/10 140 fd 11 15			3/11 145 grd 11											10	10	10
40m	35	Valenzi Michelangelo	113	3	1	lpc cert	330	Flan	3/10 147 m			3/11 146 grd 11 15											2	1	2
21m	36	Sbeno Nicola &	118	11	2	lpc HOLD	340	Dyck	3/11 160 c	3/11 160 c	3/11 160 gr 2 40												17	18	17
15f		Donice																							
16m	37	Calabro Francesco	120	27	1	lpc cert	315	Pleg	3/10 156 fd 11 15	3/11 127 fd 10 20													8	8	8
24f	38	Francavilla Maria	109	24	1	lpc cert	350	Browe				3/11 127 fd 10 20											7	-	1
25f	39	Marcioocchi Carolina	4	15	1	lpc cert	4	Fore	3/10 34 K	3/18 118 fd	3/19 151 fd 11 35												11	9	10
63f	40	Sitacio Rosa &	113	17	2	lpc cert hold	4	Fore	3/13 171 c			3/16 95 gr 3 45											14	19	14
24f		Daniard Antonio																							
34f	41	Modola Angela	7	6/10	1 PC	4 25		Mann	3/11 134 grd			3/12 161 grd 11 35											11	40	19
17m		Luigi						"																	
14f		Caterina						"																	
8f		Ellis				De cert		"																	
17m		Giovanni						"																	
38m	42	Imperatrice Vitale	112	10		7 PC + CA. cert from 3/11	11-22 PM	Bauer	3/11 157 grd														2	2	2
35m	43	Galante Gaetano	9	30		7 PC + Phd cert	11 11 11	"	3/11 154 grd	3/11 155 gr													8	9	8
24f	44	Brino Rosa	110	6		cert 7 PM. SE	3/16 2 PM	Johnson	3/16 16 gr														3	3	3

Duca d Abruzzi 39

137 179 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. *Stephano*

sailing from *St. Johns*

Mar. 3rd, 191*6*

Arriving at Port of New York *Mar. 9th*

191*5*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Francis B.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Phila. Pa. Sept. 15th 1894</i>		<i>648 East Ontario St. Phila. Pa.</i>
2	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Chester B.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Waukegan, Ill. May 24th 1886</i>		<i>6525 Green View Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "STEPHANO", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915

at _____

Immigration Officer.

164

3

actual Revised

4 4 8
29 2 31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stephano* - 6-10 sailing from *St Johns* 5-14, *ellar* 3rd, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1	/		Lemessurier	Mabel	36	✓	None	yes yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mrs. M. Lemessurier	Kings Bridge						
2	/		Laracy	Patrick	56	✓	theatrical manager				Irish			Mrs. P. Laracy							
3	/		Smythe	Fred C.	40	✓	manufacturer			Canada	English			Mrs. F. C. Smythe	Kings Bridge Road, St Johns						
4	/		Smythe	Gertrude	18	✓															

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 9th, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Del. <u>Brooklyn</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u> 1907 <u>Chicago</u>	<u>Brooklyn N.Y.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Newfoundland St. Johns</u>	
2	<u>New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Newfoundland St. Johns</u>	
3	<u>New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Light Blue</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Canada Halifax</u>	
4	<u>father</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1914,
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Mar. 4th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 9th, 1915, 166

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Brown	David C.	33		M		New England	Kings County Court Brooklyn June 16 th 1913	Hotel Albert, 9 th St. New York
2	Brown	Catherine	22		F		W. Canada	Husband U. S. Citizen	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

H. S. Bridger, Inspector.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "STEPHANO" ^(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Cluny Macpherson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Stephano* -6-10 sailing from *St Johns* 5-14, Mar. 3rd, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.					Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1											Doyle	Gregory	23	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	St. John's	Mr. E. Doyle	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Mar 9th, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or favor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$100	yes	1914 New York	1297-3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Land och Roda
2	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.J.	Camden	no	"	\$25	"	1911 Camden	1016 South 2nd St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	1913 Camden	1016 South 2nd St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Conception N.J.
5	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	1914 Camden	1016 South 2nd St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	\$40	"	1914 New York	1297-3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	Chondale
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$20	"	1902 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Touch Cove
8	"	New York	"	"	\$20	"	1914 New York	1297-3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red Blue	"	"	Chondale
9	Pa.	Phila.	no	"	\$20	"	1914 Phila	1016 South 2nd St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	Conception N.J.
10	N.J.	Camden	"	"	\$20	"	1914 Camden	1016 South 2nd St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Conception N.J.
11	N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	"	\$22	"	1905 New Rochelle	1297-3rd Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Broken	"	Stamato
12	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	1914 New York	1297-3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Stamato
13	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	1914 New York	1297-3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa.	Phila.	"	"	\$20	"	1914 Phila	1016 South 2nd St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	St Johns
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	\$20	"	1913 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St Johns Bay
16	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	1914 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	1914 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$40	"	1915 New York	1297-3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	Colliers
19	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$50	"	1913 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Blue	"	"	Stamato
20	"	"	"	"	\$60	"	1915 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	\$44	"	1913 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	\$55	"	1913 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	\$45	"	1914 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Fair Blue	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Haven Island	yes	"	\$22	"	1914 Haven Island	1297-3rd Ave. Haven Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	Stamato
25	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$50	"	1914 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	1910 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Stamato
27	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	1914 Brooklyn	1297-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

H. E. Bridger, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifford Smith, Master of the S. S. Stephano, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1915,
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Mar. 4th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 9th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Reynolds	John R.	28	M	Boston Mass. Sept. 19 th 1891		9 Eastern Ave. Revere Mass.
2	Carson	Ernest L.	28	M	Louisville Ky. June 10 th 1886		180 East Market St. Louisville Ky.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, P. A. Medvedev, Surgeon of the Red Cross Co., owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Med. Res. Act
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stephano* sailing from *Halifax* *5:14*, *Mar. 4th*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF				Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Obliged to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.																
1									Gray	Clara	50		✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Mr. & Mrs. Gray 116 Highgate St. Halifax N.S.
2									Leahmond	Charles	23		✓	✓	Seaman	~	~	St. Lucia	African	St. Lucia	Carriacou	R. Chaudure Halifax N.S.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1915,
at Halifax,
H. E. Swicker
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STEPHANO

RED CROSS

arrived MARCH 9, 1915.

19

M.

from

172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Squires, Vera	II Cabin	0	11	1	To friend	11:30						
2	Kean, Bride	do	0	24	1	" sister							
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	STEPHANO												

SS
Sis Mary 133 Henderson St New Brighton ST
Beh 9 4
Beh 9 200
12?

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5528

Mar. 6-9-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 22 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

2019

